| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| abanos (african) - *Diosyiros* | (African) ebony | ébène (d′Afrique) | (Afrikanisches) Ebenholz |
| abanos de Ceylon (a. negru) *Diospyros ebenum* | Ceylon ebony; East Indian ebony | ébène noire; e. de Ceylan; ébènier | Echtes Ceylon-Ebenholz |
| abanos de Macasar *Diospyros celebica* | Makassar-ebony | ébène de Macassar | Makassar-Ebenholz |
| abatere medie pătratică (a. standard, ecart tip) | standard-deviation | ecart-type | Mittlere quqdratische Abweichung |
| abator | slaughter-house | abattoir | Schlachthaus |
| abator-frigorifer | refrigerated slaughter-house | abattoir-frigorifique | Schlachthaus mit Kühlraum |
| aberație (abatere) | aberration | abérration; écart; éloignement | Aberration; Abweichung; Abirrung |
| aberație cromatică | chromatic aberration | aberration chromatique | chromatische Aberration |
| abiotic | abiotic; without life | abiotique | abiotisch; leblos; unbelebt |
| abisal | abyssal | abyssal | abgründig |
| ablațiune | ablation | ablation | Ablation |
| abreia, a | clutch (to) | embrazer | kuppeln |
| abrupt | steep | pente forte | schroff, steil |
| abrupt (terminat brusc) | abruptly; abrupt; suddenly | abrupt; brusquement | abgebrochen |
| abscisă | absciss | abscisse | Abszisse |
| absent | absent; wanting; missing | absent; manquant | fehlend; abwessend |
| absorbant | absorbent | absorbant | absorbierend; einsaugend |
| absorbi, a | absorb (to) | absorber | aufsangen, verschlucken |
| absorbție | absorption | absorption | Absorption; Aufsaugung; Einsaugung |
| abundență | abundance | abondance | Abundanz |
| aburi, a | steam (to) | étuver | dämpfen |
| aburirea lemnului | steaming of wood | étuvage du bois | Dämpfen des Holzes |
| aburitoare | steaming Kiln / chamber | chambre de traitement à la vapeur | Dämpfkammer |
| ac (frunză de rășinoase) | needle | aiguille; acicule | Nadel; Blattnadel; Nadelblätter |
| Academia de Ştiințe Agricole și Silvice | Academy of Agricultural and Forest Science | Académie de Science Agricultural et Forestière | Akademie fur Landwirtschafts – Wissenschaft und Forstwissenschaft |
| acaliculat | acalyculate | acalyculé | ohne Kelchlein |
| acarian | mite | acarien | Acarine; Milbe |
| acariotic | non nucleated | anucleé; sans noyeau | kernlos |
| acarioză | acariosis | acariose | Akariose |
| acarp | acarpous; fruitless | acarpe | fruchtlos |
| acaul | acaulous; stemless | acaule | stengellos; stammlos |
| accesibil | available | assimilable | aufnehmbar; verfügbar |
| accident de muncă | work accident | accident du travail | Arbeitsunfall |
| accident de vânătoare | hunting accident | accident de chasse | Jagdunfall |
| accidentat | steep | accidenté | |
| acefal | acephalous; headless | acephalé | kopflos |
| acelular | acellular | acellulaire | nicht zellenartig |
| acentric | acentric | acentrique | azentrisch |
| acervul | acervulus | acervule | Häufchen |
| achenă | achene | akène; achaine | Achäne; Schalenfrucht; Schließfrucht |
| aciclic | acyclic | acyclique | azyklisch; schraubenförmig |
| acicol | acicolous | acicole | nadelblattbewohnend |
| acicular (aciculiform) | acicular; needle-shaped; aciculate; sharp-pointed | aciculaire; aciculé; aciculifère | nadelig; nadelförmig; nadelspitzig; nadeltragend; spitzlaufend |
| acid (acru) | acid; sour | aigre; acide; acéteux | sauer |
| acid acetic | acetic acid | acide acétique | Essigsäure; Azetylsäure |
| acid fulvic | fulvic acid | acide fulvique | Fulvosäure |
| acid himatomelanic | hymatomelanic acid | acide hymatomélanique | Hymatomelansäure |
| acid huminic | humic acid | acide humique | Huminsäure |
| acid huminic brun | brown humic acid | acide humique brun | Braunhuminsäure |
| acid huminic cenușiu | grey humic acid | acide humique gris | Grauhuminsäure |
| acid nucleic | nucleic acid | acide nucléique | Nukleinsäure |
| acid (super)fosforic | (super)phosphoric acid | acide (super)phosphorique | (Über)phosphorsäure |
| acidificarea solului | soil acidification | acidification du sol | Ansäuerung des Bodens |
| aciditate | acidity | acidité | Acidität; Azidität |
| aciditate actuală | active acidity | acidité actuelle | tätige Azidität |
| aciditate de schimb | exchange acidity | acidité d′échange | Austauschazidität |
| aciditate echivalentă | equivalent acidity | acidité équivalente | gleichwertige Azidität |
| aciditate fiziologică | physiological acidity | acidité physiologique | physiologische Azidität |
| aciditate hidrolitică | hydrolytic acidity | acidité hydrolytique | hydrolitische Azidität |
| aciditate potențială | potential acidity | acidité potentielle | potentielle Azidität |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| aciditate titrabilă | titrable acidity | acidité de titration | titrierbare Azidität |
| aciditate totală | total acidity | acidité totale | Gesamtazidität |
| acidofil | acidophilous | acidophile | azidophil |
| aclimatizare | acclimatisation | acclimatation | Akklimatisierung |
| acomodat (adaptat) | accommodated | accommodé; adapté | angepasst; gefügig; fügsam |
| acoperirea rănilor (cicatrizare) | healing over of wounds | recouvrement des plaies | Überwallung der Wunden |
| acoperirea straturilor | covering of beds | recouvrement des planches | Bedecken der Beeten |
| acoperiș | roof | toit | Dach |
| acoperiș din lemn | wood roof | toiture en bois | Holzdach |
| acoperiș din scânduri | roof made of boards | toiture en planches | Bretterdach |
| acoperiș foliaceu | leaf-canopy | voute foliacé | Laubdach |
| acrescent | accrescent | accrescent | akkreszent; fortwachsend |
| acrisol | Acrisol | acrisol | Acrisol |
| acrofite | alpine plants | plants alpines | Akrophyten; Alpengewächse |
| acromatic | achromatic; achrous | achromatique; incolorable | achromatisch; unfarbig; farblos |
| acrospor | acrospore | acrospore | Gipfelspore |
| acte (buletine) | acts; bulletin | actes; bulletins | Akten; Berichte; tagesbericht |
| actinomicete | actinomycetes | actinomycètes | Aktinomyceten; Strahlenpilze |
| actinomicoză | actinomycosis | actinomycose | Aktinomykose |
| activ | active | actif | tätlig; wirksam |
| activator | activator | activateur | Aktivator |
| activitate biologică a solului | soil biological activity | activité biologique du sol | biologische Tätigkeit des Bodens |
| activitate enzimatică a solului | soil enzyme activity | activité enzimatique du sol | enzymatische Tätigkeit des Bodens |
| actofite | actophytes | actophytes | Aktophyten |
| acționare | operation | commande | Antrieb |
| acționare electrică | electrical drive | commande electrique | elektrischer Antrieb |
| acționare hidraulică | hydraulic drive | actionnement hydraulique | hydraulischer Antrieb |
| acționare mecanică | mechanical drive | actionnement mecanique | mechanischer Antrieb |
| acționare pneumatică | pneumatic drive | actionnement pneumatique | Druckluftantrieb |
| aculeat (ghimpos, țepos) | aculeate; prickly | aiguillonné | stachelig |
| acuminat | acuminate; taper-pointed | acuminé | langzugespitzt |
| acumulare | accumulation | accumulation | Akumulation |
| acumulare de coloizi | colloid concentration | accumulation de colloïdes | Kolloid-Anreicherung |
| acumulare de săruri | salt concentration | accumulation de sels | Salz-Anreicherung |
| acumulare reziduală | residual concentration | accumulation résiduelle | residüle Anreicherung |
| acut | acute; sharp-pointed | aigu; pointu | gespitzt; spitz; scharf |
| acutiuscul | somewhat acute | acutiuscule; peu aigu | spitzlich; kaumspitzig; schärflich |
| acvatic | aquatic | aquatique | wasserbewohnend |
| acvifer (țesut) | aquiferous | aquifère | wasserführend; wasserhaltend |
| acvilă de câmp *Aquila heliaca* | imperial eagle | aigle impérial | Kaiseradler |
| acvilă de munte *Aquila chrysaetos* | golden eagle | aigle royal; aigle fauve | Steinadler |
| acvilă pescar *Aquila haliaetus* | osprey | balbuzard pêcheur | Fischadler |
| acvilă porumbacă mică *Hieraetus pennatus* | booted eagle | aigle botté | Zwergadler |
| acvilă țipătoare mare *Aquila clanga* | spotted eagle | aigle criard | Großer Schreiadler |
| acvilă țipătoare mică *Aquila pomarina* | lesser spotted eagle | aigle pomarin | Kleiner Schreiadler |
| adâncime acritică | acritical depth | profondeur acritique | akritishe Tiefe |
| adâncime critică de înmlăștinare | critical level of bogging | profondeur critique d′engorgement | kritische Tiefe der Versumpfung |
| adâncime critică de salinizare | critical depth of salinization | profondeur critique de salinisation | kritische Tiefe der Versalzung |
| adâncime de extragere a apei | moisture-extraction depth | profondeur d′utilisation de l′eau | Wasserabgabentiefe |
| adâncime de îngheț | depth of frost | profondeur du gel | Frosttiefe |
| adâncime de pozare a drenurilor | drain depth | profondeur des drains | Dränstiefe |
| adâncime de tăiere | cutting depth; depth of cut | profondeur de coupe | Eingriffstiefe |
| adâncime subcritică | sub-critical depth | profondeur sous-critique | subkritische Tiefe |
| adâncimea plantării | depth of planting | profondeur de plantation | Pflanztiefe |
| adâncimea semănatului | depth of seed covering | épaisseur du récouvrement | Saattiefe |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| adâncimea stratului acvifer freatic | depth of ground water | profondeur de la nappe phréatique | Grundwassertiefe |
| adaptabil | adaptable | adaptable | adaptiv; anpassungsfähig |
| adaptabilitate | adaptability; adaptiveness | adaptabilité | Adaptabilität; Anpassungsfähigkeit |
| adaptare (acomodare) | adaptation | adaptation; accommodation | Adaptation; Akkommodation |
| adăpătoare | watering-trough | abrevoir; auge | Tränke |
| adăpost (pentru pândă) | hide | affut | Jagdschim |
| adăposti, a | shelter; cover (to) | abriter | schützen; beschirmen |
| aderent (alipit, unit, sudat) | sticky; adherent; united | collant; adhérent; soudé | klebend; klebrig; anhängend |
| aderență | adherence | adhérence | Anhängung; Verwachsung |
| adeziune (aderență) | adhesion; stickiness | adhésivité; adhérence | Adhäsion; Klebefühligkeit |
| adeziv | adhesive | adhésif | adhäsiv; anklebend |
| adeziv pentru lemn | wood adhesive | colle bois | Holzkleber; Holzklebstoff |
| adiacent (învecinat) | adjacent; neighbouring | environnant; avoisinant | benachbart; umliegend |
| adipos (gras) | fatty; adipose | adipeux | fettig; fettreich |
| adițional (suplimentar) | additional; supplemental | additionnel; supplémentaire | hinzugefügt; zusätzlich; überzählig |
| administrație forestieră | forest administration | administration forestière | Forstverwaltung |
| administrație forestieră de stat | state forest service | service forestier de l'État | Staatsforstdienst |
| adsorbție | adsorption | adsorption | Adsorption |
| adsorbție apolară | apolar adsorption | adsorption apolaire | Apoläradsorption |
| adsorbție cationică | cation adsorption | adsorption cationique | Kationenadsorption |
| adsorbție ionică | ionic adsorption | adsorption des ions | Ionenadsorption |
| adsorbție moleculară | molecular adsorption | adsorption moléculaire | Molekuläradsorption |
| adsorbție polară | polar adsorption | adsorption polaire | Poläradsorption |
| adsorbție pozitivă a anionilor | anion positive adsorption | adsorption positive des anions | positive Anionenadsorption |
| adulmeca, a | scent (to) | flairer; évanter | winden; wittern |
| adult (matur) | adult; developed | adulte; développé | erwachsen; geschlechtsreif |
| adunatul lemnului | skidding | débusquage | Rücken des Holzes |
| adunatul litierei | collecting of the litter | soutrage;<br>enlèvement de la litière | Streunutzung |
| advecție | advection | advection | Advektion |
| aer captiv | trapped air | air captif | eingeschlossene Luft |
| aerație | aeration; gas exchange | aération | Durchlüftung; Luftwechsel |
| aereranția | aererrantia | aererrantia | Aërrantia |
| aericol | aericolous | aéricole | luftbewohnend |
| aerifer | aeriferous | aérifère | lufttragend |
| aerobionte (oxibionte) | aerobionta | aérobiontes | Aërobionten; Aërobien |
| aerobiotic | aerobiotic | aérobiotiques | aërob; luftbedürftig |
| aerobioză | aerobiosis | aérobiose; oxibiose | Aerobiose; Oxybiose |
| aerocarpie | aerocarpy | aérocarpie | Aërokarpie; Luftfrüchtigkeit |
| aerocist | aerocyst | aérocyste | Aërozyst; Schwimmblase |
| aerofite (epifite) | aerophytes; air-plants | aérophytes | Aërophyten; Luftpflanzen;Epiphyten |
| aerofotogramă | air photograph | photographie aérienne | Luftbildplan |
| aeroplanton | aeroplankton | aéroplancton | Luftplankton |
| aerotropism | aerotropism | aérotropisme | Sauerstoffreizbewegung |
| aerul solului | soil air; soil atmosphere | air du sol; atmosphère du sol | Bodenluft; Bodenatmosphäre |
| afânare (adâncă) | (deep) loosening | ameublissement (profond) | (Tie)(Au)Flockerung |
| afilie | aphylly | aphyllie | Aphyllie |
| afin de mlaştină<br>*Vaccinium uliginosum* | bogbil-berry | airelle des marais;<br>a. uligineuse | Moorbeer; Sumpfheidelbeer |
| afin negru<br>*Vaccinium myrtillus* | bilberry | airelle myrtille | Heidelbeer; Schwarzbeer; Blaubeer |
| afin roşu<br>*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* | red-bilberry;<br>red wortleberry; cowberry | airelle rouge;<br>a. canche | Preiselbeer; Rotbeer |
| afină | bilberry; blueberry | brimbelle; airelle noire | Heidelbeere; Blaubeere |
| afrodisiac | aphrodisiac | aphrodisiaque | liebereizend |
| afumare (carne,peşte,vânat) | smocking (meat,fish,venison) | fumage | räuchern |
| afumătoare (pentru carne) | smocking-room | fumoir | Rauchkammer; Räucherei |
| agamet | agamete | agamète | Agamet |
| agametangiu | agametange | agamètange | Agametangium |
| agamic | agamic; agamous; sexless | agame; asexuel; stérile | agamisch; geschlechtlos; ehelos |
| agamie (sterilitate) | agamy; sterility | agamie; stérilité; infertilité | Agamie; Unfruchtbarkeit |
| agamogeneză (reproducere asexuată) | agamogenese;<br>asexual reproduction | agamogenese;<br>reproduction asexuée | Agamogenese;<br>geschlechtlose Vermehrung |
| agamspermie | agamspermy | agamspermie | Agamospermie |
| agar | agar | agar | Agar |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| agăța (peștele), a | hook up (to) | accrochage | anbeißen |
| agățător | climbing | grimpant | rankend |
| agent de agregare | aggregation agent | agent d′agrégation | Aggregationsmittel |
| agent de complexare | complexing / chelating agent | agent complexant /de chélation | chelataktive Substanz |
| agent dispersant | peptising / dispersion agent; | agent dispersant; a.peptidant | Dispergierungsmittel; Dispergent |
| agent patogen | pathogen agent | agent pathogène | Erreger |
| ageotrop | ageotropic | ageotropique | ageotropisch |
| aglomerări coprogene | fecal pellets;<br>worm casts | grumeaux coprogènes;<br>boulettes fécales | Kotaggregate;<br>Kothäufchen von Regenwürmen |
| aglutinare (alipire) | agglutination | agglutination; collage | Agglutinisierung; Ankleben |
| aglutinat (alipit) | agglutinate; glued together | agglutiné; accollé | angeklebt; angeleimt |
| agrafă S | S-hook; antichecking iron | esse en fer | Schwellenklammer; S-klammer |
| agrar (de câmp) | agrarian; agrestial | agreste; champètre | ackerbewohnend; feldbewohnend |
| agregare | aggregate formation;<br>granulation | agrégation; granulation | Aggregatsaufbau; Aggregatsbildung |
| agregat (reunit, adunat) | aggregate; assembled | aggrégé; réuni; associé | angehäuft; gedrängt; vereinigt |
| agregat hidrostabil | water-stabile aggregate | agrégat stable à l′eau | Wasserstabilaggregat |
| agresivitate | aggressiveness | aggressivité | Aggressivität; Angriffslust |
| agriș - *Ribes grossularia* | gooseberry-bush | groseiller épineux | Stachelbeer |
| agrișă | gooseberry | groseille verte; g.à maquereau | Stachelbeere |
| agroameliorativ | agro-meliorative | agro-amélioratif | agro-meliorativ |
| agrobiocenoză | agrobiocenose | agrobiocénose | Agrobiozönose; Kulturbiozönose |
| agrochimie | agrochemistry | agrochimie; chimie agricole | Agrikulturchemie; Agrochemie |
| agronomic (agricol) | agronomical | agronomique | landwirtschftlich |
| agrotehnică | soil management; agrology | agrologie; agrotéchnique | Ackerbaulehre |
| agroterasă | field terrace; cultivation t. | terrasse de culture | Kulturterrasse; Ackerterrasse |
| aiolostatic | obliquely-growing | à croissance oblique | aiolostatisch; schiefwachsend |
| albăstreala lemnului | wood blue-stain | bleuissement du bois | Verblaung / Blauwerden des Nadelholzes; Bläue |
| albăstreală profundă | deep blue | bleuissement profond | Hefe Bläue |
| albăstreală superficială | surface blue | bleuissement léger | Anbläue |
| albedo | albedo | albédo | Albedo |
| albia torentului | bed of the torrent | lit du torrent | Bett des Wildbaches |
| albic | albic | albique | albisch |
| albicios (alburiu) | whitish | blanchâtre | weißlich |
| albie (de râu) | (river) bed | lit (de rivière) | (Fluss)Bett |
| albie majoră | high-water bed; river plain / flat; bottom land; flood-p. | lit majeur; lit de hautes eaux; plaine inondable | Hochflutbett;<br>Überschwemmungsbett; (Tal)Aue |
| albie minoră | mean-water; channel;<br>stream bed; river bed | lit mineur;<br>lit ordinaire | Normalbett;<br>Flußbett; Talsohle |
| albire (decolorare) | bleaching | blanchiment; blanchissage | Bleichen |
| albumen | albumen; white of egg | albumen | Albumen; Eiweiß; Sameneiweiß |
| alburn | sapwood; alburnum | aubier; bois d′aubier | Splint; Splintholz |
| alcalinitate | alkalinity; basicity | alcalinité | Alkalinität |
| alcalinitate de schimb | exchange alkalinity | alcalinité d'échange | Austauschalkalinität |
| alcalinitate echivalentă | equivalent basicity | alcalinité équivalente | gleichwertige Alkalinität |
| alcalinitate fiziologică | physiological basicity | basicité physiologique | physiologische Alkalinität |
| alcătuire granulometrică | mechanical composition | distribution mécanique;<br>granulométrie | mecaniche Zusammensetzung;<br>Körnung |
| alcătuire microstructurală | size distribution of microaggregates | distribution des microagré-gats d'après leur dimension | Mikroaggregatzustand |
| alcătuire structurală | size distribution of aggregates | distribution des agrégats d'après leur dimension | Aggregatzustand |
| alcool din lemn (alcool metilic) | wood alcohol;<br>methyl a.; methylic a. | alcool de bois;<br>a. méthilique; esprit | Holzalkohol; Methylalkohol;<br>Holzgeist |
| alcool etilic | ethyl alcool; ethanol | alcool éthilique | Ethylalkohol; Ethanol |
| aldehidă formică (formaldehidă) | formaldehyde | aldéhyde formique;<br>formaldéhyde | Formaldehyde; Ameisenaldehyd |
| alegerea rezervelor | selecting of standards | balivage; choix des baliveaux | Musterung des Oberholzes |
| alegerea speciilor | choice of species | choix des essences | Holzartenwahl;Auswahl der Holzarten |
| alelopatie | allelopathy | allelopathie | Allelopathie |
| alergie | allergy | allergie | Allergie; Überempflindlichkeit |
| aleurit | loam; silt | limon | Lehm |
| alevin | fry | alevin | Fischbrut |
| algaceu (algal, algoid) | algaceous; algoid | algacé; algoïde | algenartig; algoid |
| algă | algae; sea-weed | algue | Alge |
| alică mare | buck-shot | chevrotine | Rehschrot; Rehposten |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| alică mică | dust shot; small shot | cendrée | Vogelschrot; Vogeldunst |
| alidadă | alidad; alidade | alidade | Alhidade |
| alimentare (la maşini) | feed; input | alimentation | Beschickung |
| alimentarea cu apă | water supply | alimentation en eau | Wasserversorgung |
| alinia, a | align (to) | aligner | abfluchten; abschnüren |
| aliniament | alignment; straight line | alignement | Fluchtlinie; Schnurlinie |
| aliniere | setting in a straight line | alignement | Aufstellung in gerader Linie |
| alizeu | trade; trade-wind | alizé; vent alizé | Passat; Passatwind |
| alnicol | alnicolous | alnicole | erlenbewohnend; auf Erlen wachsend |
| alofane | allophanes | allophanes | Allophane |
| alogamie (polenizare încrucişată) | allogamy; cross-pollination; cross-fertilization | allogamie; pollination croissée; fertilisation croissée | Allogamie; Fremdbestäubung; Fremdfertilisation |
| alopatric | allopatric | allopatrique | allopatrisch |
| alpin | alpine; alpicolous | alpestre; alpin | alpin; alpenbewohnend |
| alpinetum | alpinetum | alpinetum | Alpinetum |
| alterare | decomposition; weathering | altération | Verwitterung |
| alterare biologică | biological weathering | altération biologique | biologische Verwitterung |
| alterare chimică | chemical weathering | altération chimique | chemische Verwitterung |
| alterarea lemnului | alteration of the wood | altération du bois | Holzzersetzung |
| altern | alternate | alterne | wechselständig; wechselseitig |
| altimetru | altimeter | altimètre | Höhenmesser |
| altitudine | altitude | altitude | Höhe |
| altitudine absolută | elevation; absolute altitude; height above sea level | altitude absolue; hauteur au-dessus du niveau de la mer | absolute Höhe; Meereshöhe; H. über Meeres Niveau |
| altitudine relativă | relative altitude | altitude relative | relative Höhe |
| altoi | graft | greffon; greffe | Pfropfreis; Edelreis |
| altoi, a | graft (to) | greffer | pfropfen; veredeln |
| altoire | grafting | greffage | Pfropfung; Veredelung |
| altoire în ochi | shield budding | écussonnage;greffe en écusson | Okulierung |
| altoit | grafted | greffé | gepfropft; ausgepfropft |
| aluminiu (Al) | aluminium | aluminium | Aluminium |
| aluminiu schimbabil | exchangeable aluminium | aluminium échangeable | austauschbares Aluminium |
| aluminosilicat | aluminosilicate | aluminosilicate | Alumosilikat |
| alun - *Corylus avellana* | hazelnut; European haze | coudrier; noisetier; avelinier | Haselnusstrauch; Haselstrauch |
| alun mare - *Corylus maxima* | giant filbert | coudrier tubulé | Lamberthasel; Augustnuss |
| alun turcesc - *C. colurna* | Turkish hazel | coudrier en arbre | türkische Hasel; Baumhasel |
| alunar *Nucifraga caryocatactes* | nut-cracker | cassenois mouchete | Tannenhauer |
| alună | hazel-nut; filbert | noisette; aveline | Haselnuss; Lambertnuss |
| alunecare de teren | landslide | glissement de terrain | Erdrutsch |
| alunecarea malurilor | bank slide | glissement des berges | Rutschung der Ufer |
| alungit | oblong | allongé, bosselé | oval |
| aluniş | hazel-copse; hazel-grove | coudraie | Haselgebusch |
| alunit | alunite | alunite | Alunit |
| alutaceu (de culoarea pielii tăbăcite) | alutaceous; tan-coloured; leather-c.; pale-brown | chagriné; jaune-rougeâtre de cuir; brun pâle | lederbraun; rötlichbraun |
| aluvial | alluvial | alluvial | angeschwemmt; angespült |
| aluvionare | accumulation of alluvia | accumulation des alluvions | Akumulation der Alluvionen |
| aluviune (depozit aluvial) | alluvium; alluvial deposit; river d. | alluvion; dépôt alluvial | Alluvion; Flußablagerung |
| alveolar | alveolar | alvéolaire | alveolär; grübchenartig |
| alveolă (gropiţă) | alveola | alvéole; fossete | Alveole; Grübchen |
| ambala (împacheta), a | pack (to) | emballer | verpacken; einschlagen |
| ambalaj (de lemn) | (wood) package | emballage (en bois) | Packung (aus Holz) |
| ambalarea puieţilor | packing of young plants | emballage des plants | Verpackung der Forstpflanzen |
| ambarcaţiune (barcă) | boat | embarcation | Boot |
| ambiant | ambient; surrounding | entourant | umgebend; umfassend |
| ambrin | ambra-coloured | jaune d'ambra | ambragelb |
| ameioză | ameiosis | ameiose | Ameiose |
| amelanchier | June-berry | amélanchier | Felsenbirne |
| ameliorant | ameliorative; ameliorating | amélioratif | verbessernd |
| ameliorare (genetică) | tree breeding | amélioration génétique | Amelioration |
| ameliorarea lemnului | improvement of wood | amélioration du bois | Holzvergütung |
| ameliorarea solului | soil (a)melioration; s. improvement | amélioration du sol | Bodenmelioration |
| ameliorarea solului cu nisip | soil (a)melioration by addition of sand | amélioration du sol par apport de sable | Sandmelioration |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ameliorarea solului cu pământ | soil (a)melioration by addition of earth | amélioration du sol par apport de terre | Bodenauftrang |
| ameliorat | ameliorated | amélioré | verbessert |
| ameliorații agro-silvice | soil conservation by afforestation | conservation du sol par cultures forestières | Agro-Forst-Melioration |
| amenaja, a | prepare forest management plans (to) | aménager | einrichten |
| amenajament (ca elaborat) | management plan; working-plan | règlement / cahier d′aménagement | Forsteinrichtungswerk |
| amenajarea pădurilor | forest management planning | aménagement des forêts | Forsteinrichtung; Forstbetriebseinrichtung |
| amenajist (inginer a.) | forest management designer; framer of working plans | aménagiste | Forsteinrichter; Forsttaxator |
| amendament | amendment | amendement | Verbesserungsmittel |
| amendare cu calcar | liming | chaulage;amendement calcaire | Kalkung |
| amendare cu gips | plastering; manuring with gypsum | piatrage | Gipsverbreitung; Dűngen mit Gips |
| amendare cu marnă | marling | marnage | Margelung; Margeldűngung |
| amendarea solului | improving of the soil | amendement du sol | Bodenbesserung; Verbesserung des Bodens |
| amensalism | amensalism | amensalisme | Amensalismus |
| ament | ament; catkin | ament; chaton | Kätzchen; Blütenkätzchen |
| amentacee | amentacee | amentacées | Kätzchenblütler; Kätzchenträger |
| amestec individual | mixture by single trees | mélange intime; m. par pieds isolés | Eizelmischung |
| amesteca, a | mix (to) | mélanger | mischen; beimischen; einmischen |
| amestec de ...(fag cu răşinoase) | European beech-silver fir-Norway spruce mixed stand | forêt mélangée hêtre-sapin-épicéa | |
| amfibol | amphibole | amphibole | Amphibole |
| amfigen | amphigenous | amphigène | amphigen; ringsumwachsend |
| amfigeu | amphigaeal; amphigaean | cosmopolitain | weltbürgerlich; kosmopolit |
| amfigleic | amphigley | amphigley | Amphigley |
| amfigleizat | amphigleyed | à amphigley | amphigleyt |
| amfigonia | amphigony | amphigonie | Amphigonie |
| amfimixie | amphimixis; sexual reproduction | amphimixie | Amphimixis; Kernverschmelzung; geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung |
| amfistomatic | amphistomatic | amphistomatique | amphistomatisch |
| amfoter | amphoteric | amphothère | amphoter |
| amidon | starch | amidon | Stärke; Stärkemehl |
| aminoacid | amino acid | aminoacide; acide aminé | Aminosäure |
| aminozahar | aminosugar | sucre aminé | Aminozucker |
| amohtofite (plante de nisip) | sandbank plants | plantes des bancs de sable | Sandbankpflanzen |
| amoniac anhidru | anhydrous/ liquid ammonia | ammoniac anhydre / liquide | wasserfreiss Ammoniak |
| amonificare | ammonification; ammonisation | ammonification; ammonisation | Ammonifikation |
| amonte, în | upstream | amont | stromauf(wärts) |
| amorfă (salcâm mic) *Amorpha fruticosa* | bastard indigo; indigo bush | faux indigo | Falscher Indigo; strauchige Unform |
| amortizare | redemption | amortissement | Amortisation; Abschreibung |
| amortizor (armă) | shock-absorber | amortisseur en cartouches | Stoßdämpfer |
| amplasamentul pepinierei | nursery site | emplacement de la pépinière | Lage der Pflanzschule |
| amplasarea profilului de sol | locating the soil profile | localisation du profil de sol | Anlage von Profilgruben |
| amplexicaul | amplexicaul; stem-clasping | amplexicaule | stengelumfassend |
| amplitudine (la şir statistic) | range | étendue | Spannweite |
| amplitudine (ecart) | amplitude | amplitude | Spielraum; Amplitude |
| amplitudine absolută | absolute amplitude | amplitude absolue | absoluter Spielraum; a. Amplitude |
| amplitudine medie | mean range | étendue moyenne | mittlere Spanweite |
| amplitudinea temperaturii | amplitude of temperature | amplitude de la température | Temperaturamplitude |
| amputație (tăiere) | amputation | amputation; émondage | Abschneidung; Beschneidung |
| an de ghindă | mast year | année de glandée | Mastjahr; Eichelmastjahr |
| an de sămânță | seed year; mast year | année de semence | Samenjahr; Mastjahr |
| anabioză (viață latentă) | anabiosis | anabiose | Anabiose; Wiederbelebung |
| anabolism | anabolism | anabolisme | Anabolismus; Aufbaustoffwechsel |
| anaerob | anaerobic | anaérobic | anaerob |
| anaerobioză | anaerobiosis | anaérobiose | Anaerobiose |
| anafază | anaphasis | anaphase | Anaphase |
| anafitoză | anaphytosis | anaphytose | Pflanzenverjüngung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| anaforeză | anaphoresis | anaphorèse | Anaphorese |
| anale (anuare) | annals; year-books | annales | Jahrbücher |
| analiza cioatei | stump analysis | analyse de la souche | Stockanalyse |
| analiza extractului în acid clorhidric | hydrochloric acid extract analysis | analyse de l′extrait chlorhydrique | untersuchung des Salz-Säureauszuges des Bodens |
| analiza trunchiului | stem analysis | analyse de la tije | Stammanalyse |
| analiza variației | variance analysis | analyse de la variance | Varianzanalyse |
| analiză agrochimică | agrochemical analysis | analyse agrochimique | agrochemische Analyse |
| analiză (chimică) de sol | soil (chemical) analysis | analyse (chimique) du sol | (chemische) Bodenanalyse |
| analiză de plantă | plant analysis | analyse de la plante | Pflanzenanalyse |
| analiză globală a solului | total elemental analysis | analyse globale du sol | Gesamtanalyse des Bodens, Totalanalyse des Bodens |
| analiză granulometrică | mechanical analysis; particle-size analysis | analyse granulométrique; analyse mécanique | mechanische Analyse; Korngrößebestimmung |
| analiză microstructurală | microaggregate analysis | analyse des microagrégats | Mikroaggregatenanalyse |
| analiză mineralogică | mineralogical analysis | analyse minéralogique | Mineralanalyse |
| analiză prin cernere | sieving analysis | analyse par tamisage | Siebungsanalyse |
| analiză prin eluviere | elutriation analysis | analyse par lévigation | Spüllanalyse |
| analiză prin sedimentare | sedimentation analysis | analyse par sédimentation | Schlämmanalyse |
| analiză sporo-polinică | pollen analysis | analyse pollinique | Pollenanalyse |
| analiză structurală umedă | wet aggregate analysis | analyse structurale (d′agrégats) à l′état humide | Naßsiebungaggregatanalyse |
| analiză structurală uscată | dry aggregate analysis | analyse structurale à l′état sec | Trockensiebungaggregatanalyse |
| analiză termică (diferențială) | (differential) thermal analysis | analyse thermique (différentielle) | (Differential)Thermoanalyse |
| analog electric | electrical analogue | appareil à analogie électrique | elektrisches Analog |
| analogie | analogy | analogie | Analogie; Ähnlichkeit |
| anastomoză (joncțiune, confluență, reunire) | anastomosis; connection; union | anastomose; jonction; abouchement; confluence | Anastomose; Zusammenmündung; Weidereinmündung; Querverbindung |
| anatomie | anatomy | anatomie | Anatomie; Zergliederung; Zerlegung |
| anatomia lemnului | wood anatomy | anatomie du bois | Holzanatomie |
| ancestral (strămoșesc) | ancestral | ancestral | urallt; ururalt |
| andezit | andesite | andésite | Andesit |
| andic | andic | andique | andisch |
| andosol | Andosol | andosol | Andosol; lockere Braunerde |
| androceu | androecium | androcée | Androzeum; Staubblattformation |
| androcor | androchorous | androchore | androchor |
| androgamie | androgamy | androgamie | Androgamie |
| androgen | androgenum | androgène | Androgen |
| androgin | androgynous; androgynal | androgynous; androgynal | androgynisch |
| anelid | annelida; earthworm | annélide | Annelide; Regenwurm |
| anemoc(h)or | anemochorous | anémochore | windverbreitet |
| anemogame | wind-fertilized plants | anémogames | Windblütler; Windblumen |
| anemograf | anemograph | anémographe | Anemograph |
| anemogramă | anemogram | anémogramme | Anemogram; Windregistrierung |
| anemohidroc(h)or | anemohydrochorous | anémo-hydrochore | wind und wasserverbreitet |
| anemometru | anemometer | anémomètre | Anemometer; Windmesser |
| anemomorfie | anemomorphy | anémomorphie | Anemomorphie |
| aneuploidie | aneuploidy | aneuploïdie | Aneuploidie |
| anghilă - *Anguilla vulgaris* | eel | anguille | Aal; Flußaal |
| angiosperme | angiosperms | angiospermes | Angiospermen; Bedecktsamer |
| angular | angular | anguleaux | kantig |
| anhidru | anhydrous; waterless | anhydre | wasserfrei |
| animal dăunător (al lemnului / pădurii) | (wood) injurious animal; (forest) damaging a. | animal nuisible (au bois / à la forêt) | tierischer (Holz- / Wald)Schädling |
| animale sălbatice | game, wild animals | bêtes (sauvages) | wilde Tiere |
| anin (arin) alb *Alnus incana* | grey alder; European a.; speckled a.; silver leaved a. | aulne blanc; a. de montagne | Grauerle; Weisserle |
| anin (arin) negru -*A.glutinosa* | common alder; black a. | aulne glutineux; a. commun | Schwarzerle; Kleberle; Eller |
| anin (arin) verde - *A. viridis* | green alder | aulne vert; a. de montagne | Grünerle; Bergerle; Alpenerle |
| aniniș (ariniș) | alder stand; a. wood | aulnaie; forêt d'aulne | Erlenwald |
| anion schimbabil | exchangeable anion | anion échangeable | austauschbares Anion |
| anizogamie | anisogamy | anisogamie | Anisogamie |
| anizotropie | anisotropy | anisotropie | Anisotropie |
| anmoor | anmoor | anmoor | Anmoor |
| anomalie | anomaly | anomalie | Regelwidrigkeit |
| anomalie de creştere | abnormal growth | anomalie de croissance | Wuchsfehler |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| anorganic | anorganic | anorganique | anorganisch |
| anormal (deformat) | abnormal; irregular | anormal; irregulier | abnorm; ungewöhnlich |
| anrocament | enrockment; rip-rap | enrochement | Steinschüttung; Steingrund |
| antagonism ionic | ionic antagonism | antagonisme ionique | Antagonismus der Nährstoffionen |
| antagonism microbian (antibioză) | microbial antagonism; antibiosis | antagonisme microbien ; antibiotisme | mikrobiologischer Antagonismus |
| antenă (la insecte) | antenna | antenne | Fühler; Fühlhorn; Fühlfaden |
| anterangiu | antherangium | anthérange | Antherangium |
| anteră | anther | anthère | Anthere; Staubbeutel; Staubkölbchen |
| anteridie | antherid | anthéridie | Antheridie; Befruchtungskolben |
| antetrupiță | skim-coulter | rassette | Pflugvorschäler; Pflugvorschneider |
| anticiclon | anticyclone | anticyclone | Antizyclone |
| anticlinal | anticlinal | anticlinal | Anticlinale |
| antidot | antidote; contre-poison | contrepoison; alexipharmaque | Gegengift |
| antidrom | antidromous | antidrome | gegenläufig |
| antigorit | antigorite | antigorite | Antigorit |
| antiscorbutic | antiscorbutic | antiscorbutique | antiskorbutisch |
| antiseptic | prezervative | produit de préservation | Holzschutzmittel |
| antodiu | anthodium | anthode | Blütenkorb |
| antofag | anthophagous | anthophage | blütenfressend |
| antofite (plante cu flori) | anthophytes;flowering-plants | anthophytes; plantes à fleurs | Anthophyten; Blütenpflanzen |
| antofitoză | anthophytosis | anthophytose | Anthophytose |
| antologie | anthology | anthologie | Blütenkunde |
| antracin (negru închis) | coal-black | noir foncé; noir d'anthracite | dunkelschwartz; kohlschwartz |
| antracnoză | antracnosis | antracnose | Antraknose |
| antracnoza platanului / fagului / teiului) (*Apiognomonia*) | plane-tree / beech / lime / oak anthracnose | anthracnose du platane / hêtre / tilleul | Blattbräune der Platane / Buche / Linde |
| antropic | anthropic | anthropique | anthropisch |
| antropocorie | antropochoria | antropochorie | Menschenverbreitung |
| antropofil | antropophilous | antropophile | menschenliebend |
| antropofite | antropophytes | antropophytes | Antropophyten |
| anturus | anthurus | anthure | Blütenschweif |
| annual | annual(ly); yearly | annuel | einjährig; sommerannuel |
| anuar | yearbook | annuaire | Jahrbuch |
| aparat (în biologie) | apparatus | appareil | Apparat |
| aparat circulator | circulatory system | appareil circulatoire | Blutgefäßsystem |
| aparat de stins incendiul | fire extinguishing apparatus | extincteur d′incendies | Feuerlöschapparat |
| aparat digestiv | digestive system | appareil digéstif | Verdauungs apparat |
| aparat topografic | topographic instrument | appareil topographique | Vermessungsgerät |
| apatit | apatite | apatite | Apatit |
| apă capilară | capillary water | eau capillaire | Kapillarwasser |
| apă de constituție | constitution water | eau de constitution | Konstitutionswasser |
| apă de cristalizare | crystallisation water | eau de cristallisation | Kristallwasser |
| apă de drenaj | drainage water | eau de drainage | Dränungwasser |
| apă de hidratare | hydration water | eau de hydratation | Hydratationswasser |
| apă de higroscopicitate (apă higroscopică) | hygroscopic water | eau hygroscopique | hygroskopisches Wasser |
| apă de imbibiție | imbibition water | eau d′imbibition | Imbibitionswasser |
| apă de irigație | irrigation water | eau d′irrigation | Bewässerungswasser |
| apă de var | lime water | eau de chaux | Kalkwasser |
| apă din sol | soil water | eau du sol | Bodenwasser |
| apă dură | hard water | eau dure | hartes Wasser |
| apă freatică | ground water | nappe phréatique; eau souterraine | phreatischer Grundwasser |
| apă gravitațională | gravitational water | eau de gravitation; e. libre | Sickerwasser; Gravitationswasser |
| apă industrială | industrial water | eau industrielle | Betriebswasser |
| apă legată | bound water; unfree w. | eau liée | gebundenes Wasser |
| apă legată chimic | chemically bound water | eau liée par voie chimique | chemischgebundenes Wasser |
| apă liberă | free water | eau libre | freies Wasser |
| apă peliculară | pellicular / adhesive water; film water | eau pelliculaire; film d'eau | Haftwasser |
| apă potabilă | drinking water | eau potable | Trinkwasser |
| apă salmastră | brackish water | eau saumâtre | Brackwasser |
| apă sprijinită | sustained water | eau soutenue | aufsitzendes Wasser |
| apă stabil legată | adsorbed water | eau fortement liée; eau d′adsorption | Adsorptionswasser; adsorbiertes Wasser; starkgebundenes Wasser |
| apă stătătoare (stagnantă) | stagnant water | eau stagnante | stehendes Wasser; Stauwasser |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| apă sub formă de vapori | water vapour | vapeur d′eau | dampfformiges Wasser |
| apă (capilar) suspendată | (capillary) perched water | eau suspendue (capillaire) | (kapillar)hängendes Wasser |
| apă utilă (accesibilă, disponibilă) | available water | eau utilisable | verfügbares Wasser; physiologisch-nützliches Wasser |
| apă uzată (reziduală) | waste / sewage water; residuary w. | eau usée / d′égout / résiduaire | Abwasser |
| apertură (orificiu) | aperture; orifice | aperture; oriffice | Öffnung; Mündung |
| apetal | apetalous; petalless | apétale | blumenblatlos; kronenlos |
| apex (vârf) | apex; tip; summit | sommet; pointe | Spitze; Gipfel; Scheitel |
| apical (terminal) | apical; terminal | apical; terminal; apicillaire | apikal; gipfelständig; spitzenständig |
| apiculat (cu vârf scurt) | apiculate | apiculé | kleinspitzig; feinspitzig |
| apicultor | beekeeper; apiarist | apiculteur | Imber; Bienenzüchter |
| apicultură | apiculture; beekeeping | apiculture | Bienenzucht; Bienenhaltung |
| aplazie (oprirea dezvoltării) | aplasia | aplasie | Aplasie |
| aplicarea (stropirea) foliară a îngrăşământului | foliar application of fertilizer | application foliaire de l′engrais | Blattdüngung des Büngemittels |
| aplicarea îngrăşământului prin împrăştiere | broadcast fertilization | application de l′engrais par épandage à la volée | Ausstreuung des Düngemittels |
| aplicarea îngrăşământului prin încorporare | fertilizer application by placement | application de l′engrais par enfouissement | Einführung des Düngemittels |
| aplicarea îngrăşământului prin încorporare locală | localised fertilizer placement | application de l′engrais par localisation | Lokaldüngung |
| aplicarea îngrăşământului prin încorporare în brazdă | plowsole placement of fertilizer | enfouissement de l′engrais sur la semelle de labour | |
| aplicarea îngrăşământului prin prăfuire | topdressing | épandage en couverture | |
| aplicarea îngrăşământului prin stropire | spray fertilization | application de l′engrais par pulvérisation | Blatttspritzung des Düngemittels |
| apocarp (fruct compus) | apocarpium | apocarpe | Sammelfrucht |
| apofiză | apophysis | apophyse | Apophyse; Fortsatz; Anschwellung |
| apogenie (sterilitate) | apogeny | apogénie | Apogenie |
| apolar | apolar | apolaire | apolar |
| apomixie (fără mixie) | apomixis | apomixie | Apomixis; Zeugungsverlust |
| apoplexie (uscare bruscă) | apoplexy | apoplexie | Apoplexie; Schlagfluss |
| aport freatic | ground-water supply | alimentation de nappe | Grundwasserspeisung |
| aporta, a | retrieve (to) | apporter | apportieren |
| apospermie | apospermy | apospermie | Apospermie |
| apoteciu | apothecium | apothèce | Apothecium; Sporenlager;Fruchtenlage |
| apreciere din ochi | ocular tally; estimate by eye | estimation /apreciation à l′oeil | Okularschätzung |
| apresor | appressor; adhesive disc | appressorium; disque adhésif | Appressorium; Haftorgan;Haftscheibe |
| aprobare | approval; approbation | approbation | Billigung |
| apropiatul (scosul) lemnului | hauling; major transportation | débardage | Holzbringung; Bringung des Holzes |
| aprovizionare | supply | approvisionnement | Versorgung; Verproviantierung |
| aproximație | approximation | approximation | Näherung |
| ara, a | plough; till (to) | labourer | pflügen |
| arabil, teren | land in crop | terrain arable | Akerland |
| arac (de vie) | (vine-)prop; (v.-)stake | échalas; paisseau | Weinpfahl; Rebenpfahl |
| arahnidă | arachnida | arachnide | Arachnide; Spinnentier |
| arahnoideu | arachnoid; araneose | arachnoïde; araneux | arachnoïd; spinenwebig |
| arătură (lucrare a solului) | ploughing; plowing | labour | Pflugarbeit; Ackerung; Furche |
| arătură (teren recent arat) | plowed land | terrain labouré | gepflugtes Land |
| arătură adâncă | deep plowing / ploughing | labour profond | Tiefpflügen |
| arătură ameliorativă | meliorative plowing | labourage amélioratif | melioratives Pflügen |
| arătură de desfundare | trenching | défoncement | Aufbruch / Umbruch des Bodens |
| arătură fără cormană | moldboardless ploughing | travail sans retournement du sol | Pflügen ohne Streichblech |
| arătură în coame | bedding, ridge ploughing. | labour en ados; l. en planches | Kammackerung |
| arătură în straturi | multistage ploughing | labour par couches | Schichtpflügen |
| arătură la cormană | throwin ploughing / plowing | endossement | Zusammenpflügen |
| arătură pe curba de nivel | contour ploughing / plowing | labour selon les courbes de niveau | Konturpflügen |
| arătură superficială | shallow ploughing / plowing | labour superficiel | oberflächliche Ackerung |
| arbore (copac) | tree | arbre | Baum |
| arbore aninat | entangled tree | arbre encroué | hängengebliebener Baum |
| arbore codominant | co-dominant tree | arbre codominant | mitherrschender Baum |
| arbore cu fibră torsă | torse fibre tree | arbre à fibres torses | drehwüchsiger Baum |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| arbore cu fus cilindric | full-boled / cylindrical tree | arbre à fût cylindrique | vollholziger Baum |
| arbore cu fus conic | tapering-boled tree | arbre à fût conique/décroissant | abholziger Baum; abförmiger B. |
| arbore cursă | trap tree | arbre piège | Fangbaum |
| arbore de alee | avenue tree; roadside t. | arbre d′alignement | Aleebaum |
| arbore de diametru mediu aritmetic | sample (tree) with the arithmetical mean diameter | tige de diamètre moyen arithmétique | arithmetischer Durchmessermittelstamm |
| arbore de elită | elite tree | arbre d′élite | Elitebaum |
| arbore de hotar | boundary-tree | arbre cornier | Grenzbaum; Malbaum |
| arbore de litoral | costal tree | arbre de littoral | Küstenbaum |
| arbore de ornament | ornamental tree | arbre d′ornement | Zierbaum |
| arbore de pădure | forest tree | arbre forestier | Waldbaum |
| arbore de rezervă (în crâng) | standard | baliveau; arbre de réserve | Oberholz |
| arbore de rezervă (în codru) | standard | arbre de réserve | Überhälter; Waldhälter |
| arbore de suprafață de bază medie | mean basal area tree | arbre de surface terrière moyenne | Kreisflächenmittelstamm |
| arbore de viitor | crop tree; future crop tree | arbre-objectif; arbre de place; arbre d'élite | Z-Bäume; Pflegestamm |
| arbore de volum mediu | mean volume tree | arbre de volume moyen | Massenmittelstamm |
| arbore deperisant | dying tree | arbre dépérissant | absterbender (abgesttorbener) Baum (Stamm) |
| arbore dominant | dominant tree | arbre dominant | herrschender Baum |
| arbore dominat | suppressed t., overtopped t.; oppressed tree | arbre opprimé | unterständiger Stamm (Baum); unterdrückter S. (B.) |
| arbore elagat | pruned tree | arbre élagué | aufgeastetes Baum |
| arbore în picioare | standing tree | arbre sur pied | stehender Baum |
| arbore înfurcit | forked stem; forked tree | arbre fourchu | Zwieselbaum |
| arbore înghesuit | crowded tree | arbre serré | eingeklemmter Baum |
| arbore mediu | mean tree | arbre moyen | Mittelstamm |
| arbore mediu central | median basal area tree | arbre de surface terrière médiane | zentraler Kreisflächenmittelstamm |
| arbore model | mean sample tree; model t. | arbre moyen | Modelstamm |
| arbore ornamental | ornamental tree | arbre d′ornement | Zierbaum |
| arbore parțial dominat | subdominant tree; intermediate t. | arbre en partie dominé | zurückbleibender Baum (Stamm) |
| arbore pipernicit | stunted tree | arbre rabougri | Kollerbusch; Kussel; Wolf |
| arbore pitic | dwarf tree | arbre nain | Zwergbaum |
| arbore predominant | predominant tree | arbre prédominant | vorherrschender Baum |
| arbore semincer | seed-tree; seed bearer | arbre porte-graines | Samenbaum; Samenträger |
| arbore strâmb | crooked tree | arbre contourné | Krummgewachsener Stamm |
| arbore tăiat în scaun | pollard | têtard | Kopfholz; Kopfstamm |
| arbore tip | index tree; indicator t. | arbre type | Musterstamm |
| arbore de lalele *Liriodendron tulipifera* | yellow poplar; tulip-tree | tulipier | (echter) Tulpenbaum; Tulipenbaum |
| arborele de plută *Phellodendron amurense* | Amur cork-tree; Siberian c.-t | phellodendron de l′Amur | amurischer Korkbaum; Sammetbaum |
| arborele Iudei *Cercis siliquastrum* | Judas-tree; love t. | arbre de Judée | Judasbaum; Liebesbaum |
| arborele mamut (secvoie) *Sequoia gigantea* | giant sequoia; g. redwood; Sierra redwood | séquoia géant | Riesensequoia; Mammuthbaum |
| arborescent | arborescent; tree-like | arborescent | baumähnlich; baumartig |
| arboret | stand; crop | peuplement | Bestand; Waldbestand; Bestockung |
| arboret amestecat | mixed stand; m. crop | peuplement mélangé | Mischbestand |
| arboret artificial | artificial stand | peuplement artificiel | künstlicher Bestand |
| arboret bietajat | two-storeyed stand | peuplement à double étage; p. biétagé | zweischichtiger Bestand; zweihiebiger B. |
| arboret brăcuit | ravaged stand (by logging) | peuplement ravagé (par l′exploatation) | verwüsteter Bestand; verheerter B. |
| arboret cu creştere viguroasă | thrifty stand | peuplement bienvenant | frohwüchsiger Bestand; schönwüchsiger B. |
| arboret de protecție | protection stand | peuplement de protection | Schutzbestand |
| arboret de tip experimental | indicating stand; index forest | peuplement de type experimental | Weiserbestand |
| arboret defectuos | defective stand | peuplement défectueux; p. incomplet | fehlerhafter Bestand |
| arboret degradat | degraded stand; derelict s. | peuplement dégradé | degradierter / herabgesetzter Bestand |
| arboret deperisant | dying stand; declining s. | peuplement en retour; p. dépérissant | abgängiger /absterbender Bestand |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| arboret echien | even-aged stand; uniform crop; uniform stand | peuplement équiènne; p. uniforme | gleichförmiger Bestand; gleichaltiger B. |
| arboret etajat | storied stand | peuplement étagé | geschichteter / mehrhiebiger Bestand |
| arboret întrerupt | sparsely-stocked stand | peuplement clairiéré; p. clair | unterbrochener Bestand |
| arboret lânced | unthrifty stand | peuplement malvenant | schlechtwüchsiger Bestand |
| arboret monoetajat | one-storeyed stand (crop) | peuplement à un seul étage | einschichtiger Bestand |
| arboret natural | natural stand | peuplement naturel | natürlicher Bestand |
| arboret pe picior | growing crop; standing timber | peuplement sur pied | Holzbestand |
| arboret plin | full stand | peuplement plein | voller Bestand; Vollbestand |
| arboret plurien | uneven-aged stand | peuplement inéquienne | ungleichalteriger Bestand |
| arboret polietajat | multi-storied stand | peuplement à plusieurs étages | mehrhiebiger Bestand; mehrschichtiger B. |
| arboret populat cu… | stand stocked with… | peuplement peuplé de… | Bestand bestockt mit … |
| arboret principal | main crop; m. stand | peuplement principal | Hauptbestand |
| arboret pur | pure crop; p. stand | peuplement pur | Reinbestand |
| arboret rar (rărit) | opened stand | peuplement clairplanté | Lichtbestand |
| arboret regulat | regular stand | peuplement régulier | regelmässiger Bestand |
| arboret secundar | secondary stand | peuplement accessoire; p. secondaire | Nebenbestand |
| arboret strâns | crowded stand; c. crop | peuplement serré | übervoller Bestand |
| arboret uniform | uniform stand; u. crop | peuplement uniforme | gleichförmiger/gleichaltriger Bestand |
| arboretum | arboretum | arboretum | Arboretum |
| arboricol | arboraceous | arboricole | baumwachsend |
| arbust arborescent (h=1-7m) | shrub | arbuste; arbrisseau | (baumartiger) Strauch |
| arbust tufos | bush | arbrisseau | Strauch |
| arbustiv | shrubby | arbustif | straucharting |
| arde (pârli), a | burn (to) | brûler | brennen; verbrennen |
| arderea lemnului | wood combustion | combustion du bois | Brandverhalten von Holz |
| arderea vegetației uscate | burning of the soil covering | écobuage | Hainen; Überlandbrennen |
| ardezie | slate | ardoise | Schiefer-(stein) |
| areal natural | natural range; habitat | aire naturelle | natürliches Verbreitungsgebiet |
| arenaceu | arenaceous; sandy | arénacé | sandartig |
| arenda, a | take on lease | affermer; prendre à ferme | pachten |
| arenosol | Arenosol | arénosol | Arenosol |
| areolă | areole | aréole | Grübchen |
| areometru | aerometer; hydrometer | aréomètre | Aräometer |
| aret | point | arrêt | Vorsteher |
| argăsire | tanning; alumtanning | tannage à l′alun; mégisserie | Weißgerbung |
| argilă | clay | argile | Ton |
| argilă fină | fine clay; colloid c. | argile fine; a.coloïdale | Feinton; Kolloidton |
| argilă fizică | physical clay | argile physique | physikalischer Ton |
| argilă grea | heavy clay | argile lourde | schwerer Ton |
| argilă lutoasă | loamy clay | argile limoneuse | lehmiger Ton |
| argilă marnoasă | marly clay | argile marneuse | mergeliger Ton |
| argilă medie | medium clay | argile moyenne | mittlerer Ton |
| argilă nisipoasă | sandy clay | argile sableuse | sandiger Ton |
| argilă prăfoasă | silty clay | argile limoneuse | schluffiger Ton |
| argilă puțin fină | coarse clay | argile peu fine | Grobton |
| argilă șistoasă | schistous clay; bedded c. | argile schisteuse | Schieferton |
| argilă ușoară | light clay | argile légère | leichter Ton |
| argilic | argillic | argillique | argilisch |
| argilizare | argillisation | argillisation | Verlehmung, Tonbildung |
| argiloiluviere | lessivage; clay migration | lessivage | Tondurchschlämmung;Tonverlagerung |
| argilo-lutos | loamy-clayey | argileux-limoneux | lehmig-tonig |
| argilo-lutos mâlos | silty loamy-clayey | argileux-limoneux silteux | schluffig lehmig-tonig |
| argilo-nisipos | sandy-clayey | argileux-sableux | sandig-tonig |
| argilo-prăfos | silty-clayey | argileux-silteux | schluffig-tonig |
| argilos | clayey | argileux | tonhaltig |
| argilos greu | heavy-clayey | argileux lourd | schwer-tonig |
| argilos mediu | medium-clayey | argileux moyen | mittler-tonig |
| argilos ușor | light-clayey | argileux léger | leicht-tonig |
| arhegon | archegone | archégone | Archegonium |
| arhitip | architype | architype | Architypus; Unform; Grundform |
| arid | arid; dry | aride | trocken; arid; dürr |
| ariditate | aridity | aridité | Aridität; Dürre; Trockenheit |
| arie de răspândire (habitat) | range; habitat | aire d'habitation; habitat | Standort; Verbreitungsgebiet |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| arie superficială specifică | specific surface area | superficie spécifique | spezifische Oberfläche |
| aril | aril | arille | Arillus; Samenmantel der Eibe |
| aripa barajului | wallwing of the dam | aile du barrage | Talsperrenflügel |
| aripat | winged; aliferous | ailé; alifère | geflügelt; flügelig; flügetragend |
| aripă | wing | aile | Flügel |
| aripioară (la sămânță) | winglet | ailette | Flügelchen |
| armă (cu două țevi) | repeating gun | arme à répétition | Repetiergewehr |
| armă (cu o țeavă) | single barrel; shotgun | arme à un coup | einläufiges Gewehr |
| armă de vânătoare | hunting gun; fowling-piece | fusil de chasse | Jagdgewehr; Schiessgewähr; Büchse |
| armăsar | stallion | étalon | Hengst |
| armonie | harmony | harmonie | Harmonie; Übereinstimmung |
| arnică - *Arnica montana* | arnica; nard | arnique | Arnika |
| aromatic (odorant) | aromatic | aromatique | aromatisch; wohlriechend |
| arşiță | heat | chaleur brûlante | Hitze |
| articulat | articulate, jointed | articulé | gegliedert; gelenkig |
| articulație (încheietură, nod) | articulation; joint; node | articulation; joint; node | Gliederung; Gelenkpolster |
| artropod | arthropod | arthropode | Arthropode; Gliederfüßler |
| arțar - *Acer platanoides* L. | Norway maple; plane m.tree | érable plane | Spitzahorn |
| arțar american<br>*Acer negundo* | ash-leaf maple; boxelder | érable négundo;<br>é. à feuilles de frêne | amerikanischer Ahorn;<br>eschenblättriger A. |
| arțar argintiu<br>*Acer saccharinum* | soft maple; silver m.; water m. | érable argenté; é. blanc | Silberahorn; Zuckerahorn |
| arțar tătărăsc<br>*Acer tataricum* | Tartarian maple | érable de Tartarie | russischer Ahorn;<br>tartarischer A. |
| asamblaj | fabric | assemblage | Gefüge |
| asamblarea mobilei | furniture assembly | assemblage du meuble | Möbelaufstellung |
| asanarea terenului (secarea, drenarea) | land drainage; making / rendering healthy the land | assainissement / assèchement des terres | Besserung / Trockenlegung der Böden |
| ascensiune capilară | capillary rise | ascension / montée capillaire | kapillarer Aufstieg; k. Wasserhub |
| ascocarp (ascofruct) | ascocarp | ascocarpe | Askokarp |
| ascogen | asceascogenous | ascogène | sporenschlaucherzeugend |
| ascomicete | ascomycetes | ascomycètes | Ascomyceten; Schlauchpilze |
| ascospor | ascospore | ascospore | Askospore |
| ascuți, a | sharpen; grind (to) | affûter; aiguiser | schärfen; schleifen |
| ascuțire | sharpening | affûtage | Schärfen; Schleifen |
| ascuțirea sculelor tăietoare | sharpening of cutting tools | affûtage des outils | Werkzeugschärfen |
| ascuțit | sharp; harp | aigue; raide | spitz; steif |
| ascuțitorie | cutter room | atelier d' affûtage | Schärfraum |
| asemănător | similar; near | semblable; proche | ähnlich; annähernd; gleichartig |
| aseptic | aseptic | aseptique | aseptisch; keimfrei |
| asexuat | asexual | asexué | geschlechtlos; ungeschlechtlich |
| asimilarea nitraților | nitrate assimilation | assimilation des nitrates | Nitratassimilation |
| asimilație | assimilation | assimilation | Assimilation |
| asmuți (câinele), a | incite the dog (to) | exciter (les chiens) contre | anspornen |
| Asociația Generală a Vânătorilor şi Pescarilor Sportivi din România | The Romanian Hunters and Anglers′ Association | Association Générale des Chasseurs et Pêcheurs Sportifs de Roumanie | Allgemeiner Verband der Jäger und Sportfischer aus Rumänien |
| asociație | association | association | Assoziation; Phlanzengessellschaft |
| asociație de soluri | soil association | association de sols | Bodengesellschaft |
| asociație vegetală | plant association | association végétale | Vegetationsgesellschaft |
| asolament | crop rotation; c. alternation | assolement | Fruchtwechsel; Fruchtfolge |
| astuparea porilor | pore filling; surface-f. | bouchage des pores | Porenverschluss;Füllen der Oberfläche |
| aşchia, a | chip, to | mettre en copeaux | Zerspanen |
| aşchie de lemn | chip; particle of wood | copeau; particule de bois | Holzspan |
| aşchiere | cutting | mise en copeaux | Zerspanung |
| aşezat (pe un organ) | insident; placed upon; laid u. | placé sur; assis sur | aufgesetzt |
| atac (de ciuperci) | (fungal) attack | (attaque) fogique | (Pilz)Angriff |
| atavic | atavistic | atavistique | atavistisch |
| atavism | atavism | atavisme | Rückfall; Rückschlag |
| atelier | work shop | atelier | Werkstatt |
| atelier de întreținere | maintenance shop | atelier d'entretien | Reparaturwerkstatt |
| aterisament | atteration | atterrissement | Verlandung |
| atmosferă | atmosphere | atmosphère | Atmosphëre |
| atom marcat | labeled atom; tracer | atome marqué; traceur | markiertes Atom; Träger |
| atrofiat | atrophiate | atrophié | rückgebiltdet; vekümmert |
| atrofie | atrophy | atrophie | Atrophie; Organschwund |
| atrofite | atrophytes | atrophytes | Atrophyten |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| augit | augite | augite | Augite |
| auriculat | auriculate; auricled; eared | auriculé | geöhrt; geöhrelt; geohrlappt |
| auriculă | auricle | auricule | Öhrchen; Ohrläppchen |
| aurigo (pătare galbenă) | aurigo | aurigo | Gelbsprenkelung |
| autecologie | autoecology | autécologie | Autökologie |
| autoamendare (prin răsturnarea solului) | self-melioration | amendament par retournement du sol | Selbstmelioration |
| autocamion | truck | camion automobile | Kraftwagen |
| autofit (autotrof) | autophyte | autophyte | Autophyte |
| autogam (autofertil) | autogamic; autogamous | autogame; autofertile | selbstbestäubend; selbstbefruchtend |
| autogamie (autopolenizare) | autogamy | autogamie | Selbstbestäubung |
| autohton (indigen) | autochthonal; aboriginal | autochtone; indigène | einheimisch; eingeboren |
| autoic (autoecic) | autoecious | autécique | autöcikus |
| autoinfecție | autoinfection | autoinfection | Selbstansteckung |
| autoliză | autolysis | autolyse | Autolyse |
| automulcire | self-mulching | mulching par voie naturelle | Selbstmulcheffekt |
| autoparazit | autoparasite | autoparasite | Autoparasit |
| autoparazitism | autoparasitism | autoparasitisme | Autoparasitismus |
| autopolenizare | self-pollination; autop. | autopollinisation | Selbstbestäubung |
| autorizație de exploatare | felling-permit | permis d′exploitation | Hiebsgenehmigung |
| autorizație de otrăvire (răpitoare) | permit for using poisons | autorisation pour empoisonnement | Giftschein |
| autorizație specială de vânătoare | hunting permit | permis spécial de chasse | Abschußbewilligung |
| autosterilitate | autosterility | autosterilité | Selbsterilität |
| autostivuitor | stacker | chariot élévateur | Gabelstapler |
| autotrof | autotrophic | autotrophe | autotroph |
| autotrofie | autotrophy | autotrophie | Autotrophie |
| autozom | autosome | autosome | Autosom |
| autumnal | autumnal | automnal | herbstlich |
| auxanograf | auxanograph | auxanographe | Auxanograph |
| auxanometru (auxometru) | auxanometer | auxanomètre | Auxanometer; Wachstumsmesser |
| auxoblast | auxoblast | auxoblaste | Vermehrungssproß |
| aval | downstream | aval | strombwärts |
| avalanșă | avalanche | avalanche | Lawine |
| avans | feed | avance | Vorschub |
| avarie (defectare) | breakdown; damage | avarie | Störung; Betriebsstörung |
| avat - *Aspius aspius* | chrup; asp | aspe | Rapfen |
| aversă | shower | averse; giboulée | Regenschauer |
| avortat | abortive | abortif; avorté | abortive; fehlgeschlagen; unzeitig |
| axa drumului | road axis | axe de la voie | Wegachse; Strassenachse |
| ax | spindle | axe | Spindel |
| axă | axis | axe | Achse |
| axă de coordonate | axis of co-ordinates | axe de coordonnée | Koordinatenachse |
| axă de vizare | axis of sight | axe de visée | Zielachse |
| axial | axial | axiale | achsenständig |
| axilar | axillary | axillaire | achselwinkelständig |
| axilă | axil; axilla | aisselle | Achsel; Ast/Ader/Blatt-winkel |
| azalee târâtoare *Loiseleuria procumbens* | trailing azalea | azalée couchée | niederliegende Azalee |
| azimut | azimuth | azimut | Azimut |
| azonal | azonal | azonal | gürtellos; ungegürtelt |
| azot (natriu) | azote; nitrogen | azote; nitrogène | Stickstoff |
| azot accesibil | available nitrogen | azote assimilable | aufnehmbarer Stickstoff |
| azot amoniacal | ammonium nitrogen | azote ammoniacal | Ammoniakstickstoff |
| azot mineral | inorganic nitrogen | azote minéral | anorganischer Stickstoff |
| azot mineralizabil | mineralizable nitrogen | azote minéralisable | mineralisierbarer Stickstoff |
| azot nitric | nitrate nitrogen | azote nitrique | Nitratstickstoff; Salpeterstickstoff |
| azot nitros | nitrite nitrogen | azote nitreux | Nitritstickstoff; nitrischer Stickstoff |
| azot organic | organic nitrogen | azote organique | organischer Stickstoff |
| azot potențial accesibil | potentially available nitrogen | azote potentiellement assimilable | potentialaufnehmbarer Stickstoff |
| azotat de amoniu | ammonium nitrate | nitrate d′ammonium | Ammoniumnitrat |
| azotat de calciu | calcium nitrate; lime nitrate | nitrate de calcium / chaux | Kalziumnitrat |
| azotat de potasiu | potassium nitrate | nitrate de potassium | Kaliumnitrat |
| azotat de sodiu | sodium nitrate; n. of soda | nitrate de sodium | Natriumnitrat |
| azotobacter | azotobacter | azotobacter | Nitrifikazionsbakterium |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| babuşcă - *Rutilus rutilus* | roach | gardon | Plötze; Rotauge |
| bacaceu | baccaceous; bacciform | baccacé; bacciforme | beerenartig; beerenförmig |
| bacă (boabă) | berry; acine | baie; acine | Beere; Beerenfrucht; Traube |
| bacifer | baccate; berried; berry-bearing | baccifère | beerentragend |
| bacil | bacillus | bacille | Bazillus |
| baciliform | bacciliar; bacciliform | bacciliforme | stabchenförmig; bazillenförmig |
| bactericid | bactericidal | bactéricide | bakterienvernichtend |
| bacterie | bacterium | bactérie | Bakterie |
| bacterie fototrofă | photosynthetic bacterium | bactérie photosynthétisante | |
| bacterie sulf-reducătoare | sulphate-reducing bacterium | bactérie sulfato-réductrice | sulfatreduzierende Bakterie |
| bacteriform | bacterium-shaped | bactériforme | bakterienförmig |
| bacterii (de)nitrificatoare | (de)nitrifying bacteria | bactéries (dé)nitrifiantes | (De)Nitrifikationsbakterie |
| bacteriocecidii | bacteriocecidia | bactériocécidies | Bakteriozezidien |
| bacteriofag<br>(virus bacterian) | bacteriophage;<br>bacterial virus | bactériophague | bakteriophag;<br>bakterienvernichtend |
| bacteriologie | bacteriology | bactériologie | Bakteriologie |
| bacterioriză | bacteriorrhiza | bactériorrhize | Bakteriorrhize |
| bacteriotoxină | bacteriotoxin | bactériotoxine | Bakteriotoxin |
| bacterioză | bacterial disease | bactériose | Bakteriose |
| baiț | bate; drench | confit | Beize |
| balama | hinge | paumelle; penture | Band |
| balast | deadweight | lest | Ballast |
| balenă - *Balaena* spp. | whale | baleine | Wal; Walfisch |
| balistică | ballistic | balistique | Balistik |
| baliză | pillar beacon;topographic mark | balise; b. topographique | Feldmessbake; Pfahlbake |
| balsam | balm; balsam | baume | Balsam; Balsamharze; Weichharze |
| balsamifer | balsamiferous | sécrétant de baume | balsamliefernd |
| baltă | pond | étang | Teich |
| balustradă pentru scară | stair rail | balustrade | Treppengeländer |
| bambus - *Bambus* spp. | bamboo | bambon | Bambus |
| banc de peşti | shoal | banc de poissons | Fischbank; Fischhaufen |
| banc de încercare | test-stand | banc d'essai | Prüfstand |
| bancă (mobilier) | bench | banc | Bank |
| banchetă | banquette | banquette | Bankette |
| banchiză | ice-bank; ice-pack | banquise | Packeis |
| bandaj de roată | wheel-band | bandage de roue | *Bandage* |
| bandă de şlefuit | sanding belt | bande ponceuse | Schleifband |
| bandă înierbată | buffer strip; spreader strip | bande tampon; b. enherbée | Wiessenstreifen; Pufferstreifen |
| bandă transportoare | belt conveyor | bande transporteuse | Transportband; Bandförderer |
| baraboi - *Chaerophyllum* spp. | parsnip-chervil; chervil | cerfeuil bulbeux; c. tubêreux | Pimperling; Kerbelrübe |
| baracă (din lemn) | (wooden) barrack | baraque (en bois) | (Holz)Baracke |
| baraj | barrage; dam; weir | barrage | Talsperre; Sperrbaute; Sperre |
| bară | rod; bar | barre | Stab |
| barbacană | weeper | barbacane | Abzugöffnung; Dohle |
| barbă (la capra neagră) | (goat) beard | barbe (de chamois) | (Garns)Bart |
| barbă (la cocoşul de munte) | beard (capercailie) | barbe (de tètrax) | (Feder)Bart; (Kehl)Bart |
| barcaz | barge | barkhane | Barkasse |
| barcă | boat | canot | Boot |
| bardă | hatchet | hachette | Handbeil; Breitbeil |
| barograf | barograph | barographe; baromètre | Barograph |
| barometric | barometric | barométrique | barometrisch |
| barometru aneroid | aneroid barometer | baromètre anéroïde | Aneroidbarometer |
| baros | sledgehammer; hammer | masette; marteau découper | Vorschlagshammer |
| barză albă (cocostârc)<br>*Ciconia ciconia* | white stork | cigogne blanche | weisser Storch; Hausstorch |
| baset | beagle | basset | Dackel |
| bate, a | wedge (to) | enforcer | keilen |
| bauxită | bauxite | bauxite | Bauxit |
| baza coroanei | crown base | base du houppier | Kronenansatz |
| baza tapei | bed of the undercut | semelle de l'entaille d'abattage | Fallkerbsohle |
| baza trunchiului | butt swelling | empattement | Wurzelanhauf |
| bazalt | basalt | basalte | Basalt |
| bază de triangulație | base of triangulation | base de triangulation | Basis der Triangulation |
| bază schimbabilă | exchangeable base | base échangeable | austauschbare Base |
| bază topografică | topographic base | base topographique | topographische Grundlage |
| bazele de amenajare | basis of forest management | bases de l'aménagement | Betriebsgrundlagen |
| bazidial | basidial | basidial | basidial |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| bazidie | basidium; basid | baside | Basidie |
| bazidiocarp | basidiocarp | basidiocarpe | Basidiokarp |
| bazidiofor | basidiophore | basidiophore | Basidiumträger |
| bazidiomicete | basidiomycetes | basidiomycètes | Basidiomyceten |
| bazidiospor | basidiospore | basidiospore | Basidiospore |
| bazin de aburire a buştenilor | steaming vat | basin de traitement thermique | Dampfgrube |
| bazin de creştere (peşte) | pond for fry | étang d'alevinage | Streckteich |
| bazin de decantare | decantation basin | bassin de décantation | Ablagerungsbecken |
| bazin de iernare (peşte) | wintering pond | étang d'hivernage | Hälterteich |
| bazin de plutit lemn | rafting reservoir | réservoir pour bois flotté | Holzschwemmteich |
| bazin de recepție | catchement basin; collecting area; watershed | bassin de réception | Einzugsgebiet; Sammelgebiet |
| bazin de reproducere | breeding pond | étang d'éclosion; é. à frai | Brutteich; Streichteich; Setzteich |
| bazin de retenție | retention basin | bassin de retenue | Rückhaltebecken |
| bazin geografic | geographic basin | bassin géographique | geographisches Becken |
| bazin hidrografic | river / hydrographical basin | bassin hydrographique | Flußbecken; Strombecken |
| bazin pentru peşte | pond for fish | étang à poisson; vivier | Abwachsteich |
| bazin torențial | drained basin; watershed | bassin torrentiel | Einzugsgebiet |
| bălegar de păsări | poultry-dung | poulaitte | Hühnermist |
| băltire | water stagnation; ponding | stagnation de l'eau | Stehen des Wassers |
| băşicarea frunzelor de plop (*Taphrina aurea*) | yellow leaf blister; poplar l.b. | cloque dorée du peuplier (des peupliers) | Goldfleckenkrankheit der Pappel; Blasen an Pappelblätten |
| băşicoasă -*Colutea arborescens* | bladder senna | baguenaudier | baumartiger Blasenstrauch |
| băşicoasă de orient *Colutea orientalis* | oriental bladder senna | baguenaudier à fleurs rougeâtres | orientalischer Blasenstrauch |
| bătaia armei | range of gun; range of rifle | portée du fusil | Tagweite |
| bătaia peştelui | spawning; season | frai; ponte | Lachzeit |
| bătăiaş (hăitaş) | beater; beater up | rabatteur; traqueur | Treiber |
| bătătorirea solului f. umed | puddling | compactage du sol tres humide | Veidichtung im naßen Zustand |
| bârcoace - *Cotoneaster* spp. | cotoneaster | cotonéastre | Zwergmispelfilzige |
| bârlog (de urs) | den | tanière | Lager |
| bâtlan (stârc) - *Ardea* spp. | heron | héron | Reiher |
| becaţină -*Gallinago gallinago* | common snipe | becassine ordinaire | Sumpfschnepfe; Bekassine |
| becaţină dublă – *G. media* | great snipe | becassine double | Doppelschnepfe |
| becaţină mică (surdă) *Lymnocryptes minimus* | jack snipe | bécasse sourde; petite bécassine | kleine Sumpfschnepfe; Zwergschnepfe |
| beidelit | beidellite | beidellite | Beidellit |
| beneficiar | rightolder | usager | Nutzungsberechtigter |
| bentonit | bentonite | bentonite | Bentonit |
| benzină | gasoline | essence | Benzin |
| berbec (muflon) | ram (muflon) | bélier | Muffel-Widder; Schafbock |
| biban - *Perca fluviatilis* | perch | perche | Barsch |
| bibilică - *Numida meleagris* | fowl; guinea hen | pintade | Perlhuhn |
| bibliotecă (mobilier) | book-case | bibliothèque | Bücherschrank |
| bicamerat | two-chambered | à deux loges | zweiwölbig |
| bicarbonat de amoniu | ammonium bicarbonate | bicarbonate d'ammonium | Ammoniumbicarbonate |
| bicarbonat de potasiu | bicarbonate of potassium | bicarbonate de potasse | doppelkohlensaures Kali |
| biciuit de vânt (arbore) | whipped (tree) | fouetté par le vent (arbre) | windgepeitschter (Baum) |
| bidentat | bidentate; twice-toothed | bidenté | zweizähnig; doppeltgezähnt |
| bidenticulat | bidenticulate | bidenticulé | doppeltkleingezähnt |
| bifurcare (înfurcire) | forking; bifurcation | bifurcation;croissance fourchue | Zwieselwuchs; Zwieselung |
| bifurcat | bifurcate; twice-forked | bifurqué | zweigabelig; doppeltgabelig |
| bilanț al apei (în sol) | (soil) water balance | bilan de l'eau (du sol) | (Boden)Wasserbilanz |
| bilanț al elementelor nutritive (în sol) | (soil) nutrient balance | bilan des éléments nutritifs (du sol) | (Boden)Nährstoffbilanz |
| bilanț al sărurilor (în sol) | balance of (soil) salts | bilan des sels (du sol) | (Boden)Salzbilanz |
| bilanț de energie | energy balance | bilan d'énergie | Strahlungbilanz |
| bilanț termic | heat-balance | bilan termique | Wärmebilanz |
| bilanțul lemnului | wood balance | bilan du bois; balance du bois | Holzbilanz |
| bilă (sortiment de lemn rotund) | scaffolding pole | bille | Rüststempel; Gerüstholz |
| bilon | ridge | billon | Rabatte; Einfassungsbeet |
| binoclu | binoculars | jumelles | Fernglas |
| bioacumulare | bioaccumulation | bioaccumulation | |
| biocenologie | biocoeonology | biocénologie | Biozönologie |
| biocenoză | biocenosis; biocoenose | biocénose | Biozönose; Lebensgemeinschaft |
| biociclu | biocycle; lifecycle | biocycle | Biozyklus; Lebenszyklus |
| bioclimatologie | bioclimatology | bioclimatologie | Bioklimatologie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| biofag | biophagous | biophage | biophag |
| biofil | biophilous | biophile | biophil |
| biogenie (biogenetică) | biogeny; biogenetics | biogénie; biogénétique | Biogenie; Biogenetik |
| biogeocenoză | biogeocoeonosis | biogéocénose | Biogeozönose |
| biogeografie (corologie) | biogeography; chorology | biogéographie; chorologie | Biogeographie; Chorologie |
| bioliză (descompunere) | biolysis | biolyse | Biolyse |
| biologia solului | soil biology | biologie du sol | Bodenbiologie |
| biologic | biological | biologique | biologisch; lebenskundlich |
| biologie | biology | biologie | Biologie;Lebenskunde;Labenslehre |
| bioluminiscență | bioluminiscence | bioluminiscence | Bioluminiszenz |
| biomasă (lemnoasă) | (forest) biomass | biomasse (ligneuse) | (forstliche) Biomasse |
| biometrie | biometry | biométrie | Biometrie |
| bionomie | bionomy | bionomie | Bionomie; Lebensweise |
| biopsie | biopsy | biopsie | Biopsis |
| biosecvență | biosequence | bioséquence | Biosequenz |
| biosferă | biosphere | biosphère | Biosphäre |
| biosinteză | biosynthesis | biosynthèse | Biosynthese |
| biotic | biotic | biotique | biotisch |
| biotip | biotype | biotype | Biotypus |
| biotit | biotite | biotite | Biotit |
| biotop | biotope; habitat | biotope | Biotop; Lebensstätte |
| biozom | biosome | biosome | Biosom |
| bipenat | bipinnate; twice pinnate | bipenné | doppeltgefiedert |
| bipenat-partit | bipinnati-partite(d) | bipennipartite | zweifiederiggeteilt |
| biradiat | biradiate | birayé | zweistrahlig |
| birou vamal (oficiu v.) | custom house | bureau de douane | Zollamt |
| biseptat | biseptate | bicloisonné | zweiquerfächerig |
| biserat | biserrate; doubly-serrate | bidenté en scie | doppelgesägt |
| bisexual | bisexual | bisexuel; bisexué | zweigeschlechtig; zwitterig |
| bistratificat | bistratified | bistratifié | zweischicht |
| bisulcat | bisulcate; two-groowed | bisillonné; bicannellé | zweifurchig |
| biternat | biternate; compound ternate | biterné; deux fois terné | doppeltgedreit; doppeltdreiteilig |
| bivalent | bivalent | bivalent | Bivalent |
| bivol - *Bos bubalus* | water buffalo | buffle | Büffel |
| bizam - *Ondatra zibethica* | musk rat; musquash | ondatra; rat musqué | Bisamratte |
| bizon - *Bison bison* | bison | bison | Bison |
| blană | fur; pelt; skin | poil; pelage | Balg |
| blană de urs | bear skin | peau; fourrure | Haut; Decke |
| blană de vânat (tăbăcită) | fur | fourrure | Pelz |
| blastospor | blastospore | blastospore | Blastospore |
| blocare (inhibare) | blocking; inhibition | blocage; inhibition | Blockierung; Inhibierung; Inhibition |
| boala cernelii (la castan) (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*) | (chestnut) ink disease | maladie de l'encre (du châtaignier) | |
| boala dungilor roşii la pin (*Dothistroma septospora*) | red band disease; *Dothistroma* needle blight | maladie des bandes rouges des aguilles de pin | Schütte der Nadeln von Kiefernarten |
| boala olandeză a ulmilor *Ophiostoma ulmi* | Dutch elm disease | maladie (hollandaise) de l'orme; graphiose de l'orme | Holländische Ulmenkrankheit; Ulmensterben |
| boala plumbului (*Stereum purpureum*) | silver leaf (fruit trees) (violet stereum) | maladie du plomb; (stéréum violet; stérée pourpre) | (Violetter Schichtpilz; Violetter Knorpelschichtpilz) |
| boala scoarței fagului (*Nectria coccinea*) | beech bark disease | maladie de l'écorce | Buchenrindennekrose |
| boală (a lemnului) | (wood) disease | maladie (du bois) | (Holz)Krankheit |
| boală profesională | occupational disease | maladie professionnelle | Berufskrankheit |
| boboc (rață, gâscă) | duckling; gooseling | paussin | Kücken |
| bocşă (pentru carbonizare) | charcoal-pile | meule à carbon; pile de carbonisation | Meiler; Kohlenmeiler |
| bogat în peşte | abounding in / full of fish | poissonneux | fischreich |
| bogat în vânat | abounding in game | giboyeux | wildreich |
| boiștean - *Phoxinus phoxinus* | minnow | véron | Elritze |
| bolile vânatului | game diseases | maladies du gibier | Wildkrankheiten |
| bolovan | stone; boulder; clod | bloc | Block; Geröll; Scholle; Klumpen |
| bolovăniş | rubble land | pieraille; blocaille | Geröll; Blöcke |
| boncăni, a | call of stag; call (to) | bramer; raire | schreien; orgeln; röhren |
| bonitarea (evaluarea) solului | soil evaluation; s. appraisal; s. rating | évaluation du sol | Bodenbonitierung; Boden-eurteilung; Bodenbewertung |
| bonitarea terenului | site evaluation | évaluation du terrain | Standortbonitierung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| bonitatea stațiunii | site quality; quality of the locality | qualité de la station; degré de fertilité d.l.s. | Standortsgüte; Standortsbonität |
| bor | boron | bor | Bor |
| boreal | boreal | boréal | Nördlich |
| borax | borax | borax | Borax |
| bornare | boundaries setting; b.marking | bornage; fixation des bornes | Grenzvermarkung |
| boschet | woodlot | bosquet | Busch |
| botanic | botanical; botanic | botanique | botanisch |
| botanică | botany; botanics | botanique | Botanik; Pflanzenkunde; Pflanzenlehre |
| botanist | botanist | Botaniste | Botaniker; Kräuterkundiger |
| bou de baltă -*Botaurus stellaris* | bittern | butor commun; b. étoilé | grosse Rohrdommel |
| bour - *Bos primigenius* | aurochs | aurochs | Ur |
| bovine | cattle | bovines; bovins; bovides | Hornvieh; Rinder |
| brac francez (câine de aret) | brac | braque d'arrêt | französischer Vorstehhund |
| brac german (câine gonitor) | German brac | chien courrant allemand | deutsche Bracke |
| brac german cu păr sârmos | wiry hair; german brac | braque allemand à poil dure | kurzhaarige deutsche Bracke |
| brachiblast | brachyblast | brachyblaste | Kurztrieb; Brachyblast |
| bracona, a | poach (to) | braconner | wilddieben; wildern |
| braconaj | poaching | braconnage | Wilddieberei; Wilderei |
| braconier | poacher | braconnier | Wilddieb; Wilderer |
| bractee | bract; floral leaf | bractée; feuille florale | Deckblatt; Tragblatt; Braktee |
| bracteolă | bracteole; small bract | bractéole | Deckblättchen |
| brad (brad alb) *Abies alba* | European silver fir; common s.f.; silver fir | sapin blanc; sapin; s. pectiné; s. argenté | Tanne; Weisstane; Edeltanne |
| brad argintiu - *Abies concolor* | Colorado silver fir; white f. | sapin concolor | amerikanische Silbertanne |
| brad de Canada - *A. balsamea* | balsam fir; balm of Gilead | baumier du Canada; b.de Giléad | Balsam-Tanne |
| brad de Caucaz *Abies nordmanniana* | Caucasian fir | sapin de Caucase; s.d.Nordmann | kaukasische Tanne; Nordmannstanne |
| brad de Grecia -*A.cephalonica* | Greek silver fir | sapin de Céphalonie | griechische Tanne |
| brad de Spania - *A. pinsapo* | Spanish silver fir | sapin pinsapo | spanische Tanne |
| brahiblast | brachyblast; short branch | brachyblaste; pousse courte | Kurztrieb; Jahrestrieb; Stauchling |
| branhii | gills; gillopening; branchiae | branchies; ouïes | Kiemen |
| brazdă | furrow slice; furrow | sillon; raie | Furche; Ackerfurche |
| brazdă de iarbă (glie) | sod | placage de gazon; motte de g. | Plagge |
| brăcuire | barrenland | terre vague | Öderland; Ödung |
| brădet | Silver fir stand / forest | sapinière | Tannenbestand; Tannengehölz |
| brădeto-molidet | Silver fir-Norway spruce stand | sapinière-pessière | |
| brecie | breccia | brèche | Breccie |
| brichetare | briquetting | fabrication des briquettes | Brikettierung |
| brichetă de mangal | charcoal briquette | briquette de charbon de bois | Holzkohlenbrikett |
| brichetă de rumeguș | sawdust briquette | briquette de sciure | Sägespänebriquette |
| brigadă silvică (district s.) | forest district | brigade forestière; district f. | Forstdistrikt; Forstbezirk |
| brigadier silvic | chief guard; forester | brigadier forestier | Hegemeister |
| briză | breeze | brise | Brise |
| broască - *Rana esculenta* | frog | grenouille | Frosch |
| broască râioasă - *Bufo bufo* | toad | crapaud | Kröte |
| brobonarea roșie a lujerilor (*Nectria cinnabarina*) | *Nectria* twig blight | dépérissement nectrien (*Nectria* couleur cinabre) | Rotpustelkrankheit |
| brobonarea roșie a ramurilor de molid (*Nectria cucurbitula*) | Norway spruce bark disease | maladie de l'écorce d'épicéa | Fichtenrindenkrebs; Fichtenrindenpilz |
| brucit | brucite | brucite | Brucit |
| brumă | hoarfrost | gelée blanche | Reif |
| brun | brown | brun | braun |
| brunificare | brunification | brunification ; brunisation | Verbraunung; Fe-Freisetzung |
| brunificarea acelor (de molid) (*Rhizosphaera* spp.) | spruce needle cast; spruce *Rhizosphaera* n.c. | brûlure des aiguilles de l'épinette | Rhizosphaera-Nadelbräune (der Fichte) |
| brunificarea frunzelor de carpen (*Monostichella* spp.) | *Monostichella* anthracnose | brunissement des feuilles du charme / saule / aulne | Blattbräune der Hainbuche / Weide / Erle |
| brunificarea frunzelor de castan (*Guignardia aesculi*) | black rot | maladie des taches rouges du marronnier; anthracnose du m. | Blattbräune der Roßkastanie |
| brut | rough; raw | brut | roh |
| buburuză *Coccinella septempunctata* | seven spot lady-bird beetle; lady-bug | bête à bon Dieu ; cocinelle à sept points | Marienkäfer; Herrgottskäfer; Siebenpunkt |
| buchet (de arbori) | hurst | bouquet | Horst |
| buget | budget | budget | Staatshaushalt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| bufniță (buhă) - *Bubo bubo* | great horned owl | hibou grand-duc | Uhu |
| buha pinului -*Noctua piniperda* | pine noctuid; p. beauty | noctuelle piniperde | Kieferneule; Forleule |
| buha semănăturilor *Agrotis vestigialis* | archer's dart | noctuelle des pins | Kiefersaateule |
| buhai de baltă *Botaurus stellaris* | bittern | butor étoilé | Große Rohrdommel |
| bujor - *Paeonia officinalis* | peony | pivoide; pivoide des jardins | Pfingstrose |
| bulamac (stâlp de gard) | post | gros pieu | grosser Zaunpfahl |
| bulb | bulb | bulbe | Zwiebel; Knolle; Knollen |
| bulbiform | bulbaceous; bulb-shaped | bulbacé; bulbiforme | zweibelförmig; zweibelartig |
| bulboană | whirl pool | tourbillon; remous | Wasserwirbel |
| bulbos | bulbous | bulbeux | zwiebelartig |
| buletin meteorologic | weather report | bulletin météorologique | Wetterbericht |
| bulgăre | clod | motte | Scholle; Bröckel; Klumpen |
| bură (burniță) | drizzle | bruine | Sprühregen; Nieseln |
| burete de casă *Coniophora cerebella* | dry rot fungus; house f. | champignon des charpentes; pleureur des maisons | echter Hausschwamm; Tränenschwamm |
| burete de cerneală *Coprinus comatus* | (shaggy) ink cap; shaggy mane; lawyer's wig | coprin chevelu | Schopftintling |
| burete de mesteacăn *Leccinum scabrum* | common scaber stalk; (brown) birch bolete | bolet rugueux | Birkenpilz, Birkenröhrling, Kapuziner-Röhrling |
| burete de pivniță *Merulius lacrymans* | cellar fungus | coniophore des puits; mérule; champignons des maisons | Warzenschwamm; Kellerschwamm |
| burete pestriț *Amanita pantherina* | panther (Amanita); p. mushroom | (amanite) panthère; crapaudin gris; grapaoudin | Pantherpilz |
| burete țepos *Hydnum repandum* | hedgehog | pied de mouton; h. sinué; h. commun; barbe de chèvre | Grüner Knollenblätterpilz |
| buretele viperei *Amanita phalloides* | death cap | amanite phalloïde; oronge ciguë verte | Grüner Knollenblätterpilz |
| buretele viperei *Amanita virosa* | destroying angel; death angel | amanite vireuse; a. vénéneuse | Weißer Knollenblätterpilz |
| buretele viperei *Amanita verna* | angel cap | amanite printanière; oronge ciguë blanche | Frühlings-Knollenblätterpilz |
| bureți (ciuperci) | mushrooms | champignons | Schwäme |
| bureți porcești *Leucopaxillus giganteus* | giant funnel cap | leucopaxille gigantesque; clitocybe géant | Reisen-Krempentrichterling |
| bureții puieților de rășinoase *Thelephora terrestris* | smothering fungus | champignon de l'étouffement | Zerschlitzer Warzenpilz; Fächerförmige Erdwarzenpilz |
| bureți | mushrooms | champignons | Schwäme |
| burghiu | boring bit | tarière | Bohrwerkzeng |
| burghiu de creșteri (b. Pressler) | increment borer; accretion b.; Pressler's borer | tarière /sonde d'accroissement; t. / s. de Pressler | Zuwachsbohrer; Pressler'scher Bohrer |
| burghiu elicoidal (sfredel) | gimlet bit | foret hélicoidal | Schneckenbohrer |
| burghiu plantator | planting borer | plantoir-tarière | Pflanzbohrer |
| bursă | exchange | bourse | Börse |
| bursuc - *Meles meles* | badger | blaireau | Dachs |
| bursucar (baset) | basset; badger-dog | tekel; basset | Dachshund; Teckel; Dackel |
| buruiană | weed | mauvaise herbe | Unkraut |
| busolă (de înclinație) | (inclination/dipping) compass | bussole (d'inclination) | (Neigungs)Kompass |
| busolă topografică | surveyor's compass | boussole topographique | Bussole |
| bușon de armă | tamping for gun | bouchon de fusil | Gewehrpfropfen |
| buștean | billet; bolt; log | grume; tronçon; tronche; bille | Stammabschnitt; Klotz;Blockholz |
| buștean curb | sabre log | tronc à courboure | einschnüriger Stamm |
| buștean de bază | butt log | bille de pied | Erdstamm |
| buștean de capăt | top end log | dernière surbille | Zopfstück |
| buștean de cherestea | saw timber | grume à sciages | |
| buștean de derulaj | peeler log; veneer log | bille / grume de déroulage | Schälkblock; Schälklotz |
| buștean de gater | saw log | tronc à scier | Sägeblock; Sägeklotz |
| buștean de mijloc | second log | surbille | Mittelstück |
| butaș de ramură | branch cutting | bouture de rameaux | Zweigsteckling |
| butaș de rădăcină | root cutting | bouture de racines | Wurzelsteckling;Wurzelschnittling |
| butăși, a | propagate by shoot cuttings | bouturer | vermehren durch Stecklinge |
| butoi (etanș) | (tight) cask / barrel | tonneau (étanche) | (Dicht)Fass |
| butoi de ambalaj | packing cask | tonneau d'emballage | Packfass |
| buton | knob | bouton | Knopf |
| butuc | billet; block | billot | Hauklotz; Baumstumpf |
| buturugă | (dead) stump | souche mortes | Stockholz; Stubben; Stucken |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cablu (de oțel) | (steel) rope | câble (d'acier) | (Stahl)Seil |
| cablu (de troliu / funicular) | line | câble | Kabel |
| cablu purtător / trăgător | main / traction cable | câble porteur / tracteur | Aufhängeseil / Zugseil |
| cadastru | cadastre | cadastre | Kataster |
| cadă de lemn | wood tub | cuve en bois | Holzwanne |
| cadranură | star shake; s. check | cadrannure; coeur étoilé | Strahlenriss |
| cadru (ramă) de gater | sash | cadre | Sägerahmen |
| caduc (căzător) | caducous; falling | caduc; tombant | abfallend |
| cais - *Prunus armeniaca* | apricot (tree) | abricotier | Aprikosenbaum |
| cal - *Equus cabalus* | horse | cheval | Pferd |
| cal-putere | horse-power | cheval-vapeur | Pferdestärke |
| calaican (sulfat feros) | ferrous sulphate; iron vitriol | sulfate ferreux;couperose verte | Eisenvitriol; Ferrosulfat |
| calarea aparatului topografic | adjustment of a topographic instrument | calage d'un appareil topographique | Einsttelung eines Vermessungsgerätes |
| calcan - *Rhombus maeoticus* | Black-sea turbot | turbot | Steinbutt |
| calcar | limestone; chalk | calcaire; pierre à chaux | Kalkstein |
| calcaros | calcareous; chalky | calcaire | kalkhaltig |
| calcicol (calcifil) | calcicole; calciphilous | calcicole | kalkhold; kalkliebend |
| calcifer | calciferous | calcifère | kalkhaltig |
| calcificare | calcification | calcification | Verkalkung |
| calcifită | calciphyte | calciphyte | Calciphyt; Kalkpflanze |
| calcifug (calcifob) | calcifuge; calciphobous | calcifuge | kalkmeidend |
| calciu (Ca) | calcium | calcium | Kalzium, Calcium |
| calcul(ul suprafeței) | (area) computation/calculation | calcul (de la surface) | (Flächen)Berechnung |
| calculator analogic | analogue computer | calculateur analogique | Analogrechner |
| calculator digital | digital computer | calculateur digital/numerique | Digitalrechner |
| cale de plutire | float road | voie de flotage | Flössweg; Triftweg |
| cale ferată îngustă | narrow gauge railway | chemin de fer à voie étroite | schmalspurige Eisenbahn |
| cale ferată forestieră | forest railway; f. railroad | chemin de fer forestier | Waldeisenbahn |
| calibrare (etalonare) | calibration | calibrage; étalonnage | Kalibrierung; Eichung |
| calibru | calibre; gauge | calibre; jauge | Kaliber; Lehre |
| caliciu | calyx | calice | Kelch; Blütenkelch |
| calicul | calycle | calicule | äusserer Kelch |
| calitate | quality | qualité | Qualität; Güte |
| calitatea arboretului | stand quality; quality of standing crop | qualité du peuplement | Bestandesqualität; Bestandesgüte; Bestandesbonität |
| calitatea lemnului | wood quality | qualité du bois | Holzqualität; Holzgüte |
| calitatea seminței | seed quality | qualité des semences (graines) | Samenqualität |
| calitatea solului | quality of the soil | qualité du sol | Bodengüte |
| calitatea stațiunii | site quality | qualité de la station | Standortsgüte |
| calorie | calorie | calorie | Kalorie |
| calorimetru | calorimeter | calorimètre | Kalorimeter; Heizwertmesser |
| calus | callus; callosity | cal;callosite;bourreletcicatriciel | Kallus; Kallusbildung; Wulst |
| calusul gelivurii | frostcallus | bourrelet de gélivure | Frostleiste |
| cambial | cambial | cambial | Kambial |
| cambic | cambic | cambique | cambisch |
| cambisol | Cambisol | cambisol | Cambisol |
| cambiu | cambium | cambium | Kambium; Bildungsgewebe |
| camefită | chamaephyte | chamaephyte | Chamäphyt |
| cameră de comerț | chamber of commerce | chambre de commerce | Handelskammer |
| cameră de încălzire | heating chamber | chambre de chauffe | Heizkammer |
| cameră de uscare | drying chamber | chambre de séchage | Trockenkammer |
| camionetă | pick-up truck; light truck | camionette | Schnellastkraftwagen |
| campanulat | campanulate; bell-shaped | campanulé; campanulacé | glockig; glockenförmig |
| canal | channel; duct | canal | Kanal; Gang |
| canal de irigație | irrigation channel | canal d'irrigation | Bewasserungskanal |
| canal de latex (c. laticifer) | latex canal; laticiferous c. | canal à latex; c. laticifère | Milchsaftkanal; Latexkanal |
| canal de rădăcină | root channel | canal de racine | Wurzelröhre |
| canal de scurgere | overflow channel | canal (lit) d'écoulement; gorge | Abflusskanal; Rinnsal |
| canal rezinifer | resin canal/duct; intercellular c. | canal résinifère; c. à résine | Harzgang; Harzkanal; Pechgang |
| canaliculat | canaliculate; channelled | canaliculé; cannelé; coulissé | rinnig; gerinnt; rinnenförmig |
| canat | wing; leaf; fold | battant; vantail | Flügel |
| canat de fereastră | window wing | ouvrant | Fensterflügel |
| canat de ușă | door leaf | vantail | Türflügel |
| cancelat | cancellated; latticed | cancellé; grilagé; treillissé | gitterig; gegittert; gitterförmig |
| cancer | canker | chancre | Krebs |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cancerul bacterian al frasinului (*Pseudomonas syringae*) | ash bacterial canker | chancre bactérien du frêne (commun) | Eschenkrebs |
| cancerul bacterian al plopului (*Xanthomonas; Pseudomonas*) | poplar bacterial canker; poplar canker and dieback | chancre bactérien du peuplier; chancre suintant | Bakterienkrebs der Pappel |
| cancerul bacterian al rădăcinii (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*) | crown gall disease | galle du collet; crown gall | Masserknollen |
| cancerul castanului comestibil (*Cryphonectria parasitica*) | chestnut blight | chancre du châtaignier; endothiose du châtaignier | Kastanienrindenkrebs |
| cancerul fagului (*Nectria ditissima*) | (European) beech canker | chancre du hêtre | Buchenkrebs; *Nectria*-Rindenkrebs der Rotbuche |
| cancerul laricelui (*Lachnellula willkommii*) | (European) larch canker; l. blister | chancre du mélèze | Lärchenkrebs; Lärchenbrand |
| cancerul mărului (*Nectria galligena*) | European (target) canker | chancre nectrien des feuillus; chancre des arbres fruitiers | *Nectria*-Rindenkrebs der Esche |
| cancerul stejarului roşu (*Stereum rugosum*) | *Stereum*-canker of red oak | chancre du chêne rouge du à *Stereum* (stérée ridée) | *Stereum*-Krebs der Roteiche (runzelieger Schichtpilz) |
| cancerul stejarului roşu (*Pezicula cinnamomea*) | *Pezicula*-canker of red oak | chancre du chêne rouge du à *Pezicula* | *Pezicula*-Krebs der Roteiche |
| canelat | fluted; grooved | cannelé | spannrückig |
| canelură | fluting; flute; groove | cannelure | Spannrückigkeit; Nut |
| cange | gaff | gaffe | Flosshacken; Griesbeil |
| cangrenă | gangrene | gangrène | Brand |
| canisă | dog-kennel | chenil | Hundezwinger; Hundezüchterei |
| cant | edge; narrow face | rive; coté | Kante; Schmalseite |
| cantitate | quantity | quantité | Quantität; Menge |
| cantitate de căldură | quantity of heat; amount o.h. | quantité de chaleur | Wärmemenge |
| cantitate de frunze | quantity of foliage | quantité du fêuillage | Blattemenge |
| canton silvic | forest range | triage | Forestschutzbezirk; Forstwartbezirk |
| canton (casă) de pădurar | forest-guard lodge; f. house | maison du garde forestier | Waldwärterhaus; Forsthaus |
| canton de vânătoare | shooting district; hunting d. | canton de chasse | Jagdrevier |
| capacitate germinativă | germinative capacity | capacité (faculté)germinative | Keimfähigkeit; Keimzahl |
| capacitate de apă utilă (CU) | available moisture holding capacity | capacité en eau utile | Natzwasserkapazität |
| capacitate de absorbție pentru apă | water-absorption ability | capacité d'absorption d'eau | Wasserabsorptionsvermögen; Wasserabsorptionsfähigkeit |
| capacitate (putere) de eliminare naturală | self-thinning capacity; s.- t. ability | (capacité/) pouvoir d'élimination naturelle | Ausscheidunggsvermögen |
| capacitate de lăstărire | sprouting capacity | capacité de rejet | Ausschlagsvermögen |
| capacitate de neutralizare | neutralizing capacity / value | capacité de neutralisation | Neutralisierungkapazität |
| capacitate (putere) de retenție a apei | water retaining capacity; w./moisture-holding capacity | capacité (pouvoir) de rétention de l'eau | Wasserhaltefähigkeit; Wasserhaltungsvermögen |
| capacitate de tamponare | buffer capacity | (capacité/) pouvoir-tampon | Pufferungsvermögen |
| capacitate de tamponare a solului | soil buffering capacity | (capacité/) pouvoir tampon du sol | Pufferungskapazität des Boden |
| capacitate de transport | carrying capacity | capacité de transport | Tragfähigkeit |
| capacitate pt.apă în câmp(CC) | field capacity | capacité au champ | Teldkapazität |
| capacitate portantă | bearing capacity | capacité portante | Tragfähigkeit |
| capacitate totală pentru apă (CT) | maximum water-holding capacity | capacité de rétention maximale | volle Wasserkapazität |
| capăt (al scândurii) | end (of the board) | bout; extremité (de la planche) | Kopfende; Stirnseite (des Brettes) |
| capătul de jos al trunchiului | lower end of the trunk | bout inférieur du tronc | Stockende; unteres Stammende |
| capătul gros al bușteanului | butt-end of the trunk | gros bout du tronc | starkes Klotzende |
| capătul subțire al bușteanului | trunk top-end; t. small-end | petit / fin bout du tronc | Zapfende des Klotzes |
| capătul trunchiului | trunk butt; trunk end | bout du tronc | Stammende |
| capilaritate | capillarity | capillarité | Kapilarität |
| capitul | flower-head; capitulum | capitule | Köpfchen, Blütenköpfchen |
| capră (de tăiat lemne) | sawing-jack; saw pit frame | chevalet; chèvre à scier | Sägebock; Bock |
| capră (mamifer) | goat | chèvre | Ziege |
| capră neagră *Rupicapra rupicapra* | chamois | chamois | Gamswild; Gams |
| capră neagră (femelă) | chamois (female) | chèvre | Gamsgeiß |
| capră stearpă | barren chamois | chevrette brèhaigne | Gelttreh; gelte Ricke |
| caprifoi *Lonicera xylosteum* | fly honeysuckle | chèvrefeuille; camérisier | Geissblatt; Heckenkirsche |
| caprifoi de grădină *Lonicera caprifolium* | garden honeysuckle | chèvrefeuille des jardins | Gartengeissblatt; Jelängerjelieber |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| caprifoi nemțesc<br>*Lonicera periclimenum* | honey suckle; woodbine | chèvrefeuille des bois | deutsches Gartengeissblatt; wildes G. |
| caprifoi tătărăsc - *L. tatarica* | Tartarian honeysuckle | chèvrefeuille des Tartarie | tartarisches Geissblatt |
| capsulă (fruct) | capsule; sporogonium | capsule; sporogone | Kapsel; Kapselfrucht |
| caracter | character | charactère | Charakter; Merkmal |
| caracteristicile lemnului | wood characteristics | caractéristiques du bois | Holzkennzeichen; Holzeigenschaften |
| caracul (astrahan) | astrakhan | caracul | Karakul |
| caragană<br>*Caragana arborescens* | pea-tree; Siberian p.-t. | caragana arborescent; arbre aux pois | Erbsenstrauch; Baumerbsen |
| caragană pitică - *C. frutex* | shrubby Siberian pea-tree | caragana frutescent | kleiner Erbsenstrauch |
| carapace | shell | carapace | Panzer |
| caras (caracudă) -*C. carassius* | crucian-carp | carassin | Karausche |
| caras auriu -*Carassius auratus* | goldfish | carassin doré | Teichkarausche |
| carbon (C) | carbon | carbone | Kohlenstoff |
| carbonat de calciu | carbonate of lime | carbonate de chaux | kohlensaures Kalk, Kalkkarbonat |
| carboniza, a | carbonise; char (to) | carboniser; charbonner | verkohlen; kohlen; köhlern |
| carbonizarea lemnului | wood carbonisation; charring | carbonisation du bois | Holzverkohlung |
| carburant | fuel; carburant | carburant | Treibstoff; Kraftstoff |
| carcasă de lemn | wooden frame-work | carcasse en bois | Holzgerippe |
| carie - *Carya* spp. | hickory | caryer; hickory | Hickory; Hickorynussbaum |
| carieră de piatră | quarry; stone-quarry; pit | carrière de pierre | Steinbruch |
| carieră silvică (profesie) | forest career | carrière forestière | forstliche Laufbahn |
| cariofază | karyophasis | caryophase | Karyophase;Kernphasenwechsel |
| cariogamie | karyogamy | caryogamie | Karyogamie;Kernverschmelzung |
| cariogramă | karyogram | caryogramme | Karyogramm |
| cariolimfă | karyolymph; nuclear-sap | karyolymphe; suc nucléaire | Karyolymphe; Kernsaft |
| carioplasmă | karyoplasm; nucleoplasm | caryoplasme; nucleoplasme | Karyplasma; Zellkernplasma |
| carioplasmogamie | karyoplasmogamy | caryoplasmogamie | Karyplasmogamie |
| carioplast | karyoplast | caryoplaste | Karyplast |
| cariopsă | karyopsis | caryopse | Grasfrucht; Karyopse |
| cariotip | karytype | caryotype | Karyotyp |
| cariul de mobilă | furniture beetle | ver de meubles | Klopfkefer |
| cariul de pădure al răşinoaselor<br>*Trypodendron lineatum* | lineate bark-beetle | bostryche liséré | gestreifter Nutzholzborkenkäfer |
| cariul de scoarță al frasinului<br>*Hylesinus fraxini* | small ash bark-beetle; common a.b.-b. | hylésine du frêne | kleiner bunter Eschenbastkäfer |
| cariul de scoarță al stejarului<br>*Scolytus intricatus* | oak bark-beetle; o. Scolytus | scolyte du chêne | Eichensplintkäfer |
| cariul lemnului de răşinoase<br>*Anobium pertinax* | furniture beetle | vrillette opiniâtre; v. de tables; horloge de la mort | Trotzkopf; Totenuhr |
| cariul mare de scoarță al ulmului - *Scolytus scolytus* | large elm bark-beetle | grand scolyte de l'orme | grosser Ulmensplintkäfer |
| cariul mic de scoarță al ulmului<br>*Scolytus multistriatus* | small elm bark-beetle; smaller European e.b.-b. | petit scolyte de l'orme | kleiner Ulmensplintkäfer |
| carne (vânat, necomestibilă) | meat | chair | Fleisch; Kern |
| carne (de vânat, comestibilă) | venison | viandre; chair; venaison | Wildbret; Wildpret |
| carnet de inventariere | coupe inventory record | calepin de dénombrement | Nummerbuch; Aufnahmeliste |
| carnet de teren | note-book | calepin | Notizbuch |
| carnivor (adjectiv) | carnivorous; flesh-eating | carnivore | fleishfressend |
| carnivor (substantiv) | carnivore | carnivore | Karnivore; Fleishfresser |
| carotă | increment core | carotte | Bohrkern |
| carpelă | carpel | carpelle | Karpell; Fruchtblatt |
| carpen<br>*Carpinus betulus* | common hornbeam; European h.; white beech | charme commun; charme blanc; charmille | Hainbuche; Hagebuche; Weissbuche |
| carpofor (corp fructifer) | carpophore | carpophore | Karpophor; Fruchtträger |
| cartare pedologică (c. solului) | soil survey | prospection pédologique; relevé des cartes p. | Bodenkartierung |
| cartare stațională | site-mapping | chartographie de la station | Standortskartierung |
| cartilaginos | cartilaginous; grisly | cartilagineux | knorplig |
| cartografie | cartography | cartographie | Kartographie |
| carton | carton; cardboard; pasteboard | carton | Pappe |
| cartuş | catridge | cartouche | Patrone |
| cartuş (cu alice) | shot shell | cartouche à plombs | Schrotpatrone |
| cartuş (cu glonț) | cartridge | cartouche à balle | Kugelpatrone |
| cartuşieră | cartridge-box; poch | cartouchière; ceinture-c. | Patronengürtel |
| casă de bârne | loghut | cabane en bois / billes | Blockhaus |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| casă din lemn demontabilă | dismountable wood house | maison démontable en bois | Zerlegbares Holzhaus |
| casă din lemn prefabricată | prefabricated wooden house | maison préfabriqué en bois | Fertighaus aus Holz |
| cascadă | water-fall | cascade | Wasserfall |
| castan bun<br>*Castanea sativa* | Spanish chestnut; sweet chestnut tree; eatable c.t. | châtaignier; castagnié | Edelkastanie; Kastanienbaum; essbare Kastanie |
| castan porcesc<br>*Aesculus hippocastanum* | horsechestnut tree | marronnier; m.d'Inde | Rosskastanienbaum; Pferdekastanie |
| castor - *Castor fiber* | beaver | castor | Biber |
| castrare | castration | castration | Kastration; Entmannung |
| caşalot - *Physeter catodon* | spermwhale | cachalot | Kaschelott; Pottwal |
| catablast (bulb, rizom) | katablast | catablaste | Niederspross |
| catabolism (dezasimilație) | catabolism; dissimilation | catabolisme; dissimilation | Katabolismus;Abbaustoffwechsel |
| cataliză | catalysis | catalyse | Katalyse |
| catalpă -*Catalpa bignonioides* | catalpa tree | catalpe | Trompetenbaum; Catalpabaum |
| catalpă japoneză<br>*Catalpa ovata* | Chinese catalpa tree | catalpe de Kaempfer | japanischer Trompetenbaum |
| catalpă piramidală<br>*Catalpa speciosa* | northern catalpa | catalpe chavanon | prächtiger Trompetenbaum |
| cataplasmă | cataplasm | cataplasme | Kataplasma |
| catarg | mast | mât | Mast; Mastbaum |
| catâr | mule | mulet | Maultier |
| categorie de grosime | diameter-class | catégorie de grosseur | Stärkenklasse |
| categorie sistematică (unitate taxonomică) | taxonomic unit; t. category | catégorie sistématique; unité taxonomique | systematische Kategorie; taxonomische Einheit |
| cation | cation | cation | Kation |
| caudat | caudate; tail-shaped | caudé | schwanzförmig; geschwänzt |
| cauliflorie | cauliflory | cauliflorie | Kauliflorie; Stämmblutigkeit |
| cavernos | cavernous; hollow | creux | lakunär; hohl |
| cazan de încălzire | boiler | chaudière | Heizkessel |
| cazma (hârleț) | spade | bêche | Spaten |
| cazma de plantat | notching spade;planting wedge | bêche-plantoir | Pflanzspaten; Klemmspaten |
| căderea florilor | flower-fall | chute des fleurs; anthoptose | Blütenabfall |
| căderea frunzelor | leaf-fall; fall of the leaves | chute des feuilles | Blattabfall; Laubabfall |
| căderea / înroşirea acelor de larice (*Meria laricis*) | larch needle cast;<br>*Meria* n. c. of larch | maladies des aiguilles du mélèze; *Méria* du mélèze | *Meria*-Lärchenschütte |
| căderea acelor de duglas (*Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii*) | Douglas-fir needle cast | rouille Suisse du douglas | Rußige Douglasienschütte |
| căderea acelor de larice (*Mycosphaerella laricina*) | larch needle cast;<br>larch *Mycosphaerella* n.c. | taches brunes aux aiguilles du mélèze | Schütteerreger der Lärche; Lärchenschütte |
| căderea acelor de pin (*Gremmeniella abietina*) | *Scleroderris* canker | maladie des pousses du pin; maladie à *Brunchorstia* | Schütteerreger der Kiefern |
| căderea acelor de pin negru (*Mycosphaerella pini*) | pine needle cast;<br>pine *Mycosphaerella* n.c. | brûlure en bandes rouges des aiguilles | Schütteerreger der Schwartze Kiefern |
| căderea florilor ♀ de plop tremurător (*Thaphrina johansonii* | aspen flower blight | maladie (chute) des fleurs du tremble | Befall an einem weiblichen Kätzchen der Zitterpappel |
| căderea florilor femele de anin (*Thaphrina amentorum*) | alder flower blight | maladie (chute) des fleurs d'aulne | Kätzchenkrankheit der Erle |
| căderea semințelor | seeds fall | chute des semences | Samenabfall |
| călătorie de studii | educational tour | voyage d'étude | Studienreise; Lehrwanderung |
| căldură | heat | chaleur | Wärme |
| căldura specifică a lemnului | specific heat of wood | chaleur spécifique du bois | spezifische Wärme des Holzen |
| călduri, a intra în | rut (to) | rut | Brunft; Schwärmzeit |
| călifar alb - *Tadorna tadorna* | shelduck | tadorne de Belon | Brandgans |
| călifar roşu<br>*Casarca ferruginea* | ruddy shelduck | tadorne casarca | Rotgans |
| călin - *Viburnum opulus* | cranberry; snow ball tree | viorne-obier; boule de neige | Schneeballstrauch |
| căpială | blindness | cernurose | Drehkrankheit |
| căprioară | doe | chevrette | Rehziege; Rehgeiss; Ricke |
| căprior<br>*Capreolus capreolus* | roc; roc-deer; buc | chevreuil; broquart | Rehwild; Reh; Rehbock |
| căpriori (sort. de cherestea) | quarterings | chevrons | Sparren |
| căprior de acoperiş | roof rafter | chevron de toiture | Dachsparren |
| căptuşeală | lining | couvre joint | Bekleidung |
| căptuşeală din scânduri | planking | panneautage | Schalung |
| căpuşă | tick | tique | Zeck |
| cărăbuşul castanului<br>*Melolontha hippocastani* | horsechestnut chafer | hanneton du marronier | Rosskastanien-Mailkäfer |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cărăbuşul de iunie<br>*Amphimallon solstitialis* | summer chafer;<br>mid-s.c. | hanneton du St. Jean | Junikäfer; Brachkäfer |
| cărăbuşul de mai<br>*Melolontha melolontha* | cockchafer; may beetle; may bug; blind beetle | hanneton commun | gemeiner Maikäfer |
| cărăbuşul marmorat<br>*Polyphylla fullo* | scarred melolontha | hanneton foulon | Walker; Dünenkäfer |
| cărămidă | brick | brique | Ziegel |
| cărbune de lemn | charcoal | charbon de bois | Holzkohle |
| cărbune mineral | pit coal | charbon de terre; c. minéral | Mineralkohle |
| cărnos (pulpos) | carnose; carnous; fleshy; pulpy | charnu; pulpeux | fleischig |
| cărpiniță - *Carpinus orientalis* | oriental hornbeam | charme d'Orient | orientalische Hainbuche |
| cărucior de gater | saw carriage | chariot de scie; c.porte-grumes | Gatterwagen; Einspannwagen |
| căruță | chariot | chariot | Karren; Fuhre |
| căruță de lemne (măsură) | cart-load of wood | voie de bois; charretée | Fuhre von Holz |
| căstăniş (castanet) | chestnut woodland | châtaigneraie | Kastanienwald |
| cătină albă<br>*Hippophaë rhamnoides* | seadbucktorn; sallow thorn; willow th. | argoussier;<br>faux nerprun | Sanddorn |
| cătină de garduri<br>*Lycium halimifolium* | matrimony-vine | lyciet de Barbarie | Bocksdorn |
| cătină mică<br>*Myricaria germanica* | German myricaria | myricaire d'Allemagne | deutche Tamariske |
| cătină roşie<br>*Tamarix ramosissima* | five stamen tamarisk | tamaris;<br>tamarix russe | russische Tamariske |
| cățărător | climbing; clasping; adligant | craponnant fixateur | anhaftend;anklammernd;kletternd |
| cățel | whelp | chiot; cheau | Hündchen |
| căzănire | grub felling | abattage à culée noire | Auskesseln; Baumrodung |
| căzător (caduc) | deciduous | caduque; caduc; décidu | hinfällig |
| căzături | dead fallen wood | bois mort gisant | Raftholz |
| câine ciobănesc | shepherd's dog | chien de berger | Schäferhund |
| câine de aret | pointer | chien d'arrêt | Vorstehhund; Hühnerhund |
| câine de aret insular (pontator) | English pointer | chien d'arrêt anglais | englischer Vorstehhund |
| câine de curte (c. de casă) | yard-dog | chien de ferme;c.de basse-cour | Hofhund |
| câine enot (c. jder, c. raton) | racoon dog | chien raton; c. viverrien | Marderhund |
| câine lup | wolf-dog | chien-loup | Wolfshund |
| câmp (ogor, arătură) | field | champ | Feld; Brachfeld; Acker |
| câmp vizual | vision field; sight f.; view f. | champ visuel | Gesichtsfeld |
| câmpie | plain | plaine | Ebene; Tiefland; Flachland |
| câmpie aluvială | alluvial plain, alluvial flat | plaine alluviale | alluviale Ebene |
| câmpie de eroziune | erosion plain; denudation p. | plaine d'érosion | Abtragungsebene |
| câmpie piemontană | piedmont plain | plaine piémontaise/piémontane | Piemont-Fläche; P.-Ebene |
| câmpie de subsidență | subsidence plain | plaine d'affaissement | Senkungsebene |
| câmpie fluvio-glaciară | outwash plain;frontal apron p. | plaine fluvio-glaciaire | glaziale Schwemmeebene |
| cântărire (a lemnului) | weight measure | pesage | Gewichtsmaß |
| cârcel | tendril | vrille | Ranke |
| cârd (de mamifere) | herd | troupeau; bande; harde | Herde |
| cârd (de mistreți) | group | compagnie; troupe | Rotte |
| cârlig (de pescuit) | fishing hook | hameçon | Angelhacken |
| cârtiță - *Talpa europaea* | mole | taupe | Maulwurf |
| cârstei - *Rallus aquaticus* | water rail | rale d'eau | Wasseralle |
| ceapraz | set (of a saw) | écartement de denture | Schrank |
| ceaprazui, a | set, to | avoyer | schränken (das Sägeblatt) |
| ceară | wax | cire | Wachs |
| ceață | mist; light fog | brume; brouillard léger | Dunst |
| ceață cu burniță | fog and drizzle | brouillard avec bruine | Nebel mit Nieseln |
| ceață deasă | fog; dense-fog; thick-fog | broullard êpais; b. dense | Nebel; Dichter-N. |
| cecidiofite | cecidiophytes | cécidiophytes | Zezidiophyten |
| cecidiologie | cecidiology | cécidiologie | Gallenlehre |
| cedru - *Cedrus libani* | Lebanese cedar | cêdre du Liban | Libanon Zeder |
| cedru african<br>*Juniperus procera* | African cedar | genévrier africain | afrikanischer Bleistiftzeder |
| cedru de Atlas<br>*Cedrus atlantica* | Atlas cedar | cèdre de l'Atlas | atlantische Zeder |
| cegă - *Acipenser ruthenus* | sterlet | sterlet | Sterlet |
| celula mamă | mother-cell | cellule mère | Mutterzelle |
| celular | cellular | cellulaire | zellig; zellulär |
| celulă | cell | cellule | Zelle |
| celulă areolată | areolate cell | cellule aréolée | Tüpfelzelle |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| celulă de parenchim | parenchyma cell | cellule de parenchyme | Parenchymzelle |
| celulă fotoelectrică | photo-electric cell | cellule photoélectrique | Photozelle |
| celulă lemnoasă | wood cell | cellule du bois | Holzzelle |
| celulă vegetală | plant cell | cellule végétale | Pflanzenzelle |
| celuloză | cellulose | cellulose | Zellulose; Zellstoff |
| celuloză din lemn | wood cellulose | cellulose de bois | Holzzellulose; Holzzellstoff |
| celuloză din stuf | (chemical) reed-pulp | cellulose / pâte chimique de roseau | Rohrzellstoff |
| celuloză înălbită | bleached cellulose | cellulose blanchie | gebleichter Zellstoff |
| celuloză neînălbită | unbleached cellulose | cellulose écrue | ungebleichter Zellstoff |
| cenantiu (tip inflorescență) | coenanthium | cénanthe; cénanthide | Blütenkuchen |
| cencarp | coenocarpium | cénocarpe | Zönokarpium; Sammelfrucht |
| cenobionți | coenobionta | cénobiontes | Zönobionten |
| cenogeneză | caenogenesis | caenogenèse | Störungsentwicklung |
| cenologie | coenology | cénologie | Zönologie |
| cenospecie (specie colectivă) | coenospecies | cénospecie | Zönospecies; Großart; Sammelart |
| cenospor (oospor compus) | coenospore | cénospore | Zönospore |
| cenoză | coenosis | cénose; association | Zönose; Gesellschaft |
| centromer | centromere | centromère | Zentromer; Spinderfaseransatz |
| centru de exploatare forestieră | centre of forest exploitation | centre d'exploitation forestière | Zentralstelle eines Fällungsbetriebes |
| cenușar - *Ailanthus altissima* | ailanthus; tree-of-heaven | ailante; a. glanduleux | Götterbaum; Ailanthusbaum |
| cenușă (de lemn) | (wood) ash | cendre (de bois) | (Holz)Asche |
| ceomă | caeoma | caeome | Kaeoma |
| cep (de cracă ruptă) | snag | chicot | Aststumpf |
| cep (la îmbinarea lemnului) | csap; tenon | tenon | Zapfen |
| cepuire | snag cutting | ravalement des chicots; arasement d.c. | Abhauung der Aststümpfe; Nachästen |
| cer – *Quercus cerris* | Turkey oak | chêne chevelu | Zerreiche; türkische Eiche |
| ceraceu (ca ceara) | ceraceous | céracé | wachsartig |
| cerat (acoperit cu ceară) | waxy | ciré | wachsig |
| cerb - *Cervus elaphus* | red-deer;stag;great European d. | cerf | Hirsch; Rotwind; Edelwild |
| cerb capital | large-antlered stag | grand vieux cerf | Kapitalhirsch |
| cerb ciut | antlerless stag | cerf sans bois | Mönch |
| cerb lopătar - *Dama dama* | fallow-deer | daim | Damhirsch; Damschaufler |
| cerb sulițar | brock; brocket | daguet | Spiesser; Kolbenhirsch |
| cerb tânăr | knobber; knobbier | cerf à la seconde tête | Gabler; Gabelhirsch |
| cerc | circle | cercle | Kreis |
| cerceta, a | study (to) | rechercher | erfoschen; forschen |
| cercetare (științifică) | research | recherche | Forschung |
| cercetare forestieră | forest research | recherche forestière | forstliche Forschung |
| cercetător (principal) | (senior) researcher | chercheur (principal) | (Haupt)Forscher |
| cerere și ofertă | demand and supply | offre et demande | Angebot und Nachfrage |
| ceret | Turkey oak stand / forest | chênaie à chêne chevelu | Zerreichebestand |
| cereto-gârnițet | Turkey oak-Hungarian oak mixed stand | chênaie à chêne chevelu et chêne d'Hongrie | |
| cernere | sieving | tamisage | Siebung |
| cernoziom | Chernozem | chernozem; soil izohumique | Tschernosem; Scwartzerde |
| cernoziom carbonatic | Calcareous Chernozem | chernozem calcaire | kalkhaltiger Tschernosem |
| cernoziom castaniu | Chestnut Chernozem | chernozem châtain | kastanienfarbiger Tschernosem |
| cernoziom ciocolatiu | Chocolate Chernozem | chernozem chocolat | schokoladfarbiger Tschernosem |
| cernoziom degradat | Degraded Chernozem; Argilic C. | chernozem dégradé; c. argillique; sol isohumique | degradierter Tschernosem; argillischer T. |
| cernoziom levigat | Leached Chernozem; Cambic C. | chernozem lévigué; c. cambique; sol isohumique | ausgelaugter Tschernosem; cambischer T. |
| cernoziom levigat foarte puternic | very strongly Leached Chernozem | chernozem très fortement lévigué | sehr stark ausgelaugter Tschernosem |
| cernoziom levigat moderat | moderately Leached Chernozem | chernozem modérément lévigué | mäβig ausgelaugter Tschernosem |
| cernoziom levigat puternic | strongly Leached Chernozem | chernozem fortement lévigué | stark ausgelaugter Tschernosem |
| cernoziomic | chernozemic | chernozémique | tschernosemartig |
| certificarea provenienței puieților | origin certification of stock | certification de l'origine des plants | Pflanzgutanerkennung |
| certificarea provenienței seminței | origin certification of seed | certification de l'origine des graines | Saatgutanerkennung |
| certificat | certificate | certificat | Bescheinigung |
| cervide | cervidae | cervidés | Hirsche |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cervotocină | worm channel | pertuis faunique; cavité f. | Wurmgang |
| cetină | needles; conifer foliage | aiguilles | Nadeln; Benadelung |
| cetină de brad *Juniperus sabina* | savin | genévrier; sabine; sabinier | Sadebaum; Sadewacholder |
| chefal - *Mugil auratus* | grey mullet; mullet; muge | muge doré; mulet | Goldmeeräsche |
| cheie analitică | dichotomous key | clef dichotomique | Bestimmungsschlüssel |
| chelare | chelation | chélation | Chelatisierung |
| chelați de fier | Fe-chelates | chélates de fer | Fe-Chelate |
| cheltuieli | expenditure; expense | frais; dépense | Ausgabe; Auslage |
| cheltuieli de exploatare | logging costs; running c. | frais d'exploitation | Holzwerbungskosten; Betriebskosten |
| cheltuieli de fasonare | bucking expenses | frais de façonnage | Ausformungskosten |
| cheltuieli de încărcare | loading costs | frais de chargement / charge | Verladespesen; Verladekosten |
| cheltuieli de întreținere | maintenance costs | frais d'entretien | Unterhaltungskosten |
| cheltuieli de manoperă | labour costs | frais de main-d'oeuvre | Bedienungskosten |
| cheltuieli de recoltare | harvesting expenses | frais de récolte | Erntekosten |
| cheltuieli de transport | transport expenses | frais de transport | Transportkosten |
| chemo(auto)trof | chemo(auto)trophic | chimiolithotrophe; auto-trophe chimiosynthétisante | chemosyntethisch-assimilationdurchführend |
| chemoautotrofie | chemoautotrophy | chimioautotrophic | Chemoautotrophie |
| chemodenitrificare | chemodenitrification | chémo-dénitrification | Chemodenitrifikation |
| chemosinteză | chemosynthesis | chimiosynthèse | Chemosynthese |
| chemosorbție | chemosorption | chémosorption | Chemosorption |
| chemoterapie | chemotherapy | chimiothérapie | Chemotherapie |
| chemotrof | chemotrophic | chimiotrophe; chimiosynthè-tisante; chimiosynthétique | chemosynthetisch-assimilationdurchführend |
| chemotrofie | chemotrophy | chimiotrophie; chémotrophie | Chemotrophie |
| cherestea | saw timber | sciage; bois scié | Schnittholz;Schnittware;Sägeware |
| cherestea brută (nerindeluită) | undressed timber | sciages bruts (non-rabotés) | Rauhware |
| cherestea netivită | waney-edged/unedged timber | sciages non-avivés | unbesäumtes Schnittholz |
| cherestea pentru construcții | structural timber | bois de construction | Bauschnittholz |
| cherestea pentru cofraje | form-work | bois de coffrage | Schalung |
| cherestea rindeluită | dressed timber; surfaced t. | sciages rabotés | gehobeltes Schnittholz |
| cherestea scurtă (scurtături) | shorts | courçons; coursons | Kürzungsware; Kürzungsmaterial |
| cherestea standard | standard sawn timber | sciages standardises | Standard-Schnittholz |
| cherestea tivită | square-edged timber | sciages avivés; bois avivés | besäumtes Schnittholz |
| cherestea verde | green timber; unseasoned t. | bois frais de sciage | grünfeuchtes Schnittholz |
| chibrituri | matches | allumettes | Zünderhölzer |
| chiciură (promoroacă) | rime | givre; frimas | Rauheis; Raureif; Duftanhang |
| chimia lemnului | wood chemistry | chimie du bois | Holzchemie |
| chimia solului | soil chemistry | chimie du sol | Bodenchemie |
| chiparos comun *Cupressus sempervirens* | common cypress; evergreen c | cyprès commun; c. toujours vert | echte Zypresse; e.Cypresse; immergrüne Z. |
| chiparos de baltă *Taxodium distichum* | bald cypress | cyprès chauve (de la Louisiana) | amerikanische Sumpfzypresse |
| chiparos de California *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* | Port-Oxford cedar; Lawson's cypress | cyprès de Lawson | Lawson Zypresse; L. Cypresse |
| chiparos fals (de Nootka) *Chamaecyparis nootkaënsis* | Alaska cedar; Nootka false-cypress | cyprès de Nootka | Nutka-Scheinzypresse |
| chiră - *Sterna* spp. | tern | sterne | Seeschwalbe |
| chist | cyst | kyste | Zyste; Blasé; Dauerzelle |
| chișcar | brook lamprey; lamper(-cel) | lamproie | Neunauge |
| chit | putty | mastic | Kitt |
| chitanță vamală | customs receipt | acquit de douane | Zollschein; Zollquittung |
| cianamidă | calcium cyanamide; nitrolim | cyanamide calcique | Kalkstickstoff;Kalziumcyanamid |
| cicatrice (foliară) | cicatrice; scar | cicatrice; cicatricule | Narbe; Blattnarbe |
| cicatrice (de elagaj) | branch scar | cicatrice de branche | Astnarbe |
| cicatrizare | cicatrization | cicatrisation | Vernarbung; Cikatrisation |
| ciclosilicat | cyclosilicate | cyclosilicate | Ringsilikat; Ringsilicat |
| ciclu de producție | rotation | révolution; cycle | Umtrieb; Umtriebszeit; Turnus |
| ciclu evolutiv (de viață) | life cycle | cycle évolutif; c. vital | Lebenszyklus |
| ciclu hidrologic | hydrologic cycle; water cycle | cycle hydrologique | Wasserkreislauf |
| ciclul apei în sol | cycle of water in the soil | cycle de l'eau dans le sol | Kreislauf des Wassers im Boden |
| cil (perișor, setă, filament) | cilium | cil | Zil; Wimper; Wimperhaare |
| ciliat | ciliate; ciliated | cilié; garni de cils | wimperig;bewimpert; gewimpert |
| cilindric | cylindrical | cylindrique | walzenförmig |
| cilindricitate | cylindricalness | cylindricité | Vollholzigkeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cilindru | cylinder | cylindre | Walze |
| cilindru central | central-cylindrer | cylindre central | Zentralzylinder |
| cilindru de presat furnir | veneering press-roll | rouleau-presseur pour feuilles de placage | Furnierpresswalze |
| cilindru de sol | cylinder for soil cores | cylindre pour échantillons de sol | Stechzylinder |
| cilindru-infiltrometru | cylinder-infiltrometer | cylindre-infiltromètre | Zylinder-Infiltrometer |
| cimă (tip inflorescență) | cyme | cyme | Trugdolde; Scheindolde |
| ciment | cement | ciment | Zement |
| cimenta, a | cement (to) | cimenter | zementieren |
| cimentare | cementation | cimentation | Zementierung |
| cimentat | cemented | cimenté | zementiert |
| cimişir (merişor, buxus) *Buxus sempervirens* | European boxwood; box-tree | buis toujours vert | Buchsbaum; kaukasischer B. |
| cinerit | cinerite | cinérite | Bims |
| cinteză - *Fringilla coelebs* | chaffinch | pinson | Buchfink |
| cioară cenuşie *Curvus cornix* | hooded crow | corneille mantelée | Nebelkrähe |
| cioară de semănătură *Corvus frugilegus* | rook | corbeau-freux | Saatkrähe |
| cioară neagră *Corvus corone* | carrion crow | corneille noire | Rabenkrähe |
| cioată | stump; stub | souche; culeé | Wurzelstock; Stubben; Stumpf |
| cioc | beak; bill | bec | Schnabel |
| ciocan | hammer | marteau | Hammer |
| ciocan de lemn | mallet | maillet | Holzhammer |
| ciocan de marcat (c. silvic) | marking hammer; marker | marteau forestier | Waldhammer; Anschlaghammer |
| ciocârlie - *Alauda arvensis* | skylark | alouette des champs | Feldlerche |
| ciocănitoare pestriță *Dendrocopus major / minor* | spotted woodpecker | épeiche; pic | grosser (mittlerer und kleiner) Buntspecht |
| ciocănitoare verde *Picus viridis* | green woodpecker; popinjay | pic vert | Grünspecht |
| ciocîntors *Recurvirostra avosetta* | avocet | bec | Säbelschnäbler |
| ciolpan | lopped-off tree | arbre d'émonde | Schneitelbaum; Schneidelbaum |
| ciolpănire | lopping system | traitement en arbre d'émonde | Schneitelbetrieb; -wirtschaft |
| cioplaj | blaze | blanchis | Schalm; Platte |
| ciopli, a (din bardă) | hew (to) | dégrossir | bebeilen; bezimmern |
| ciopli, a (din topor) | rough-hew (to) | hacher; ébaucher | behauen; beschlagen |
| cioplitură (fasonat din topor) | hewn timber | bois équarri à la hache | behauenes Holz |
| ciot (de cracă) | stub | chicot | Aststumpf |
| circuitul azotului | nitrogen cycle | cycle de l'azote | Stickstoffkreislauf |
| circuitul biologic al elementelor nutritive | biocycling | cycle biologique des éléments nutritifs | biologischer Kreislauf der Mineralnährstoffe |
| circuitul carbonului | carbon cycle | cycle du carbonne | Kohlenstoffkreislauf |
| circuitul geologic al substanțelor | element geological cycle | cycle géologique des substances | geologischer Kreislauf |
| circulația căldurii | heat transfer | propagation de la chaleur | Wärmeausbreitung |
| circulația sevei | circulation of sap | circulation de la sève | Saftumlauf |
| circumboreal | circumboreal | circumboréal | zirkumboreal |
| circumferință | circumference | circomférence | Umfang; Umkreis; Umriß |
| circumferință la jumătatea înălțimii | mid-girth of a tree | circonférence à mi-hauteur de l'arbre | Mittenumfang; Umfang in halber Schafthöhne |
| circumfloral | circumfloral | circonfloral | zirkumfloral;ringsumblütenständig |
| cireş *Prunus avium* | European sweet cherry; birdcherry tree | cerisier; merisier des oiseaux | Süsskirschenbaum; Kirschbaum |
| cireş pitic de Bărăgan *Prunus fruticosa* | ground cherry | prunier arbisseau | Zwergkirschbaum; Zwergweichselbaum |
| cisalpin | cisalpine | cisalpine | diesseits der Alpen |
| cistelă | cistella | cistelle | Sporenbehälter |
| cistidă | cystidum | cystide | Zistide |
| citocinează | cytokinesis | cytokinèse | Zellteilung |
| citogamie | cytogamy; cellconjugation | cytogamie | Zytogamie; Zellkonjugation |
| citogeneză | cytogenesis | cytogenèse | Zytogenese |
| citolimfă | cytolymph | cytolimphe; suc cellulaire | Zytolimphe; Zellsaft |
| citologie | cytology | cytologie | Zytologie; Zellenlehre |
| citoplasmă | cytoplasma | cytoplasme | Zytoplasma |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ciubăr | vat | baquet | Kübel |
| ciuf de pădure - *Asio otus* | owl; long eared-owl; screech-o. | hibou vulgaire | Waldohreule |
| ciuguli, a | peck (to) | becqueter | picken; bepicken |
| ciunti, a (reteza vârful) | top off (to) | étêter | entgipfeln |
| ciuntire (retezarea vârfului) | topping off | étêtement | Entgipfelung |
| ciupercă de albăstreală fam. *Ophiostomaceae* | blue stain fungus | champignon de bleuissement | Bläuepilz |
| ciuperca de câmp (bălegar) *Agaricus campestris* | field mushroom | psalliote des champs; champignon de rosé; boulet | Weisenchampigon |
| ciuperca de cultură (bălegar) *Agaricus bisporus* | (white) button; button mushroom | psalliote des jardins; champignon de fumier | Zuchtchampigon |
| ciuperca de rană a foioaselor (putrezirea marmorată a alburnului) *Stereum hirsutum* | hairy curtain crust (sapwood wound rot) | stérée hirsute; Stéréum hérissé | Striegeliger Schichtpilz |
| ciuperca de rană a răşinoaselor *Stereum sanguinolentum* | bleeding conifer parchment; b. c. crust | carie rouge du sapin; stéréum sanguin | Blutender Schichtpilz |
| ciuperca de scoarță a foioaselor *Schizophyllum commune* | (common) split gill; split gill fungus | schizophylle commun | Gemeiner Spaltblättling |
| ciupercă (burete) | fungus; mushroom | champignon | Pilz; Schwamm |
| ciupercă de colorație | staining fungus | champignon de discoloration | holzverfärbender Pilz |
| ciupercă de putregai | wood destroying fungus | champignon lignivore | holzzerstörender Pilz |
| ciupercă comestibilă | edible mushroom | champignon comestible | essbarer Pilz |
| ciupercă xilofagă (c. lignivoră) | xylophagous fungus; wood-destroying f. | champignon lignivore; c. destructeur du bois | Holzzerstörender Pilz |
| ciupercă (ecto)micoritice | (ecto)mycorrhizal fungus | champignon (ecto)mycorhizien | (ektotropher) Mykorrhizer Pilz |
| ciur | riddle | crible | Sieb |
| ciur de pământ (pietriş, nisip) | screen | crible; tamis à sable | Wurfsieb; Erdsieb; Sandsieb |
| ciuruirea frunzelor de cireş (*Blumeriella jaapii*) | cherry leaf spot; leaf drop | cylindrosporiose du merisier; anthracnose du merisier | Sprühfleckenkrankheit |
| ciută (cerboaică) | hind | biche | Hirschkuh; Hinden; Tier |
| ciută bătrână (de peste 3 ani) | old hind | vieille biche | Alttier |
| clamidospor | chlamydospore | chlamydospore | Chlamydospore |
| clasă (categorie sistematică) | class | classe | Klasse |
| clasă de arbori | tree class | classe d'arbres | Baumklasse |
| clasă de calitate | quality class; (q.) grade | classe de qualité | Qualitätsklasse; Beschaffenheitsklasse |
| clasă de diametre | diameter class | classe de diamètre | Durchmesserklasse |
| clasă de eroziune | erosion class | classe d'érosion | Erosionsklasse |
| clasă de fertilitate a solului | soil fertility class; quality class of soil | classe de fertilité du sol | Bewertungsklasse des Bodens; Bodenbonitätsklasse |
| clasă de grosimi | size class | classe de grosseurs | Stärkeklasse |
| clasă de înălțimi | height class | classe de hauteurs | Höhenklasse |
| clasă de producție (fertilitate / bonitate a staţiunii) | site class; s. index | classe de production; c. de fertilité | Ertragsklasse; Standortsklasse; Bonitätsklasse |
| clasă de soluri | soil class | classe de sols | Bodenklasse |
| clasă de vârstă | age class | classe d'âge | Alterklasse; Altersstufe |
| clasă texturală | soil texture class | classe texturale | Texturklasse |
| clasificare (taxonomie) | classification | classification | Klassifizierung; Einordung |
| clasificarea genetică a tipurilor de sol | genetic classification of soil types | classification génétique des types de sols | genetische Einteilung der Bodentypen |
| clasificarea solurilor | soil classification | classification des sols | Bodenklassification |
| clauză (în contracte) | clause | clause | Klausel |
| clavat (măciucat) | clavate; clubbed | clavé; claviforme | keulig; keulen-förmig; kolbig |
| clădire de lemn | timber-building | bâtiment en bois | Holzgebäude |
| clean - *Leuciscus cephalus* | chub | chevesne; chevaigne; vandoise | Döbel |
| clei animal | animal glue | colle animale | tierischer Leim |
| clei de oase | bone glue | colle d'os; ostéocolle | Knochenleim |
| clei de prins păsări | bird-lime; bird-glue | glu | Vogelleim |
| clei de tâmplărie | glue | colle forte | Leim; Tischlerleim |
| clei (natural) | (natural) glue | colle (naturelle) | (natürlicher) Leim |
| clei sintetic | synthetic glue | colle synthétique | synthetischer Leim |
| cleionaj | wattle-work | clayonnage | Flechtwerk |
| cleistocarp (cleistoteciu) | cleistocarp | cleistocarpe | Schließfruct |
| cleistogamie | cleistogamy | cleistogamie | Kleistogamie |
| cleşte | pliers; tongs; pincers | pince; tenaille | Zange |
| climatip (ecotip climatic) | climatype; climatic ecotype | climatype; écotype climatique | Klimatypus;klimatischer Ökotyp |
| climatologie | climatology | climatologie | Klimatologie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| climax (optim climatic) | climax | climax | Klimax |
| climă (climat) | climate | climat | Klima |
| climă continentală | continental climate | climat continental | Landklima |
| climă locală | local climate | climat local | Ortsklima; Lokalklima |
| climă maritimă | maritime climate | climat marin | Seeklima |
| climă regională | regional climate | climat régional | Gebietsklima |
| climă temperată | temperate climate | climat tempéré | gemässigtes Klima |
| clinoclor | clinochlorite | clinochlorite | Clinochlorit |
| clinosecvență | clinoséquenz | clinoséquence | Hangsequenz |
| clizimetru | hand level | clisimètre | Gefällmesser; Neigungsmesser |
| cloci, a | brood; hatch (to) | couver | ausbrüten |
| clocire | incubation | couvage | Brüten |
| clocotiș<br>*Staphilea pinnata* | European bladdernut | staphylier penné;<br>faux-pistacier | Pimpernusstrauch;<br>Blasenstrauch |
| clonă | clone | clone | Klon |
| clorenchim<br>(țesut asimilator) | chlorenchyma; assimilating tissue | chlorenchyme;<br>tissu assimilateur | Chlorenchym;<br>grüne Assimilationsgewebe |
| clorit | chlorite | chlorite | Chlorit |
| clorofilă | chlorophyll; leaf green | chlorophylle | Blatgrün; Chlorophyll |
| cloroză (îngălbenire) | chlorosis | chlorose; chlorescence | Chlorose; Bleichsucht |
| cloroză indusă de carbonați | limeinduced chlorosis | chlorose induite par chaux | kalkinduzierte Chlorose |
| clorură | chloride | chlorure | Chlorid |
| clorură de amoniu | ammonium chloride | chlorure d'ammonium | Ammoniumchlorid |
| clorură de potasiu | potassium chloride;<br>muriate of potash | chlorure de potassium | Kaliumchlorid |
| clupă (compas forestier) | caliper | compas forestier;<br>pied à coulisses | Kluppe; Baumkluppe;<br>Gabelmass |
| coacăz - *Ribes rubrum* | red courrant bush | groseillier à grappes | roter Johannisbeerstrauch |
| coacăz auriu - *Ribes aureum* | golden courrant bush | groseillier doré | gold-gelber Johannisbeerstrauch |
| coacăz de munte<br>*Ribes alpinum* | alpine courrant bush | groseillier des Alpes | Alpen-Johannisbeerstrauch;<br>Bergbeerstrauch |
| coacăz negru - *Ribes nigrum* | black currant bush | cassissier; grosseillier noir | schwarzer Johannisbeerstrauch |
| coacăz negru american<br>*Ribes americanum* | American black currant bush | grosseillier de Floride | amerikannischer<br>Johannisbeerbaum |
| coacăz roşu - *R. sanguineum* | red-flowering currant bush | groseillier à fleurs pourpres | Blut-Johannisbeerstrauch |
| coacăză galbenă | golden currant | groseille dorée | Goldtraube |
| coacăză neagră | black currant | cassis | schwarze Johannisbeere |
| coacăză roşie | currant | groseille à grappes | Johannisbeere |
| coace (maturiza), a se | ripen; mature (to) | mûrir; venir à maturité | reifen; reif werden; ausreifen |
| coada calului - *Equisetum* spp. | false horsetail | prêle | Ackerschachtel halm |
| coada şoricelului<br>*Achillea millefolium* | milfoil; nosebleed | mille-feuille; saigne-nez | Scharfgarbe; Feldgarbe |
| coadă de măturǎ | broom handle | manche de balai | Besenstiel |
| coadă de unealtă | tail; handle | manche | Stiel |
| coadă de vacă (colorație) | brown streak | queue de vache | Braunstreif |
| coagulare (închegare) | coagulation | coagulation | Koagulation; Gerinnung |
| coajă (de fructe, legume) | pell | pelure; peau | Schale; Haut |
| coajă (de arbori) | bark; rind; cortex | écorce | Rinde |
| coajă, cu | over bark | sur écorce | mit Rinde |
| coajă înfundată | ingrown bark; inbark | entre-écorce; écorce close | eingewachsene Rinde |
| coajă moartă (c. externă) | dead bark; external b. | écorce morte | Aussenrinde |
| coajă netedă | smooth bark | écorce lisse | Spiegelrinde; Glanzrinde |
| coajă tanantă | tanbark | écorce tannante | Gerbrinde |
| coajă vie (c. internă) | inner bark; living b. | écorce vivante; é. vive | Innenrinde; lebende Rinde |
| coama acoperişului | ridge of the roof | arêtier du toit; faîte du toit | Dachfirst |
| coarnă | cornel-cherry; dog-berry | cornouille | Kornelkirsche |
| coarne (capră neagră) | horns | cornes | Kruken; Krickeln |
| coarne de cerb | stag's horn; antlers | bois; ramure | Geweih; Gehörn |
| coarne lepădate (cerb) | casted antlers | bois perdus; b. de mue | Abwurfstange |
| coasă | scythe | faux | Sense |
| cobalt (Co) | cobalt | cobalt | Kobalt |
| coccus (bacterie, fruct, celulă) | coccus | coccus | Kokkus |
| cocker | cocker-spaniel | cocker | Kocker |
| cocon | cocoon | cocon | Kokon |
| cocor - *Grus grus* | crane | grue cendrée | Kranich |
| cocostârc (barză albă)<br>*Ciconia ciconia* | white stork | cigogne blanche | weisser Storch; Hausstorch |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cocoş (de fazan) | cock | coq faisan | Fasanenhahn |
| cocoş de mesteacăn<br>*Lyrurus tetrix* | black game; b.-grouse;<br>b.-cock; moor game | coq de bouleau;<br>petit tétras; t.lyre | Birkwild; Birkhuhn; Birkhahn |
| cocoş de munte<br>*Tetrao urogallus* | capercaillie | grand coq de bruyère;<br>grand tètrax | Auerwild; Auerhahn |
| cocoşar - *Turdus pilaris* | fieldfare | grive litorne | Wacholder Drossel |
| cod comercial | commercial code | code de commerce | Handelsgesetz;Handelsgesetzbuch |
| cod silvic | forest code; f.laws | code forestier | Forstgesetzbuch |
| codalb - *Haliaëtus albicilla* | white-tailed eagle | pygargue à queue blanche | Seeadler |
| codobatură albă<br>*Motacilla alba* | white wagtail | hochequeue; bergeronnette<br>grise; la vandière | weisse Bachstelze |
| codominant | codominant | codominant | kodominant |
| codrişor (codru tânăr) | young high forest; y. timber<br>stage | jeune futaie; demi-futaie;<br>haut-perchis | angehendes Baumholz; geringes<br>Baumholz |
| codru | high forest;h.-wood; seedling-f. | futaie | Hochwald; Samenwald;Kornwald |
| codru bătrân | old high forest; old timber;<br>over-mature timber stage | vieille futaie | starkes Baumholz |
| codru bietajat | two-storied high-forest | futaie à double étage;<br>f.d.étagée | doppelhiebiger Hockwald;<br>zweihiebiger / zweischichtiger H. |
| codru cu rezerve | high-forest with standards | futaie avec réserve | Überhaltbetrieb |
| codru echien | even-aged high-forest | futaie équienne | gleichaltriger Hochwald |
| codru grădinărit | selection system / forest | futaie jardinée | Plenterwald |
| codru mijlociu | high forest;mature timber stage | futaie; f. moyenne | Hochwald; mittlerres Baumholz |
| codru neechien | uneven-aged high-forest | futaie inéquienne | ungleichaltriger Hochwald |
| codru rărit | opened high-forest | futaie claire | Lichthochwald |
| codru regulat | regular high forest | futaie régulière; f.pleine | gleichaltriger Hochwald |
| coeficient de agregare | aggregation coefficient | coefficient d'agrégation | Aggregationskoeffizient |
| coeficient de contragere | shrinkage coefficient | taux de retrait;<br>coefficient de retractibilité | Schwindmass |
| coeficient de corelaţie | correlation coefficient | coefficient de corrélation | Korrelationskoeffizient |
| coeficient de descreştere | decrease factor | coefficient de décroissance | Ausbauchungskoeffizient |
| coeficient de dilataţie | coefficient of expansion | coefficient de dilatation | Ausdehnungskoeffizient |
| coeficient de dispersie | dispersion ratio;<br>degree of dispersion | degré de dispersion;<br>coefficient de dispersité | Dispersitätskoeffizient;<br>Dispersionsgrad;Dispersitätsgrad |
| coeficient de eficacitate (a<br>îngrăşământului) | (fertilizer) efficiency-<br>coefficient | coefficient d'efficacité (de<br>l'engrais) | Wirkungskoeffizient (des<br>Düngemittels) |
| coeficient de formă | form factor | coefficient de forme | Formzahl |
| coeficient de formă absolut | absolute form factor | coefficient de forme absolu | absolute Formzahl |
| coeficient de<br>higroscopicitate | hygroscopic coefficient;<br>h. moisture content | coefficient d'hygroscopicité;<br>coefficient hygroscopique | Hygroskopizitätszahl |
| coeficient de înmagazinare a<br>precipitaţiilor | rainfall storage coefficient | coefficient d'enmagasi-<br>nement des précipitations | Niederschlagein-<br>lagerungskoeffizient |
| coeficient de ofilire | wilting coefficient/percentage;<br>(ultimate/ permanent) w.point | coefficient de flétrissement;<br>point de f. | Welkepunkt;<br>permanente W. |
| coeficient de permeabilitate | permeability coefficient | coefficient de perméabilité | Durchlässigkeitsbeiwert |
| coeficient de productivitate | overall performance | coefficient de rendement | Leistungszahl |
| coeficient de refracţie | coefficient of refraction | coefficient de réfraction | Refraktionskoeffizient |
| coeficient de regresie | regression coefficient | coefficient de régression | Regressionskoeffizient |
| coeficient de rugozitate | rugosity/roughness coefficient | coefficient de rugosité | Rauhigkeitskoeffizient |
| coeficient de scurgere | discharge coefficient | coefficient d'écoulement | Abfluβkoeffizient |
| coeficient de transformare<br>(c. de conversiune) | conversion factor | facteur de conversion | Ausbeute; Ausnutzung |
| coeficient de transpiraţie | transpiration coefficient | taux de transpiration | Transpirationskoeffizient |
| coeficient de umflare | swelling coefficient | taux de gonflement | Quellmaß |
| coeficient de variaţie<br>(ecart tip) | coefficient of variation | coefficient de variation;<br>écart-type | prozentuale Mittlere |
| coeficient de zveltețe<br>(c. de stabilitate) | stability index;<br>slenderness i. | coefficient de sveltesse;<br>c. de stabilité | Schlankzahl |
| coeficient izohumic | isohumic coefficient | coefficient isohumique | |
| coeficientul capacităţii active | coefficient of active capacity | coefficient de la capacité active | Aktivekapazitätkoeffizient |
| coenzimă (coferment) | coenzyme; coferment | coenzyme | Koenzym; Koferment |
| coeziune | cohesion | cohésion | Kohäsion; Festigkeit; Kohärenz |
| coeziv | cohesive | cohérent | bindig; zusammenhaltend |
| cofraj | shuttering; formwork | coffrage | Betonschalung |
| cohabitant | cohabitant; growing together | cohabitant | zusammenwachsend |
| coji, a | bark (to) | écorcer | entrinden; schälen; abrinden |
| coji (până la lemn), a | clean bark; c. peel (to) | écorcer blanc-blanc | weisschälen; weisschnitzen |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| coji (parțial), a | rough-bark; r.-peel (to) | écorcer partiellement | buntschälen; reppeln; berappeln |
| cojire (cojit) | barking; peeling | écorçage; écorcement | Entrindung; Schälung |
| cojire chimică | chemicalbarking | écorçage chimique | chemische Entrindung |
| cojire hidraulică | hydraulic barking | écorçage hydraulique | hydraulische Entrindung |
| cojire mecanică | mechanical barking | écorçage mécanique | mechanische Entrindung |
| cojire parțială | partial barking | écorçage partiel | Berappen |
| cojit (lipsit de coajă) | barked este | écorcé | entrindet; abgerindet |
| cojitor | barking machine este | écorceuse | Entrindungsmaschine; Entrinder |
| colectiv de amenajare | forest management planning department | collectif d'aménagement forestièr | Forsteinrichtunggruppe |
| colecție de trofee | collection of trophies | collection de trophées | Trophäensammlung |
| Colegiul de Silvicultură | College of Forestry | Collège Forestière | Fachnochschule |
| Colegiul Universitar Forestier, Economic şi de Informatică | University College of Forestry, Economics and Informatics | Collège Universitaire Forestièr, Economique et d'Informatique | |
| colembolă | collembole | collembole | Spring-schwanz; Collembole |
| colenchim | collenchyma | collenchyme | Kollenchym; Festigungsgewebe |
| coleoriză | coleorhiza | coléorhize | Koleorhiza; Wurzelscheide |
| colet | collar; root crow | collet | Wurzelhals |
| colibă (cabană) | lumbermen's cabin;logging hut | cabane | Unterkunfthűtte; Blockhűtte |
| colimator | collimator | collimateur | Kollimator |
| colinar (deluros) | hill-growing; hilly; collicolous | collinaire; collicole | hügelbewohnend |
| colină (coastă, pantă, versant) | declivity; slope | colline; pente; versant | Abhang; Bergrücken; steil |
| colmatare | silting; clogging | colmatage; comblement | Ausfüllung |
| colmatarea lacurilor | warping of lakes; flood deposit; colmation of lakes | colmatage des lacs | Kolmatierung der Seen |
| colofoniu | colophon | colophane | Kolophonium |
| coloid | colloid | colloïde | Kolloid |
| coloid protector | protective colloid | colloïde protecteur | schützendes Kolloid |
| colonie | colony | colonie | Kolonie; Zellfamilie |
| colonie de păsări | bird-colony | colonie des oiseaux | Vogelkolonie |
| colonist | colonist | coloniste | Kolonisten; Ansiedler |
| colora, a | colour; tint | colorer; tinter | austuschen |
| colorare | dyeing | mise en couleur | Färbung |
| colorarea lemnului | wood dyeing; w. colouring | colloration du bois | Holzfärbung; Holzverfärbungen |
| colorație (anormală) | discoloration; stain | (dis)coloration (anormale) | Farbfehler; Verfärbung |
| colorimetrie | colorimetry | colorimétrie | Kolorimetrie |
| colorimetru | colorimeter | colorimètre | Kolorimeter |
| colț | corner | coin | Ecke |
| colții mistrețului | tusk | défenses du sanglier | Gewehr des Keillers; Fangzähne |
| columnar | columnaceaous; columnar | columnacé; colonnaire | säulenförmig |
| coluviu | colluvium | colluvium; matériau colluvial | Kolluvium; Kolluvialablagerung |
| comasare | land consolidation | fusion | Zusammenlegung |
| combatere biologică | biological control | lutte biologique | biologische Bekämpfung |
| combatere chimică | chemical control | lutte chimique | chemische Bekämpfung |
| combatere integrală | integrated control | lutte intégrée | integrierte Bekämpfung |
| combatere mecanică | mechanical control | protection mécanique | mechanische Bekämpfung |
| combaterea braconajului | anti poaching flight | combat du braconnage | Bekämpfung der Wilderer |
| combaterea buruienilor | weed control; weeding | lutte contre les herbes | Unkrautbekämpfung |
| combaterea dăunătorilor | control of destroying agents | lutte contre les agents destructeurs | Schädlingsbekämpfung |
| combaterea eroziunii | erosion control | lutte contre l'érosion | Erosionsbekämpfung |
| combaterea răpitoarelor | predator control | combat des nuisibles | Raubzeugbekämpfung |
| combustibil | fuel; combustible | combustible | Brennstoff; Brennmaterial |
| combustibilitatea lemnului | combustibility of wood | combustibilité du bois | Brennbarkeit des Holzes |
| comensalism | commensalism; metabiosis | commensalisme; métabiose | Kommensalismus; Metabiose |
| comercial | commercial; trading | commercial | kaufmännisch |
| comerciant de lemn | timber-merchant; lumberman | marchand de bois | Holzhändler |
| comerciant de vânat | game dealer | marchand de gibier | Wildprethändler |
| comerț (cu lemn) | (timber) trade; (t.) commerce | commerce (du bois) | (Holz)Handel |
| comestibil | edible; eatable | comestible | eßbar; genießbar |
| comisia de evaluare a trofeelor | commission of scoring trophies | commission de mensuration (d'appréciation, d'évaluation) | Bewertungskommision |
| comision | commission; brokerage | commission; courtage | Kommission |
| compact | compact | compact | dicht |
| compactare (îndesare) | compaction | compactage | Verdichtung; Verhärtung |
| compactitate | compactness | compacité; ténacité | Festigkeit |
| compactitatea solului | compactness of the soil | compacité du sol | Dichtigkeit des Bodens |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| compactizat (compactat) | compacted | compactisé | verdichtet |
| competiție (concurență) | competition | compétition; concurrence | Wettbewert; Konkurenz |
| completări (în regenerări) | beating up; filling the gaps | regarnissage | |
| complex adsorbtiv | adsorption complex | complexe absorbant | Sorptionskomplex |
| complex argilo-humic | clay-humus complex | complexe argilo-humique | Humus-Ton-Komplex |
| complex argilos | clay complex | complexe argileux | Ton-Komplex |
| complex de alterare | weathering complex | complexe d'altération | Verwitterungskomplex |
| complex de soluri | soil complex | complexe de sols | Komplex-Bodeneinheit |
| comportare forestieră | forest behaviour | comportement en forêt | forestliches Verhalten |
| compost | compost | compost | Kompost |
| compostare | composting | compostage | Kompostierung |
| compoziția arboretului | stand composition | composition du peuplement | Bestandeszusammensetzung; Zusammensetzung des Bestandes |
| compoziția chimică a lemnului | chemical composition of the wood | composition chimique du bois | chemische Zusammensetzung des Holzes |
| compoziție procentuală (a unui îngrășământ) | (fertilizer) grade | composition centésimale (d'un engrais) | (Nährstoff)Verhältniss |
| compresibilitate | compressibility | compressibilité | Kompressibilität |
| compresiune | compression | compression | Kompression |
| compus (din mai multe părți) | compound; united; made up | composé | zusammengesetzt; vereinigt |
| compuși azotați | nitrogen compounds | composés azotés | Stickstoffverbindungen |
| compuși ureo-formaldehidici | ureaformaldehyde compounds; urea-form c.; urea-form | urée-formaldéhyde; uréa-form | Harnstoff-Formaldehyd-Verbindungen |
| comun (obișniut) | common; vulgar | commun; vulgaire | gemein(sam); gemeinschaftlich |
| comunitate | community | communauté | Gemeinschaft; Gemeinsamkeit |
| con (la răşinoase) | cone | cône; strobile | Zapfen |
| con de dejecție | alluvial cone; dejection c. | cône de déjection; c. torrentiel | Schuttkegel; Dejektionskegel |
| con de depresiune | cone of depression | cône d'appel | Depressionskegel |
| concasor | crusher | concasseur | Steinbrechmaschine |
| concav | concave; hollowed out | concave; creux | ausgehöhlt |
| concentric | concentric | concentrique | koncentrisch |
| concolor (unicolor) | concolorous; one-coloured | concolore; unicolore | gleichfarbig; einfarbig |
| concreştere | coalescence; concrescence | coalescence; concescrence | Zusammen-/Verwachsung |
| concrețiune | concretion | concrétion; nodule | Konkretion |
| concrețiune de carbonați | lime concretion | concrétion calcaire | Kalk-Konkretion |
| concrețiune ferimanganică | iron-manganese concretion | concrétion ferri-manganésifère | Eisen-Mangan-Konkretion |
| condensare | condensation | condensation | Kondensation |
| condensare capilară | capillary condensation | condensation capillaire | Kapillarkondensation |
| condiții atmosferice | weather | conditions atmosphériques | Witterung(sumstände) |
| condiții de mediu | environmental conditions | conditions de milieu; c. naturelles | Umweltsbedingungen; Lebensbedingungen |
| condiții de sortare | grading rules | normes de classement | Sortierbestimmungen |
| condiții de temperatură | temperature conditions | conditions thermiques | Temperaturverhältnisse |
| condiții ecologice | ecological conditions | conditions écologiques | ökologische Bedingungen |
| condiții staționale | environmental conditions | conditions de la station | Standortsverhältniss |
| condriozom | chondriosome | chondriosome | Chondriosom |
| conducător (vas, țesut) | conducting | conducteur | leitend |
| conductivitate electrică | electrical conductivity | conductibilité électrique | elektrische Leitfähigkeit |
| conductivitate termică | thermal conductivity | conductibilité termique | Wärmeleitfähigkeit |
| conductivitate hidraulică | hydraulic conductivity | conductivité hydraulique | Wasserleitfähigkeit |
| conductivitate hidraulică în mediu nesaturat | unsaturated hydraulic conductivity | conductivité hydraulique non-saturée; c. capillaire | kapillare Leitfähigkeit; |
| conductivitate hidraulică în mediu saturat | saturated hydraulic conductivity;Darcy coefficient | conductivité hydraulique saturée; coefficient Darcy | gesättige Wasserleitfähigkeit; Darcy Koeffizient |
| conductometrie | conductometry | conductométrie | Konduktometrie |
| conductometru | conductivity bridge | conductomètre | Konduktometer |
| configurația terenului | configuration of the ground | configuration du terrain | Geländeform |
| confiscare | confiscation; seizure | confiscation | Beschlagnahme; Konfiskation |
| confiscarea corpului delict | seizure of the corpus delicti | saisie du corps du délit | Beschlagnahme des Corpus delicti |
| confluent | confluent; running together | confluent | zusammenfliessend |
| confluență | confluence | confluence | Konfluentz; Zusammenfluss |
| congenital | congenital | congénital; inée | kongenital;angeboren;ursprünglich |
| conglomerat | conglomerate; pudding stone | conglomérat | Konglomerat |
| congregat | congregate | congregé; réuni en masse | zusammengehäuft |
| conic | conic; conical; coneshaped | conique | kegelförming |
| conicitate | conicalness; taper | conicité; décroissance | Abholzigkeit; Kegelförmigkeit |
| conidie | conidium | conidie | Konidie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| conidiifer | conidiiferous; bearing conidia | conidiifère | konidientragend |
| conidiofor | conidiophore | conidiophore | Konidienträger |
| conidiostromă | conidiostroma | conidiostrome | Konidienstroma |
| conifere | conifers; resinous trees | conifères; résineux | Nadelhölzer; Zapfenträger |
| conjugare (copulare) | conjugation; copulation | conjugation; copulation | Konjugation; Kopulation |
| consanguin (înrudit) | consanguineous; related | consanguin; apparenté | verwandt; verschwistert |
| consangvinitate | inbreeding | consanguinité | Blutverwandschaft |
| conserva, a | conserve; keep (to) | conserver | beibehalten; erhalten |
| conservare | conservation | conservation | Konservierung |
| conservarea lemnului prin impregnare | wood preservation by impregnation | préservation du bois par imprégnation | Holzschutz durch Imprägnierung |
| conservarea lemnului prin injectare | wood preservation by pressure | préservation du bois par injection | Holzschutz durch Druckverfahren |
| conservarea solului | soil conservation | conservation des sols | Bodenschutz |
| consistența arboretului | crown density of the stand | consistance du peuplement | Kronendichte; Kronenschluss |
| consistența solului | consistence of the soil | consistance du sol | Bodenbindigkeit |
| consistență | consistency; consistence | consistance | Konsistenz |
| consistență afânată | loose consistency | consistance meuble | lockere Konsistenz |
| consistență de curgere | flowing consistency | consistance fluante | flüssige Konsistenz |
| consistență dură (tare) | hard consistency | consistance dure | harte Konsistenz |
| consistență fermă | firm consistency | consistance ferme | feste Konsistenz |
| consistență friabilă (moale) | soft consistency | consistance molle; c. friable | halbfeste Konsistenz |
| consistență în stare udă | consistency when wet | consistance à l'état très humide | Konsistenz im naβen Zustand |
| consistență în stare umedă | consistency when moist | consistance à l'état humide; c. à l'état frais | Konsistenzim feuchten Zustand |
| consistență în stare uscată | consistency when dry | consistance à l'état sec | Konsistenz im trocken Zustand |
| consistență lichidă | liquid consistency | consistance liquide | dünnflüssige Konsistenz |
| consistență nelipicioasă (neadezivă) | non-sticky consistency | consistance non-collante; c. non gluante | zäh-plastische Konsistenz |
| consistență neplastică | non-plastic consistency | consistance non plastique | nichtplastische Konsistenz |
| consistență plastică | plastic consistency | consistance plastique | plastische Konsistenz |
| consistență unsuroasă | smeary consistency | consistance graisseuse | fettige Konsistenz |
| consistență vâscoasă | viscous consistency | consistance visqueuse | zäh-flüssige Konsistenz |
| consolidare | consolidation | consolidation | Befestigung |
| consolidat | consolidated | consolidé | befestigt |
| consorțiu | consortium; company | consortium; communauté | Konsortium |
| constituient accesoriu / principal al lemnului | secondary / principal wood constituent | constituant accessoire / principal du bois | Neben-/Hauptbestandteil des Holzes |
| construcție din lemn | timber work | construction en bois | Holzbau |
| construcție din piloți | pille-work; pilling | pilotis | Rammpfahlwerk;Rammpfahlrost |
| construcție hidraulică | hydraulic work | construction hidraulique | Wasserbau |
| consum (de apă) | (water) consumption | consommation (d'eau) | (Wasser)Verbrauch |
| consum de energie | energy consumption | consommation d'energie | Energieverbrauch |
| contabilitate (forestieră) | (forest) book-keeping | comptabilité (forestière) | (forstliche) Buchführung; Buchhaltung |
| contagios | contagious; infectious | contagieux | ansteckend |
| contesta, a | contest (to) | contester | beanstanden; bestreiten |
| continuitate | continuity | continuité | Kontinuität |
| contrabandă | smuggling | contrebande | Schmuggel |
| contrabaraj | secondary dam | contre-barrage | Gegensperre |
| contract comercial | commercial contract | contrat commercial | Handelsvertrag |
| contracta, a | contract (to) | contracter | zusammenziehen |
| contractarea lemnului | contraction of the wood | contraction du bois | Zusammenziehung des Holzes |
| contractibilitate | contractibility; shrinkage capacity | capacité de retrait; contractibilité | Kontraktibilität |
| contracție | shrinkage | retrait | Schrumpfung |
| contracție reziduală | residual shrinkage | retrait residuel | Restschrumpfung; remanente Schrumpfung |
| contra-foc | counterfire; backfire; dreft f. | contre-feu | Gegenfeuer |
| contrafort | counterfort | contrefort | Strebemauer; Widerlager |
| contrage, a se | shrink (to) | rétrécir | schwinden |
| contragere radială | radial shrinkage | retrait radial | Radialschwindung |
| contragere tangențială | tangential shrinkage | retrait tangentiel | Tangentialschwindung |
| contragere totală | total shrinkage | retrait total | Schwindmaß maximales |
| contragere(a lemnului) | shrinkage (of wood) | retrait (du bois) | Schwinden (des Holzes) |
| contraion | counterion; exchangeable ion | ion compensateur de charge | Gegenion |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| contrapantă | reverse gradient; slope reversal | contre-pente | Gegenfälle; Gegenhang |
| contra-tapă | back cut | entaille de chute | Gegenkerb |
| contravenție | contravention; infringement | contravention | Zuwiderhadlung; Übertretung |
| control de calitate | quality control | contrôle de la qualité | Gütekontrolle |
| contur | contour; outline | contour | Umriss; Umkreis |
| conținut (de aer) | (air) content; (air) space | teneur (en air) | (Luft)gehalt; (Luft)volumen |
| conținut de carbonat de sodiu rezidual | residual sodium carbonate content | teneur en carbonate de sodium résiduel | remanenter Sodium-karbanotgehald |
| conținut de umiditate | moisture content este | teneur en humidité | Feuchtegehalt |
| conținut de cenușă | ash content | teneur en cendres | Aschengahalt |
| conținut total de săruri solubile | total soluble salts content | teneur en sels solubles | Wasserlöslichsalzgehalt |
| convecție | convection | convection | Konvektion |
| convergență | convergence; convergency | convergence | Konvergenz |
| conversiune | conversion | conversion | Umwandlung; Überführung |
| coordonate polare | polar co-ordinates | coordonnées polaires | Polarkoordinaten |
| coordonate rectangulare | rectangular co-ordinates | coordonnées rectangulaires | rechtwinklinge Koordinaten |
| copcă (în gheață) | gap (in ice) | trouée (dans la glace) | Eisloch; Wuhn |
| copie pe ozalid | ozalid print | copie sur papier ozalide | Ozalid Kopie |
| copită | hole | pince | Schale |
| copleşire (a semințișului) | invasion | envahissement | Verunkrautung |
| copoi | bloodhound | limier; chien de sang | Schweisshund; Spürhund |
| coprofag (coprofil) | coprophilous; living on dung | coprivore; coprophile | mistwachsend; kotwachsend |
| coprofite | coprophytes | coprophytes | Koprophyten |
| coprolit | coprolite | coprolite | koprolit |
| copt | ripe | mûr | reif |
| corb - *Corvus corax* | raven | corbeau | Kolkrabe |
| corcoduș - *Prunus cerasifera* | cherry-plum | prunier-cerise | Kirschpflame |
| cordat | cordate;cordiform;heart-shaped | cordiforme; cordé; en coeur | herzförmig |
| corectarea torenților | torrent correction | correction des torrents | Wildbachverbauung |
| coregonul mare *Coregonus lavaretus* | common whitwfish | lavaret | Renke; Maräne |
| corelarea solurilor | soil correlation | corrélation des sols | Bodenkorrelation |
| corelație | correlation | correlation | Korrelation; Wechselbeziehung |
| coremie | coremium | coremium | Koremium |
| coriaceu | coriaceous | coriacé | lederhaltig |
| corimb | corymb | corymbe | Doldentraube |
| cormofite | cormophytes | cormophytes | Kormophyten; Sproßpflanzen |
| cormoran mare *Phalacrocorax carbo* | cormorant | grand cormoran | Kormoran |
| cormoran mic *Phalacrocorax pygmaeus* | pygmy cormorant | cormoran pygmée | Zwergkormoran |
| corn - *Cornus mas* | cornel-tree; male dogwood | cornouiller | Kornelkirschbaum |
| corn de vânătoare | hunting-horn; French-horn | corn de chasse | Jagdhorn; Hifthorn; Waldhorn |
| cornişe | cornice | corniche | Gesims; Simswerk |
| coroană (de arbore) | crown | cime; houppier; couronne | Krone; Baumkrone |
| coroană densă, cu | densely crowned | à cime épaisse | dicht belaubt; d. kronig |
| coroană rară, cu | thinly crowned | à cime légère | licht kronig; l. belaubt |
| corolaceau (petaloid) | corolla-like; petaloid | corollacé; corollin | korollenartig; blumenblattartig |
| corolă (înveliș floral) | corolla; flower-crown | corolle | Korolle; Krone; Blumenkrone |
| coronament (al arborelui) | canopy; crown layer | étage des cimes; canopée voûte foliacée | Kronenenschicht |
| coronamentul barajului | coping of the dam | couronnement du barrage | Talsperrenkrone |
| coropişniță | mole-cricket; earth crab | courtilière; taupe-grillon | Maulwurfsgrille; Werre |
| corotip (tip local) | chorotype; local type | chorotype | Chorotypus |
| coroziune | corrosion | corrosion; érosion chimique | Korrosion |
| coroziune bacteriană | bacterial corrosion | corrosion bactérienne | bakterielle Korrosion |
| corp | body | corps | Körper |
| corp de fructificație | fruiting body | corps de fructification | Fruchtkörper |
| corp de stagnare | impervious layer | couche imperméable | Staukörper; Stausohle; Stau-nässesohle; Stauwassersohle |
| corpuscul | corpuscle | corpuscule | Korpskel |
| cortical | cortical | cortical | kortical; rindegehörig |
| corticol | corticole; living on bark | corticole | rindebewohnend |
| cortinat | cortinate | cortiné | verschleiert |
| cortină (văl la ciuperci) | cortina; curtain | cortine | Schleier; Hutrandschleier |
| cortiniform | curtain-shaped; cortina-s. | cortiniforme | schleierförmig |
| cosi, a | mow (to) | faucher | mähen; abmächen |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cosire (cosit) | mowing | fauchage | Mähen |
| cositoare (maşină de cosit) | mowing machine;motor mower | faucheuse | Mähmaschine |
| cositul fânului | hay-harvest; h.-making | fenaison | Heuernte; Heumahd |
| cosmopolit | cosmopolitan; world-wide | cosmopolite | weltbürgerlich; überall verbreitet |
| cosor | bush hook | serpe | Heppe; Hippe |
| cosoroabă | wall-plate | sablière | Mauerlatte |
| cost (costuri) | costs; outlay | coût; frais | Kosten; Unkosten |
| costuri de cultură | expenditures for cultivation | frais de culture | Kulturkosten; Kulturausgaben |
| costuri de doborâre | felling costs | frais d'abattage | Fällungskosten |
| coş din împletitură | basket | panier | Korb |
| cota, a | dimension (to) | coter | Masse eintragen |
| cotari<br>fam. *Geometridae* | loopermoths; geometrids; emeralds | phalènes; géométrides | Spanner; Spannneraupen |
| cotarul galben (c. portocaliu)<br>*Erranis* spp. | mottled umber moth | hibernide défeuillante; phalène | grosser Frostspanner |
| cotarul stejarului (c. verde /de ghiață) -*Operophtera brumata* | winter moth | cheimatobie hiémale; phalène | gemeiner Frostspanner |
| cotiledon | cotyledon; see-lobe | cotylédone | Kotyledon; Keimblatt |
| cotlon (galerie în vizuină) | den | chambre; accul | Kessel |
| coțofană - *Pica pica* | magpie | pie | Elster |
| covarianță | covariance | covariance | Kovarianz |
| covor vegetal | living soil cover | tapis végétal | Bodenüberzug; Planzendecke |
| cracă (ramură) | branch; bough | branche; rameau | Zweig; Ast |
| cracă lacomă | epicormic branch / sprout; water sprout; w. shoot | branche gourmande | Wasserreis; Wasserschoss Stammreis; Klebast |
| cracă (ramură) uscată | dry branch; dead branch | branche sèche | Trockenast |
| crap - *Cyprinus carpio* | carp | carpe | Karpfen |
| crăci mărunte | branchlet | brindilles | Reiser |
| crăcile şi ramurile | boughs | ramure | Astwerk |
| crăița - *Amanita caesarea* | Caesar's mushroom | amanite des Césars; oronge | Kaiserpilz |
| crăpa, a se | crack; crevice (to) | se crévasser; se gercer | sich reissen; rissig werden |
| crăpare (fisurare) | cracking | fissuration | Spaltung; Reiβung |
| crăpat (cu crăpături) | shaky; cracked | gercé; crevassé; gerçuré | rissig |
| crăpătură (fisură, fantă) | crack; shake; fissure | fente; crevasse; fissure; gerçure | Riss; Ritz; Ritze; Kluft; Spalt |
| crăpătură adâncă | split | fente profonde | tiefer Riss |
| crăpătură de capăt | end shake; end split | fente en bout | Endriss |
| crăpătură de contragere | shrinkage crack | fente de retrait | Schwindriss |
| crăpătură de doborâre | felling shake | fente d'abattage | Fällriss |
| crăpătură de ger (gelivură) | frost crack; f. split | gélivure | Frostriss |
| crăpătură de inimă | heart shake | fente / crevasse du coeur | Kernriss; Markriss |
| crăpătură de insolație | sun-crack | fente d'insolation | Sonnenriss |
| crăpătură de trăsnet | lighting shake | coup de foudre | Blitzriss |
| crăpătură de uscare | (seasoning) check | gerce de séchage; fente de s. | Trockenriss; seichter Riss |
| crăpătură exterioară | external shake; e. crack | fente extérieure | Aussenriss |
| crăpătură dreaptă | straight shake | fente droite | gerader Riss |
| crăpătură fină | hair check | fissure | Haarriss |
| crăpătură inelară | ring shake | roulure | Ringriss |
| crăpătură interioară | internal shake | crevasse intérieure | Innenriss |
| crăpătură laterală | crack | fente latérale | Seitenriss |
| crăpătură oblică | oblique shake | fente oblique | Schrägriss |
| crăpătură traversantă | traversing crack | fente traversante | durchgehender Riss |
| crăpătură radială | heart shake c de inima | fente radiale | Strahlenriss |
| crăpătură stelată de inimă | star shake | coeur étoité | Kreuzriß |
| crăpătură superficială | surface check | fente superficielle | Oberflächenriss |
| crâng | coppice;coppice forest(stand) | taillis | Niederwald; Ausschlagwald |
| crâng compus | coppice with standards | taillis sous futaie | Mittelwald |
| crâng cu rezerve | composite coppice | taillis composé | Niderwald mit Lassreiteln |
| crâng cu tăiere în scaun | pollarding system | taillis sur têtards ; exploitation en têtards | Niderwald mit Kopfholzbetrieb |
| crâng grădinărit | selection coppice system | taillis fureté; furetage | geplenteter Niederwald |
| crâng simplu | simple coppice system | taillis simple | reiner Niederwald;schlagweiser N |
| creasta cocoşului<br>*Sparassis crispa* | cauliflower mushroom | chou-fleur; crête de coq | Krause Glucke |
| creasta gelivurii | frost rib | bourrelet de la gélivure | Forstleiste |
| creastă | crest; comb | crête | Kamm |
| crenat (dantelat) | crenate; scalloped | crené | gekerbt; kerbig; kerbzähnig |
| crenulat (fin crenat) | crenulate; finely crenate | crénelé; finement crené | feingekerbt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| creofil (trăiește pe carne) | flesh-loving | aimant la chaire | fleischliebend |
| creștere (proces fiziologic) | growth; increment; accretion | croissance | Wachstum; Wuchs |
| creștere (cantitate) | increment; accretion | accroissement | Zuwachs |
| creștere anuală | annual increment | acroissement annuel | jährlicher Zuwachs |
| creștere curentă anuală | current annual increment | accroissement courant annuel | laufender jährlicher Zuwachs |
| creștere excentrică | eccentric growth | croissance excentrique | exzentrischer Wuchs |
| creștere în circumferință | girth increment | accroissement en circonférence | Umfangzuwachs |
| creștere în diametru | diameter increment;<br>d. accretion | accroissement en diamètre;<br>a. transversal | Durchmesserzuwachs |
| creștere în grosime a cojii | bark increment | accroissement de l'écorce | Rindenzuwachs |
| creștere în înălțime | height increment; h. accretion | accroissement en hauteur | Höhenzuwachs |
| creștere în suprafața de bază | basal area increment | accroissement de la surface terrière | Grundflächenzuwachs |
| creștere în valoare | value increment | accroissement en valeur | Wertzuwachs |
| creștere în volum | volume increment | accroissement en volume | Massenzuwachs |
| creștere medie | mean increment | accroissement moyen | Durchschnittszuwachs |
| creștere medie anuală | mean annual increment | accroissement moyen annuel | mittlerer jährlicher Zuwachs |
| creștere ondulată (creață) | wavy growth | croissance ondulée | welliger Wuchs; wimmeriger W. |
| creștere periodică | periodic increment | accroissement périodique | periodischer Zuwachs |
| creștere radială | radial increment | accroissement radial | Radialzuwachs |
| creștere regulată | regular growth | croissance régulière | regelmässinger Wuchs |
| creștere totală | total increment | accroisement total | Gesamtzuwachs |
| creșterea coarnelor | growing of antlers | refaire sa tête | Geweihschieben |
| creșterea temperaturii | rise of temperature | augmentation de la température | Temperaturzuwachs |
| cretă | chalk | craie | Kreide |
| criptofită | cryptophyt | cryptophyte | Kryptophyt |
| criptogam | cryptogamic; cryptogamian | cryptogamique | verbergenehig; blütenlos |
| criptogame, plante | cryptogamous plants | cryptogames; plantes à spores | Kryptogamen; Sporenpflanzen |
| criptogame vasculare | vascular cryptogams | cryptogames vasculaires | Gefässkryptogamen |
| criptogenetic | cryptogenetic | cryptogénétique | kryptogenetisch |
| cripto-mull | crypto-mull | crypto-mull | Krypto-Mull |
| criptopodzolic | cryptopodzolic | cryptopodzolique | kryptopodsoliert |
| cristal | crystal | cristal | Kristall |
| cristalit | crystallite | cristallite | Kristallit |
| cristat (cu creastă) | cristate; crested | crêté; muni d'une crête | kammig; kammartig |
| cristobalit | crystobalite | cristobalite | Cristobalit |
| croire (prelucrarea lemnului) | dimension cutting | débit | Zuschneiden |
| croitori - fam. *Cerambycidae* | longhorn beetles; longicorns | cérambycides; longicornes | Bockkäfer |
| croitorul mare al plopului<br>*Saperda carcharias* | large poplar longicorn;<br>l.p. and willow borer | saperde chagrinée;<br>grande saperde | grosser Pappelbock |
| croitorul mare al stejarului<br>*Cerambyx cerdo* | oak cerambyx | capricorne / héros du chêne | grosser Eichenbock; Heldbock |
| cromatină | chromatin | chromatine | Chromatin |
| cromatografie | chromatography | chromatographie | Chromatographie |
| cromă | chroma | chroma; pureté de la teinte | Farbtiefe; Farbsättigung |
| cromic | chromic | chromique | chromisch |
| cromism (colorație excesivă) | chromism | chromisme | Chromismus |
| cromocentru | chromocentre | chromocentre | Chromozentrum |
| cromomere | chromomeres | chromomères | Chromomeren |
| cromonemă | chromonema | chromonema | Chromonema |
| cromoplast | chromoplast | chromoplaste | Chromoplast |
| cromozom | chromosome | chromosome | Chromosom; Kernsegment |
| cronoizopletă a umidității | moisture content chronoisoplete | chronoisoplète de l'humidité | Feuchtigkeitschronoisoplete |
| cronosecvență | chronosequence | chronoséquence | Chronosequenz |
| crotovină | crotovina; krotovina | crotovine | Krotowine |
| crov | saucer | soucoupe | Schale |
| crud (necopt) | raw; uncooked; unripe | cru; non mûr | roh; unreif |
| crustaceu | crustacea(n); cray fish | crustacé | Krebstier; Crustacee |
| crustă | crust | croûte | Kruste |
| crustă de sare | salt crust | croûte de sels | Salzkruste |
| crustă feruginoasă | iron crust | croûte ferrugineuse; cuirasse | Eisenkruste |
| crușin (pațachină)<br>*Rhamnus frangula* | alder buckthorn | bourdaine; bourgène | Faulbaum; Pulverholzbaum |
| cryptomerie<br>*Cryptomeria japonica* | Japanese cedar;<br>j. cryptomeria | cryptomérie du Japon | Japanische Kryptomerie;<br>Sicheltanne; j. Zeder |
| cteinofite | cteinophytes | cteinophytes | Kteinophytes |
| cuarț | quartz | quartz | Quarz |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| cuarțit | quartzite | quartzite | Quarzit |
| cuaternar | Quaternary | quaternaire | Quartär |
| cuba, a | determine volume; cube (to) | cuber | kubierren |
| cubare (cubaj) | volume determination; log mesuration | cubage | Kubierung; Massenermittlung |
| cuc - *Cuculus canorus* | cuckoo | coucou gris | Kuckuck |
| cuci - *Amanita rubescens* | the blusher | amanite rougeâtre | Perlpilz |
| cucuvea - *Athene noctua* | little owl | chevêche commune | Steinkauz |
| cufundac - *Gavia arctica* | diver | plongeon | Taucher |
| cuibar | clutch | couvée; famille | Schof; Geheck |
| cui | nail | clou | Nagel |
| cui de lemn | wooden nail | clou en bois | Holznagel |
| cuib (păsări răpitoare) | aerie; eyrie | aire | Horst |
| cuib (păsări, în general) | bird nest | nid | Vogelnest |
| cuib de noduri | branch whorl | couronne | Astquirl |
| culcarea plantulelor (fuzariozã (*Fusarium, Pythium* etc.) | damping off | fonte des semis (postlevée) | Keimlingskrankheit |
| culcuș (lup) | den | liteau | Lager |
| culcuș (mistreț) | bed | bauge | Kessel |
| culcuș (pisică sălbatică) | den | gite | Lager |
| cules (adunat, strâns) | assembled | ressemblé | ungesammelt |
| culic - *Numenius arquatus* | curlew | courlis | Brachvogel |
| culme | summit | sommet | Gipfel |
| culoare | colour | couleur | Farbe |
| culoare neutrală | neutral colour | couleur neutre | neutrale Farbe |
| culoarea lemnului | wood colour | couleur du bois | Holzenfarbe |
| cultivare | cultivation | cultivation | Kultivation |
| cultivator | cultivator; tiller | cultivateur | Grubber; Kultivator |
| cultura vânatului | game management | culture du gibier | Wildhege |
| cultură amelioratoare | soil improving crop | culture améliorante | Verbessenderkultur |
| cultură de îmbogățire | enrichment culture | culture d'enrichissement | Anreicherungskultur |
| cultură dublă | double crop | double culture | Doppelkultur |
| cultură în fâşii | strip cropping | culture en bandes | Streifenkultur |
| cultură în ghivece | raising in pots | élevage en pots | Topfenaufzucht |
| cultură în mediu apos | water culture | culture aqueuse | Wasserkultur; Hydrokultur |
| cultură pe curbe de nivel | contour farming | culture selon les courbes de niveau | Konturkultur |
| cultură pe nisip | sand culture | culture sur sable | Sandkultur |
| cultură pilot (pionieră) | pionner crop | culture pilote | Pionierkultur |
| cultură preliminară | planting in advance; preliminary cultivation | plantation préliminaire | Vorbau |
| cultură protectoare | cover crop | culture de couverture | bedeckende Kultur |
| cultură pură | pure culture | culture pure | Reinkultur |
| cumpăna apelor | watershed; w.divide;w.-parting | ligne de partage des eaux | Wasserscheide |
| cumpărare | buying | achât | Einkauf |
| cumpărător | buyer | acheteur; acquéreur | Käufer; Abnehmer |
| cumulic | cumulic | cumulique | cumulisch |
| cuneat (cuneiform) | cuneate; cuneiform | cunéaire; cunéiforme; en coin | keilförmig |
| cununiță - *Spiraea ulmifolia* | elm leaved spiraea | spirée à feuilles d'orme | ulmenblätteriger Spierstrauch |
| cupon | selection (felling) area | coupon | Hiebsfläche (im Plenterwald) |
| cupru (Cu) | copper | cuivre | Kupfer |
| cupulă | cupule | cupule | Fruchtbecher; Fruchtschüssel |
| curăța parchetul, a | clear the felling area (to) | nettoyer le parterre de la coupe | aufräumen die Schlagfläche |
| curățire (ca operațiune culturală) | cleaning | nettoiement; nettoyage | Reinigungshieb; Durchläuterung; Bestandesreinigung; Reinigung |
| curățire de crăci (la arbori doborâți) | trimming out; limbing | ébranchage après l'abattage | Entästen |
| curățire de crăci (la arbori în picioare) | lopping | bottage; ébranchage de l'arbre sur pied | Aufästung |
| curățire de omizi | caterpillars destroying | échenillage | Abraupen |
| curățirea terenului | clearing the ground | débroussaillement | Abräumung des Bodens |
| curba de creştere | growth curve | courbe de croissance | Wachstumskurve |
| curba de frecvență | frequency curve | courbe de fréquence | Häufigkeitskurve |
| curba înălțimilor | height curve | courbe des hauteurs | Höhenkurve |
| curba, a | curve; bend (to) | courber | biegen |
| curba, a se | bend; be bent (to) | se courber; se déjeter | sich biegen; krumm werden |
| curbare | wraping | voilement | Krümmung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| curbarea lemnului | bending of wood | courbement du bois; courbage / cintrage du bois | Biegung / Biegen des Holzes; Holzbiegung |
| curbat | curved; crooked; bent | courbé; récourbé | gekrümmt; gebogen |
| curbă | curve | courbe | Kurve |
| curbă caracteristică a umidității | moisture characteristic curve | courbe caractéristique de l'humidité | Wasserspannungskurve; Saugspannungskurve |
| curbă cumulativă | summation curve | courbe de sommation | Summenlinie; Summenkurve |
| curbă de consistență | consistency curve | courbe de consistence | Konsistenzkurve |
| curbă de deshidratare | dehydration curve | courbe de déshydratation | Wasserentziehungskurve |
| curbă de explorare | scanning curve | courbe de balayage | Abtestungskurve |
| curbă de extragere a umidității | moisture-extraction curve; m.-release c.; drainage c. | courbe de dessèchement | Austrocknungskurve; Entwässerungswasserpannungskurve |
| curbă de frecvență a fracțiunilor granulometrice | soil separate frequency curve | courbe de distribution des groupes granulométrique | Blockdiagramm der Korngroβenverteilung |
| curbă de infiltrație | intake curve | courbe d'infiltration | Senkungskurve |
| curbă de nivel (izohipsă) | contour line; isohypse | courbe de niveau; isohypse | Niveaukurve; Schichtenlinie; Horizontalkurve; Isohypse |
| curbă de producție | yield curve; response c. | courbe de rendement | Ertragskurve |
| curbă de racordare | connecting curve; joining c. | courbe de raccordement | Verbindungskurve; Übergangsk. |
| curbă de reținere a umidității | moisture-retention curve; sorption c.; uptake c. | courbe d'humectation | Durchfeuchtungskurve; Bewässerungswasserspanungskurve |
| curbă de sedimentare | sedimentation curve | courbe de sédimentation | Absetzkurve |
| curbă de străpungere | breakthrough curve | courbe d'élution | Durchbrechenkurve |
| curbă granulometrică | particle-size distribution curve | courbe granulométrique | Kornverteilungskurve; granulometrische Kurve |
| curbă intrinsecă | strength envelope | enveloppe | Hüllkurve |
| curbiliniu | curvilinear | curviligne | krummlinig |
| curbura (trunchiului) | sweep; curvature | courbure (du tronc) | Krümmung; Krummschäftigkeit |
| curbură multiplă | multiple sweep | courbure multiple | mehrfache Krümmung |
| curbură simplă | simple sweep | courbure simple | einfache Krümmung |
| curgător | running | courant | fließend |
| curgere | flow | écoulement; courant | Strömung; Flieβen |
| curgere în masă | mass flow | écoulement en masse | Massenfluβ |
| curgere laminară | laminar flow | écoulement laminaire | Laminarströmung |
| curgere nepermanentă | non steady-state flow; non-permanent f.; transient f. | écoulement non-permanent | instationäre Strömung |
| curgere nesaturată | unsaturated flow | courant non-saturé | ungesättigte Strömung |
| curgere neuniformă | non-uniform flow; varied f. | écoulement varié | variirende Strömung |
| curgere permanentă | steady-state flow | écoulement permanent | stationäre Strömung |
| curgere plastică | plastic flow | écoulement plastique | plastische Strömung |
| curgere saturată | saturated flow | courant saturé; filtration | gesättigte Strömung |
| curgere turbulentă | turbulent flow | écoulement turbulent | turbulente Strömung |
| curgere uniformă | uniform flow | écoulement uniforme | uniforme Strömung |
| curgere vâscoasă | viscous flow | écoulement visqueux | zäh-flüssige Strömung |
| curmătură (șa) | saddle | col | Sattel; Gebirgssattel |
| curpen de munte *Clematis alpina* | mountain clematis; Alpine atragene | clématite des Alpes; atragère d.A. | Alpenwaldrebe; Alpenatragene |
| curpen de pădure - *C. vitalba* | common clematis;traveller's joy | clématite des bois | echte Waldrebe |
| curs (al unui râu) | flow; course (of river) | cours (d'une rivière) | Lauf eines Flußes |
| curs inferior (al unui râu) | lower course (of a river) | cours inférieur (d'une rivière) | Unterlauf(einesFlußes);Unterstrom |
| curs superior (al unui râu) | upper course (of a river) | cours supérieur (d'une rivière) | Oberlauf(eines Flusses);Oberstrom |
| cursă (capcană) | trap | piège; tranquenard; trappe | Falle; Fangeisen |
| cursor | runner | curseur | Läufer |
| cuscută (torțel) - *Cuscuta* spp. | dodder | cuscute | Teufelszwirn |
| cuspidat | cuspidate; fine/sharply-tipped; sharp/bristly-pointed | cuspidé | feingespitzt; langgespotzt; borstigzugespitzt |
| cutană (peliculă) | cutan; film; skin; tegiment; coating | cutane; revêtement, tégiment; enrobement; pellicul | Hülle; Überzüge; Cutan |
| cuticulă | cuticle | cuticule | Kutikula; Häutchen; Oberhaut |
| cutie (ladă) mică | box; chest | boite | Kasten |
| cutină | cutin | cutine | Kutin |
| cuțit de repicat | transplanting dagger | truelle à repiquer | Verschulmesser |
| cuțit de rindea | plane iron | lame de rabot | Hobeleisen |
| cuțit pt. foarfeca de furnire | clipper knife | couteau de massicot | Klippermesser |
| cuțit (pedologic) | (pedological) knife | couteau (pédologique) | Messer |
| cuțitoaie | drawing knife | plane | Ziehmesser |
| cuveta barajului (deversor) | permanent overfall of the weir | cuvette du barrage; déversoir | Überfalleinschnitt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| da (ramuri, lujeri), a | spring up (to) | pousser | treiben |
| dacit | dacite | dacite | Dacit |
| dacrioid | dacryoid; tear-shaped | dacryoïde | tranenähnlich; tranenförmig |
| dactiloriză | root-forking | dactylorrhize | Wurzelgabelung |
| dalbergia - *Dalbergia* ssp. | dalbergia; kingwood | dalbergie; bois de merle | Dalbergie; Königholz |
| daltă | chisel; gouge | ciseau; bédane; gouge; burin | Meissel |
| dâmb | hillock | monticule | Anhöhe |
| damigeană | demijohn | dame-jeanne; bonbonne; tourie | Korbflasche |
| dantură de fierăstrău | saw teeth; toothing | denture de scie | Sägezahnung |
| dantură de ferăstrău continuă | continous tooth pattern | denture régulière | ununterbrochene Sägezahnung |
| dantură de ferăstrău întreruptă | interrupted tooth pattern | denture interrompue | unterbrochene Sägezahnung |
| dare în exploatare | putting into service commissioning | mise en exploatation | Inbetriebsetzung |
| dârmox - *Viburnum lantana* | way faring tree | viorne flexible; v. mancienne | wolliges Schneebal |
| daună | damage | dommage | Schaden |
| dăunător | harmful; injurious | nuisible; dommageable; nocif | schädlich |
| dăunători ai lemnului | wood deteriorating agents | agents destructeurs du bois | Holzschädling |
| dăunători (răpitoare) cu păr | vermin | nuisibles à poil fauves; bêtes puantes | Haarraubzug; Haarraubwild |
| dăunători cu pene (păsări răpitoare) | birds of prey | rapaces; oiseaux de proie | Greifvögel |
| deal | hill | colline | Hügel |
| debazificare | depletion of bases | débasification; lessivage | Entbasung |
| debil (slab, delicat) | weak; feeble; slender | débile; faible; grêle | schwach; schwächlich |
| debit (la lichide) | run-off rate; flow capacity | débit | Durchflussmenge |
| debit (în contabilitate) | debit | débit | Debet; Soll |
| debita lemnul, a | covert the wood (to) | débiter le bois | zerschneiden/zersägen das Holz |
| debitare (a buștenilor) | (log) conversion; break down | débit (des grumes) | Einschnitt (der Holzstämme) |
| debitare cu ferăstrău-panglică | bandmill conversion | débit avec scie à ruban | Einschnitt mit Blockbandräge |
| debitare în scânduri | board cut | débitage en planches | Bretterschnitt |
| debitare pe prisme | slab sawing; around s. | débit sur dosse | Prismenschnitt; Doppelschnitt |
| debitare pe sferturi | quarter sawing | débit sur quartier; d. canadien | Viertelschnitt |
| debitare radială | radial sawing; rift s. | débit sur mailles | Radialschnitt |
| debitare tangențială | flat s.; bastard s.; tangential s. | débit batard | Flader-/Tangentialschnitt |
| debleu | cutting | déblai | Abgrabung |
| decalaj | advance; handicap | décalage; avance | Abstand |
| decarbonatare | decarbonatation | décarbonatation | Entkalkung |
| deciduu (caduc, căzător) | deciduous; falling | caduc; tombant | abfallend; abfällig |
| declinație | declination | déclination | Deklination |
| declivitate | declivity | déclivité | Neigung |
| decojit (decorticat) | ecorticate; barkless | décortiqué; sans écorce | unberindet; rindenlos; hautlos |
| decolorare (a lemnului) | (wood) discoloration;bleaching | décoloration (du bois) | (Holz)Entfärbung |
| decolorat | discoloured; discoloured | décoloré | blaß; entfäbt |
| decopertare | stripping | décapage | Entblößung |
| decorativ | decorative | décoratif | zierlich; zierend |
| decumbent | decumbent | décombant | niederliegend; niedergestreckt |
| decupa, a | saw out | découper | ausschneiden |
| decupare | cutting out | découpage | Dekupieren |
| decurent | decurrent; running down | décurrent; décursif | herablaufend; hinablaufend |
| defect (al lemnului) | (timber) defect; degrade, fault | défaut (du bois) | (Holz)Fehler |
| defect admisibil | allowable defect | défaut admissible | zuläßiger Fehler |
| defect de creștere | abnormal growth | anomalie/défaut de croissance | Wuchsfehler |
| defecte de finisare | finishing defect | défaut de finition | Anstrichmängel |
| defect de prelucrare | manufacturing defect | défaut d'usinage | Bearbeitungsfehler |
| defect de uscare | drying defect; seasoning d. | défaut de séchage | Troncknungsfehler |
| defecte, fără | free from defects | sans défauts | fehlerfrei |
| defectuos | defective | défectueux | fehlerhaft |
| defibrarea lemnului | wood grinding | défibrage du bois | Holzschleifen |
| deficiență de aer | air deficiency | carence en air | Luftmangel |
| deficiență de apă | water deficiency | carence en eau | Wassermangel |
| deficiență (carență) de azot | nitrogen deficiency | carence en azote | Stickstoffmangel |
| deficiență primară | primary deficiency | carence primaire; c. originelle | primärer Mangel; absoluter M. |
| deficit de apă | water deficit | déficit en eau | Wasserdefizit |
| deficit de porozitate | porosity deficit | déficit de porosité | Porositätdefizit |
| deficit de saturație a vaporilor | vapour saturation deficit | déficit de saturation des vapeurs | Dampfsättigunsdefizit |
| deficit de saturație în baze | unsaturation | insaturation | Unsättigung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| defileu | narrow pass; defile; gorge | défilé; gorge | Schlucht; Hohlweg |
| deflație | deflation | déflation; ablation éolienne | Ausblasung; Abblasung |
| deflect (reclinat) | deflexed; deflected | défléchi; récliné | abgebogen; zurückgeschlagen |
| deflectometru | deflectometer | déflectomètre | Deflameter |
| deflorat | deflorate | défleuri | ausgeblüht; verblüht; abgeblüht |
| defolia, a | defoliate (to) | défeuiller | entlauben; entblättern |
| defoliat | defoliated; leafless; naked | défeuillé; dépouillé de feuilles | entlaubt; entblättert; blattlos |
| defoliere | defoliation; leaf-shedding | défoliation; défeuillaison | Entlaubung; Entblätterung |
| defoliere puternică | strong defoliation | défoliation forte | Lichtfrass |
| defoliere totală | complete defoliation | défoliation complet | Kahlfrass |
| deformare | deformation | déformation | Verformung |
| deformare la uscare (la lemn) | warping during seasoning | déformation au séchage | Trocknungsverwerfung |
| deformarea conurilor de anin | catkin disease of alder | hypertrophie des écailles des châtons femelles de l'aune | Hypertrophie der Schuppen der weiblichen Erlenkätzchen |
| deformat | deformed; distorted | déformé | verungestaltet; enstellt; häßlich |
| deformație | strain | déformation | Formänderung; Deformation |
| defrișa, a | deforest (to) | défricher | ausroden; entholzen |
| defrișare | clearing | défrichement | Roden; Rodung |
| degaja, a | release (to) | dégager | freistellen |
| degajare (depresaj) | release cutting; respacing; weeding | dégagement; dépressage | Auflockerung; Durchreiserung |
| degajarea coroanelor | crowns freeing/disengagement | dégagement des cimes | Kronenfreistellung |
| degajarea semințișurilor | liberation of young growth | dégagement des semis | Freisstellung des Jungwuchses |
| degenerare (degenerescență) | degeneration | dégénération | Degeneration; Entartung |
| degenerat | degenerate | dégénéré | entartet; ausgeartet |
| degețel roșu *Digitalis purpurea* | purple foxlove | digitale pourprée | roter Fingerhut |
| degradare a hemicelulozelor | hemicellulose decomposition | hémicelluloyse | Hemizelluloseabbau |
| degradare biologică | biodegradation | biodégradation | biologische Schädigung |
| degradare enzimatică | enzymatic degradation | dégradation enzymatique | enzymatischer Abbau |
| degradare prin atac de ciuperci | fungal decay | dégradation fongique | Schwammschaden |
| degradare structurală | structural degradation | dégradation structurale | Struktur-Degradierung |
| degradare sub acțiunea factorilor atmosferici | wheathering | dégradation par facteurs atmospheriques | Auswitterrung; Verwitterung |
| degradarea cernoziomurilor | chernozem degradation | dégradation des chernozems | Degradierung der Tschernoseme |
| dehiscent | dehiscent; dehiscing, opening | déhiscent | ausspringend; öffnend |
| dehiscență | dehiscence | déhiscence | Aufspringen |
| delict | offence; delinquency | délit | Frevel |
| delict de vânătoare | infringement | délit de chasse | Jagdfrevel |
| delict silvic | offence against forest lows; delinquency a.f.l. | délit forestier | Forstfrevel |
| delicvent | delinquent; offender | délinquant | Frevler |
| delicvescent | deliquescent | déliquescent | verschmelzend; zerfließend |
| delignificare | delignification | délignification | Delignifizierung |
| delimita, a | settle the boundaries of;delimit | délimiter | abgrenzen |
| delimitarea pădurii | forest boundaries settling; f. limits marking | délimitation de la forêt | Abgrenzung des Waldes |
| deltă | delta | delta | Delta |
| deluros | hilly | montueux | bergig |
| deluviu | deluvium | | Gehängeschutt |
| demonta, a | strip, to | démonter | demontieren |
| denaturare | denaturating; denaturation | dénaturation | Denaturieren; Vergällung |
| dendrobiont | dendrobion | dendrobionte | Dendrobion |
| dendrocronologie | dendrochronology | dendrochronologie | Dendrochronologie |
| dendroid | dendroid; tree-like | dendroïde; arborescent | baumartig; baumförmig |
| dendrologie | dendrology | dendrologie | Baumkunde; Dendrologie |
| dendrometrie | forest mensuration; f. measurement | dendrométrie | Holzmesskunde; Baummeskunde |
| dendrometru (hipsometru) | hypsometer; dendrometer | dendromètre | Baumhöhenmesser;Hypsometer |
| denitrificare | denitrification | dénitrification | Denitrifikation |
| denivelare | roughness | dénivellation; dénivellement | Unebenheit |
| densificarea lemnului | densification of wood | dénsification du bois | Holzverdichtung |
| densimetru | densimeter | densimètre; aréomètre | Aräometer; Senkwage |
| densitate aparentă (sol) | (dry) bulk density; apparent d. | densité apparente; d. sèche | Dichte; Lagerungsdichte |
| densitate aparentă (lemn) | air-dry density | densité apparente; d. relative | Rohdichte |
| densitate aparentă în stare umedă | bulk density under wet conditions | densité apparente à l'état humide | Dichte im feuchten Zustand |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| densitate aparentă în stare uscată | bulk density under dry conditions | densité apparente à l'état sec | Dichte im trockenen Zustand |
| densitate relativă | relative density | densité relative | relative Dichte |
| densitatea arboretului | stand density; crop d.; d. of stocking | densité du peuplement | Bestandesdichte; Bestockungsgrad |
| densitatea coroanelor | canopy density; d. of the cover | densité du couvert | Beschirmungsdichte |
| densitatea lemnului | wood density | densité du bois | Holzdichte |
| densitatea lemnului absolut uscat | oven-dry density of wood | densité du bois sec | Holzdarrdichte |
| densitatea profilelor de sol | density of soil profiles | densité des profils de sol | Verteilung der Bodenprofilen |
| densitatea solului | soil density | densité du sol | Bodendichte |
| dentat (dințat) | dentate; toothed | denté | gezähnt |
| denticul | denticle | denticule | Zähnchen |
| dentiție | set of teeth; dentition | dentition | Gebiß |
| denudare | denudation | dénudation | Denudation |
| denudat (despuiat) | denudate; denuded; stripped | dénudé; dénué | entblößt; nackt; bloß; kahl |
| denumirea speciei | name of species | dénomination de l'espèce | Artname |
| depericiune (uscare) | dying (away); dieback | dépérissement | Absterben |
| deperisant (arbore) | dying (tree) | dépérissant (arbre/tige) | absterbend (abgestorben) Baum (Stamm) |
| depigmentare | depigmentation | dépigmentation | Depigmentation |
| deplasament | displacement; removal; shift | déplacement | Verschiebung; Umlagerung |
| deplasare de teren | mass movement | mouvement en masse; transport en m. | Massenbewegung |
| deplasarea elementelor nutritive | nutrient movement | déplacement des éléments nutritifs | Nährstofftransport |
| deponie | spoil | matériau excavé excédentaire | Deponie |
| depozit de bușteni | log yard | parc à grumes | Rundholzplatz |
| depozit de cherestea | lumber yard; timber y. | parc à sciages | Schnittholzplatz |
| depozit de cuvertură | head deposit; topset bed | dépôt de couverture | Deckschicht |
| depozit de lemn | timber yard; wood depot | dépôt de bois; chantier d.b. | Holzlagerplatz; Holzhof |
| depozit de scânduri | boards store | dépôt de planches | Bretterlager |
| depozit de terasă | terrace deposit | dépôt de terrasse | Terrassenablagerung |
| depozit forestier | forest depot | place de dépôt en forêt | Waldlagerplatz |
| depozit eolian | deposit; eolian d.; wind d. | dépôt éolien | Windablagerung |
| depozit fluvioglaciar | glaciofluvial deposit | dépôt fluvio-glaciaire | fluvioglaziale Ablagerung |
| depozit glaciar | glacial deposit; g. drift | dépôt glaciaire | Glazialablagerung |
| depozit lacustru | lacustrine deposit | dépôt lacustre | Seeablagerung |
| depozit loessoid | loess-like deposit | dépôt loessique | löβartige Ablagerung |
| depozit marin | marine deposit | dépôt maritime | Meerablagerung |
| depozit mixt | mixed deposit | dépôt mixte | gemischte Ablagerung |
| depozit principal | main landing | chantier principal | Hauptlagerplatz; Hauptablage |
| depozitarea lemnului | timber storage | stokage du bois | Holzlagerung |
| depozitarea lemnului în apă | water storage | stockage humide | Einteichen |
| depozitarea tocăturii | chip storage | stockage des copeaux | Hackschnitzellagerung |
| depresiune | depression | dépression | Depression; Senke; Vertiefung |
| depresiune atmosferică | air depression | dépression atmosphérique | atmosphärische Depression |
| depresiune de teren | depression of the ground | dépression du terrain | Bodensenkung; Mulde |
| depunere aluvială | alluvial deposit | dépôts alluvionnaires; sédiment alluvial | alluvial deposits |
| deranjament | breakdown; fault | dérangement | Störung |
| deratizare | ratpoisoning; ratcontrol | dératisation | Rattenvertilgung |
| derivă | drift | dérive | Stromversetzung |
| dermatocist | dermatocyst | dermatocyste | Dermatozyste |
| dermatoplast | dermatoplast | dermatoplaste | Dermatoplast |
| derula, a | peel, to | dérouler | rundschälen |
| derulare(a furnirului) | (veneer) rotary cutting | déroulage (du placage) | (Furnier)Schälen |
| derularea lemnului | rotary cutting of the wood | dérulage du bois | Rundschälen des Holzes |
| derulor | veneer cutting lath | machine à dérouler;dérouleuse | Furnier-Rundschälmaschine |
| desalinizare | salt removal; desalinisation | désalinisation; dessalement | Entsalzung |
| descălțarea puieților | frost heaving of young plants; f. lift o.y.p. | déchaussement des plants | Ausfrieren der Pflänzinge; Barfrostwirkung auf die P. |
| descărca, a | unload (to) | décharger | entladen |
| descărcare | unloading; discharge | déchargement | Entladung |
| descendent | descendant | descendant | absteigend; hinabsteigend |
| descendență (filiație) | descendence | descendance | Abstammung; Descendenz |
| deschidere | cut; outcrop | coupe; affleurement | Aufschluβ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| deschiderea sezonului de pescuit | opening of the fishing season | ouverture de la pêche | Fischereiöffnung |
| deschiderea sezonului de vânătoare | opening of the hunting season | ouverture de la chasse | Jagderöffnung |
| deschis (neacoperit) | opened; naked | ouvert; découvert | offen; geöffnet; unbedeckt |
| descompune, a | decompose (to) | décomposer | zersetzen |
| descompune, a se | decomposed (to be) | se décomposer | verwesen |
| descompunere | decomposition | décomposition | Zersetzung |
| descoperi solul, a | denude the soil (to) | découvrir le sol | entblössen den boden |
| descopleşire | weeding | | |
| descrescător | tapering | décroissant | abnehmed |
| descreştere | decrease | décroissement; décroissance | abnehmen; Abnahme |
| descreşterea circumferinței | girth decrease | défilement; décroissance de la circonférence | Umkreisabnahme |
| descreşterea diametrului | diameter decrease | décroissance du diamètre | Durchmesserabnahme |
| descriere parcelară | compartments description | description des parcelles | Bestandesbeschreibung |
| descrierea arboretului | stand description | description du peuplement | Bestandesbeschreibung |
| descrierea profilului | profile description | description du profil | Profilbeschreibung |
| descvamat | scarless | sans écailles | schuppenlos |
| deseca, a | drain (to) | dessécher | trockenlegen; austrocknen |
| desecare | drain | desséchement | Entwässerung; Trockenlegung |
| desen în ochi de pasăre | bird's eye figure | veinure à oeil d'oiseau | Vogelaugenmaser |
| desen măzărat al lemnului | burl figure; irregular figure of the wood | veinure irrégulière du bois; madrure | Masertextur / Maserung des Holzes |
| desen topografic | topographical drawing | dessin topographique | topographische Zeichnung |
| desenul lemnului | wood figure; grain; figure | veinage; veinure du bois | Holztextur |
| desfrunzire | defrondation | défrondation | Laubfall |
| desfunda (solul), a | dig up (to) | défoncer; bêcher | umbrechen; umgraben |
| desfundare (a solului) | digging up | défonçage; défoncement | Umbruch; Umgraben |
| desfundare cu plugul | plough up | défonçage à la charrue | Vollumbrechen; Hochpflügen |
| desfundare la două cazmale | digging up to a depth of two feet | défonçage à deux fers de bêche | zweispatentief Umbrechen; z. Umgraben |
| desfundare la o cazma | digging up to a depth of one foot | défonçage à un fers de bêche | einspatentief Umbrechen; e. Umgraben |
| deshidratare | dehydration; desiccation | déshydratation | Wasserentziehung;Dehydrieren |
| deshidratare ireversibilă | irreversible dehydration | déshydratation irréversible | |
| desimea semănăturii | density of sowing | densité du semis | Saatdichte |
| desiş | sapling; thicket | fourré | Dickung; Dickicht |
| desorbție | desorption | désorption | Desorption |
| despăduri, a | deforest (to) | déboiser | entwalden; entholzen |
| despădurire | deforestation | déboisement; déforestation | Entwaldung; Entholzung |
| despăgubiri | compensation paying | dédommagements; compensation | Waldschaden- Entschädigung |
| despica lemnul, a | split the wood; cleave t.w. (to) | fendre le bois | spalten das Holz |
| despicabil | fissile | fissille | spaltbar |
| despicatul lemnului | wood splitting; w. cleaving | fendage du bois | Spalten des Holzes |
| despicătură (în sol, pt. plantat) | slit for planting; notch f.p. | fente de plantation | Spalt zur Pflanzung |
| desprăfuire | dust collection | dépousierage | Entstaubung |
| destrucția silicaților | silicates destruction | déstruction des silicates | Zerfall der Silicaten |
| desțelenire | breaking up the sod | défoncement | Umbrechen |
| desucție | water depletion | dessuccion | Austrocknung durch die Pflanzen |
| deşert | desert | désert | Wüste |
| deşeu | waste | déchet | Abfall |
| deşeuri de ferăstrău | sawmill waste | déchets de scierie | Sägeabfälle |
| deşeuri de lemn | refuse wood; wastes | déchets de bois | Holzabfälle |
| deşosare (descălțarea puieților) | frost-lifting | déchaussement | Auffrieren |
| determinare (identificare) | determination | détermination | Bestimmen; Bestimmung |
| determinarea creşterii | increment determination | détermination (calculation) de l'accroissement | Zuwachsermittlung |
| determinarea vârstei | age determination | détermination de l'âge | Alterbestimmung |
| determinat de | determined by | déterminé par | bestimmt durch |
| detritus | detritus; rock waste | débris; détritus | Detritus; Verwitterungsschutt |
| deținător de teren de vânătoare | owner of hunting grounds | bénéficiaire d'un terrain de chasse | Jagdbesitzer |
| deuterogamie | deuterogamy | deutérogamie | Deuterogamie |
| devalorizare | depreciation; devaluation | dévalorisation; dévaluation | Entwertung; Abwertung |
| devastare (a pădurilor) | (forest) devastation | dévastation (des forêts) | (Wald)Abschwendung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| deversare | overflow | déversement | Überfließen |
| deviație | deviation | écart; déviation | Abweichung |
| deviz | estimate of outlay | devis | Kostenvoranschlag |
| dezagrega, a se | disaggregate (to) | se désagréger | verwittern |
| dezagregarea (rocilor) | weathering; disaggregation | désagrégation | Verwitterung |
| dezaripa semințele, a | dewing the seeds (to) | désailer les graines | entflügeln die Samen |
| dezariparea semințelor | dewinging of seeds | désailement des graines | Entflügelung der Samen |
| dezaripator (de semințe) | dewinger | désaileuse | Entflügler |
| dezasimilație | disassimilation | désassimilation | Dissimilation; Abbauprozeß |
| dezechilibru nutritiv | nutrient desequilibrium | déséquilibre nutritif | Nährungsumgleichgewicht |
| dezgheț | thawing | dégel | Auftauen; Tauen |
| dezgheța, a se | thaw (to) | dégeler | auftauen |
| dezinfectant | disinfectant | désinfectant | Desinfektionsmittel |
| dezinfectare | disinfection | désinfection | Desinfektion |
| dezintegrare | disintegration | désintégration | Desintegration; Auflösung |
| dezmiriştire | turning of the stubble | déchaumage | Stoppelsturz |
| dezrădăcina, a | uproot; root up (to) | déraciner | entwurzeln |
| dezrădăcinare | uprooting | déracinement | Entwurzelung |
| dezvoltarea (arboretului) | (stand) development | développement(du peuplement) | (Bestandes)Entwicklung |
| dezvoltare / gestionare durabilă (susținută) | sustainable forest management | développement (gestion) durable | ... Entwicklung |
| diabaz | diabase | diabase | Diabas |
| diacineză | diakinesis | diakinèse | Diakinese |
| diadrom (formă de evantai) | diadromous; fan-shaped | diadrome; en évantail | fächerläufig |
| diafragmă | diaphragm | diaphragme | Querwand; Querhaut |
| diageneză | diagenesis | diagenèse | Diagenese |
| diagnoza solului | soil diagnosis | diagnose du sol | Bodendiagnose |
| diagnoză | diagnosis | diagnose | Diagnose; Beurteilung |
| diagnoză foliară | foliar diagnosis; leaf d. | diagnose foliare | Blattanalyse |
| diagramă | diagram | diagramme | Diagram; Schaubild; Grundriß |
| diagramă florală | floral diagram | diagramme floral | Blütengrundriss |
| diametru | diameter | diamètre | Durchmesser |
| diametru cu coajă | diameter over bark | diamètre sur écorce | Durchmesser mit Rinde |
| diametru fără coajă | diameter under bark | diamètre sons écorce | Durchmesser ohne Rinde |
| diametru la capătul gros | butt-end diameter | diamètre au gros bout; g.d. | Basisdurchmesser |
| diametru la capătul subțire | top diameter | diamètre au fin bout; petit d. | Zopfdurchmesser |
| diametru la înălțimea pieptului (d. de bază) | breast height diameter (d.b.h.) | diamètre à hauteur de poitrine; d.à.h. d'homme | Brusthöhendurchmesser; B.h.d. |
| diametru la jumătatea înălțimii arborelui | mid diameter | diamètre à mi-hauteur | Mittendurchmesser; Durchmesser in halber Schafthöhe |
| diametru mediu | mean diameter; average d. | diamètre moyen ; d. médian | Mitteldurchmesser |
| diamezogamie | diamesogamy | diamésogamie | Diamesogamie |
| diatomee | diatom | diatomée | Kieselalge; Diatomee |
| dicaribiont | dicaryobion | dicaryobionte | Dikaryobiont |
| dicariocit | dicaryocyte | dicaryocyte | Dikaryozyt |
| dicariofază | dicaryophase | dicaryophase | Dikaryphase |
| diciclic | dicyclic; dicyclical; biennial | dicyclique; bisannuel | dizyklisch; zweijährig |
| dicogamie | dichogamy | dichogamie | Dichogamie |
| dicotiledonate | dicotyledons; dicotyledonous | dicotylédones; dicotylédonées | Dicotyledonen; Dicotylen |
| dicotomie | dichotomy | dichotomie | Dichotomie; Zweiteilung |
| dictiospor | dictyospore | dictyospore | Diktyospore |
| didimospor (spor bicelular) | didymospore | didymospore; spore bicellulaire | Didymospore; zweizellige Spore |
| diferențiere | differentiation | différentiation | Differenzierung; Sonderung |
| difitic | diphytic | diphytique | diphytisch |
| diform | deformed; shapeless | difforme | ungestaltig; gestaltlos |
| difuz (radiație) | diffused; scattered | diffus | diffus; zerstreut |
| difuziune | diffusion | diffusion | Diffusion |
| difuzivitate | diffusivity; diffusion coefficient | diffusibilité; coefficient de diffusion | Diffusivität; Diffusionskoeffizient |
| difuzivitate termică | thermal diffusivity | diffusibilité thermique | Temperaturleitfägkeit |
| dig | dike; dam | barrage; digue | Damm |
| dig de lemn | wooden dam | digue en bois | Holzdamm |
| digametic | digametic | digamétique | digametisch |
| digestiv | digestive | digestif | verdauend |
| digitat | digitate; fingered | digité | fingerig; gefingert |
| digitat-compus | digitate-compound | digité-composé | fingerig-zusammengesetzt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| digitat-fidat | digitatifidate | digitifidé | fingerspaltig |
| digitat-lobat | digitate-lobed | digité-lobé | fingeriggelappt |
| digitat-nervat | digitate-nerved | digitinervé | fingernervig; fingergeadert |
| digitat-palmat | digitate-palmate | digité-palmé | handspaltiggefingert |
| digitat-partit | digitipartite | digitipartite | fingeriggeteilt |
| dihor - *Putorius putorius* | polecat; ferret; foumart | putois | Iltis; Hausmarder |
| dihotomie | dicotomy | dichotomie | Dichotomie; Gabelzweigung |
| dilatare (termică) | (thermal) expansion | dilatation (thermique) | (Wärme)Ausdehnung |
| diluant | thinner | diluant | Verdünungsmittel |
| dimensionare | dimensioning | détermination des dimensions | Bemessung; Dimensionierung |
| dimensiune (comerciabilă) | (merchantable) dimension; (m.) size | dimension (marchande); d. (vendable) | (verwertbare) Dimension; (verkäufliche) D. |
| dimensiunea coroanei | crown dimension | dimension du houpier | Kronenausmaß |
| dimensiune de debilitare | setting size | dimension sciée | Einschnittmaß |
| dimensiune de referință | basic size | dimension de référence | Nennmaß |
| dimensiune efectivă | actual size | dimension effective | Ist-Maß |
| dimensiune finală | target size | dimension cible | Soll-Maß |
| dimensiune pe stoc | dimension stock | dimension sur liste | Listenware |
| dimensiune totală | full dimension | dimension couverte | ganzzahlige Maßangabe |
| dimonoecie | dimonoecia | dimonoécie | Dimonözie |
| dimorfism | dimorphism | dimorphisme | Zweigestaltigkeit |
| dinamica conținutului de aer | variation of air content | variation de la teneur en air | Luftgehaltdynamik |
| dinamica elementelor nutritive | nutrient seasonal changes | variation saisonnière des éléments nutritifs | Nährstoffdynamik |
| dinamica formării solului | soil dynamics | dynamique du sol | Bodendynamik |
| dinamica sărurilor | seasonal variation of soluble salts content | variation saisonnière de la teneur en sels solubles | Wasserlöslichesalzdynamik |
| dinamica temperaturii | variation of temperature | variation de la température | Temperaturdynamik |
| dinamica umidității | variation of moisture content | variation de l'humidité | Feuchtigkeitsdynamik |
| dinamometru | dynamometer | dynamomètre | Dynamometer |
| dinte (de ferăstrău) | (saw) tooth | dent (de scie) | (Säge)Zahn |
| dioctaedric | dioctahedral | dioctaédrique | dioktaedrisch |
| dioecie | dioecia | dioécie | Diözie; Zweihäusigkeit |
| dioic | dioecious; dioecian; dioic | dioïque | diözisch;zweihäusig;zweibettig |
| diorit | diorite | diorite | Diorit |
| diplobiont | diplobiont | diplobionte | Diplobiont |
| diplofază | diplophase | dilphase | Dilphase |
| diplohaplobiont | diplohaplobiont | diplohaplobionte | Diplohaplobiont |
| diploid | diploid | diploïde | diploid |
| diplonema | dilponema | dilponéma | Dilponema |
| diplospor | dilpospore | dilpospore | Dilpospore |
| diplosporange | dilposporangium | dilposporange | Dilposporangium |
| dipol | dipole | dipôle | Dipol |
| diptere | diptera | diptères | Zweiflügler |
| director (de direcție silvică) | director | directeur | Direktor (der Forstdirektion) |
| direcția de doborâre | felling direction | direction de chute prévue | Fällrichtung |
| direcția fibrelor (la lemn) | fibres direction | direction des fibres | Faserrichtung |
| Direcția Silvică | County Forest Administration | Direction forestière | Forstdirektion |
| direcția torsiunii | twisting direction | direction de la torsion | Drehrichtung |
| disc de ferăstrău | saw disc; circular saw blade | disque/lame circulaire de scie | Sägescheibe; Kreissägeblatt |
| discocarp (apoteciu) | discocarp | discocarpe | Diskokarpium |
| discontinuitate litologică | lithological discontinuity | discontinuité lithologique | |
| discontinuu | discontinuous | discontinu | diskontinuierlich |
| discuire | discing | travail du sol au disque | Bodenbearbeitung mit Diskus |
| diseminarea semințelor | dissemination of seeds | dissémination des graines | Samenausstreuung |
| diseminat (arbore) | disseminated; scattered (tree) | disséminé (arbre) | vereinzelt (Baum) |
| disociere | dissociation | dissociation | Dissoziation; Zerlegung |
| disoluție (dizolvare) | dissolution | dissolution | Auflösung |
| dispers | disperse | dispersé | dispers |
| dispersie | dispersion | dispersion | Streuung; Dispersion |
| dispersie endozoică | endozoic dispersion | dispersion endozoïque | endozoische Verbreitung |
| dispersie hidrodinamică | hydrodynamic dispersion | dispersion hydrodynamique | hydrodynamische Dispersion |
| dispozitiv (de fixare) | (clamping) device | dispositif (de serrage) | (Spann)Vorrichtung |
| dispozitiv de alimentare | feeding device; hopper | dispositif d'alimentation | Vörderanlage |
| dispozitiv de plantare | spacing of plants | espacement des lignes | Pflanzverband |
| dispozitiv de protecție | safety device | dispositif de protection | Schutzvorrichtung |
| dispozitiv de repicare | transplant spacing | espacement de repiquage | Verschulverband |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| dispozitiv de ridicat | lifting device | dispositif de levage | Hebevorrichtung |
| dispozitiv de ungere | lubrificating gear | dispositif de graissage | Schmiervorrichtung |
| distanță de transport | transport distance | distance de transport | Abfuhrentfernung |
| distanță între puieți | planting distance; spacing | écartement des plants | Pflanzweite; Verbandweite |
| distih (biseriat, în 2 șiruri) | distichous; two-ranked/rowed | distique; bisérié | zweireihig; doppelreihig |
| distilare uscată a lemnului | dry distillation of wood | distillation sèche du bois | trockene Distillation des Holzes |
| distribuția după mărime a porilor | pore size distribution | distribution des pores par groupes d'après leur dimension | Porenverteilung |
| distribuție | distribution | distribution | Verteilung; Verbreitung |
| distribuție bazică | basic distribution pattern | distribution de base | Grundverteilung |
| distribuție de referință | referred distribution pattern | distribution par référence | |
| distribuție naturală (a speciilor forestiere) | natural distribution (of forest trees) | distribution / répartition naturelle (des essences) | natürliche Verbreitung (der Holzarten) |
| distribuție normală | normal distribution | distribution normale | Normalverteilung |
| distribuție pe clase de vârstă | age-class distribution | dispositif des classes d'âge | Alterklassenverteilung |
| distrofic | dystrophic | dystrophe | dystroph |
| distructiv | destructive; destroying | destructif; détruant | zerstörend;abbauend;verderblich |
| distrugerea agregatelor | destruction of aggregates | déstruction des agrégats | Aggregatenzerfall |
| diurn | diurnal | diurne | eintägig; tagsblühend |
| divizat | divided | divisé | geteilt |
| diviziune celulară | cell-division | division cellulaire | Zellteilung |
| diviziune nucleară | nuclear-division | division nucléaire | Kernteilung |
| diviziunea pădurii | division of the forest | division de la forêt | Waldeinteilung |
| dizolvant | dissolvent; solvent | dissolvant | Lösungsmittel |
| dizolvare | dissolution | dissolution | Auflösung |
| dizomic | disomic | disomique | disom |
| dizomie | disomy | disomie | Disomie |
| doagă de butoi | barrel stave | douve / douelle de tonneau | Fassdaube |
| dobândit (câștigat) | acquired | acquis | erworben |
| doborâre | felling | abattage | Fällen |
| doborârea (tăierea) arborilor | tree felling; t. cutting | abattage des arbres | Fällung der Bäume;Baumfällung |
| doborârea prin dezrădăcinare | grub felling | abattage à culée noire | Auskesseln; Baumrodung |
| doborâtură de vânt | windfall; windthrow | chablis | Windbruch; Windfall; Sturmfall |
| doborî arbori, a | fell trees; cut t. (to) | abattre arbres | fällen Bäume; hauen B. |
| dogar | barrel-maker; cooper | tonnelier | Böttcher; Büttner; Fassbinder |
| dogărie | cooperage;cooper′s workshop | tonnellerie | Böttcherei; Böttcherhandwerk |
| doliconemă | dolichonema | dolichonème | Dolichonema |
| dolomit | dolomite; magnesian limestone | dolomite | Dolomit |
| dominant | dominant | dominant | vorherrschend |
| dominanță | dominance | dominance | Dominantz |
| dominat | dominated | dominé | unterdrückt |
| dop de lemn | wood stopper | bouchon en bois | Holzpfropfen |
| dop de plută | cork stopper | bouchon de liège | Korkpfropfen |
| dorn | chuck | taraud; dorn | Locheisen; Dorn |
| dorsal | dorsal | dorsal | rückenseitig; rückenständig |
| dorsifix | dorsifixed | dorsifixe | dorsifix |
| dorsiventral | dorsiventral | dorsiventral | dorsiventral; rückenbauchig |
| dos (partea dorsală) | back; dorsal-side | dos | Rücken; Rückenseite |
| dozare | dosing | dosage | Dosierung |
| doză de îngrășământ | fertilizer rate | dose d'engrais | Dünger-Gabe; Dünger-Dose |
| dracilă - *Berberis vulgaris* | barberry; berberry | épine-vinette;berbéris vulgaris | Berberitze; Sauerdorn |
| dracilă japoneză *Berberis thunbergii* | Thunberg′ barberry | épine-vinette du Japon | Thunbergs Berberitze |
| drajon | (root-)sucker; root-shoot | drageon; rejet de racine | Wurzelspross; Wurzelausschlag |
| drajona, a | send out suckers (to); suckering | drageonner | ausschlagen von der Wurzel |
| dren cârtiță | mole drain | drain à taupinière | Maulwurfedrän |
| dren colector | collecting drain | drain collecteur | Sammeldrän |
| dren (de intercepție) | (intercepting) drain | drain (d'interception) | (Auffangs)Drän |
| drenaj | drainage; tile d.; seepage | drainaje couvert | Dränung;Entwässerung;Dränage |
| drenaj global | soil drainage | drainaje du sol | Bodendränage |
| drenaj orizontal | horizontal drainage | drainaje horizontal | horizontale Entwässerung |
| drenaj vertical | vertical drainage | drainaje verticale | vertikale Entwässerung |
| drept silvic | forest-law | droit forestier | Forstrecht |
| dresa, a | train (to) | dresser | dressieren |
| dresaj | training | dressage | Dressur |
| drift glaciar | drift; d. clay | drift glaciaire | - |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| drob - *Cytisus nigricans* | black cytisus | cytise noircissant | schwarzer Geissklee |
| drob alb - *Cytisus alba* | white cytisus | cytise blanc | weisser Geissklee |
| drob austriac - *C. austriacus* | Austrian cytisus | cytise d′Autriche | österreichischer Geissklee |
| drob păros (d. de munte) *Cytisus hirsutus* | hairy cytisus | cytise velu | behaarter Geissklee |
| drobiță - *Genista tinctoria* | dyer′s greenweed; d. broom | genêt des teinturiers | Färberginster |
| drojdie | yeast | mark; levure (de bière); lie (de vin) | (Bier)Hefe; Abschwaum |
| dropie - *Otis tarda* | great bustard; giant b. | grande outarde; o. barbue | Grosstrappe |
| dropie mică - *Otis tetrax* | little bustard | outarde petite; o. canepetière | Zwergtrappe |
| drosometru | drosometre | drosomèter | Taumesser |
| drum de apropiat | skidding road | piste de débusquage | Rückweg |
| drum forestier | forest road | chemin forestier | Waldweg |
| drum de scoatere | extraction road; clearance r. | chemin de vidange/débardage | Abfuhrweg |
| drum de tânjală | drag road | piste de traînage; chemin d.t. | Schleifweg |
| drum vicinal | parish road | chemin vicinal | Landweg |
| drumuire cu busola | compass traverse | cheminement à la boussole | Bussolenzug |
| drumuire de nivelment | levelling traverse | cheminement de nivellement | Nivellierzug |
| drumuire închisă | closed traverse | cheminement fermé | geschlossener Poligonzug |
| drumuire poligonală | traversing | cheminement polygonal | Polygonierung |
| drumuire principală | principal point traverse | cheminement principal | Hauptpolygonzug |
| drumuire tachimetrică | tacheometric traverse | cheminement tachéométrique | Tachymeterzug |
| drupă | drupe; stone fruit | drupe; fruit à noyau | Steinfrucht; Steinobst |
| drupă falsă | pome; fruit with pips | fruit à pépins; pomme | Kernfrucht; Kernobst |
| drupeolă (drupă mică) | drupel; drupelet | drupeole | Steinfrüchtchen |
| dublu | double | double | doppelt |
| dublu etajat (arboret) | two storied (stand) | à double étage (peuplement) | zweihiebig; zweischlichtig |
| ducerea porcilor la ghindă | acorning | panage; paisson | Schweineintrieb |
| dud alb - *Morus alba* | white mulberry (tree) | mûrier blanc | weissfrüchtiger Maulbeerbaum |
| dud negru - *Morus nigra* | black mulberry (tree) | mûrier noir | schwarzfrüchtiger Maulbeerbaum |
| dudă | mulberry | mûre | Maulbeere |
| duglas albastru (brumăriu) *Pseudotsuga glauca* | blue Douglas fir | douglas bleu; d. du Colorado | blaue Douglastanne; Colorado Douglasie |
| duglas verde *Pseudotsuga menziesii* | Douglas fir; Oregon D.f.; Oregon pine | douglas; sapin de Douglas; d. vert; d. de l′Oregon | Douglasie; Douglastanne; Douglasfichte |
| dulap (scândură) | thick plank | basting; madrier; plateau | Bohle |
| dulap etajeră | shelves cabinet | armoire-étajère | Regalschrank |
| dulap pentru haine | wardrobe | garde-robe | Kleiderschrank |
| dulgher | carpenter | charpentier | Zimmermann; Zimmerer |
| dulgherie | carpentry | charpenterie | Zimmerhandwerk; Zimmerei |
| dumbravă | oak-grove | chênaie;vieille forêt de chênes | Eichenwald alter; lichtgestellter |
| dumbrăveancă *Coracias garrulus* | roller | rollier d'Europe | Blau rocke |
| dună | dune | dune | Düne |
| dună fixată | established dune; fixed d.; stabilized d.; stationary d. | dune fixée; d. stationaire; d. morte; d. stabilisée | befestigte Düne; festiegende D.; stillstehende D.; tote D. |
| dună marină | dune on the sea cost | dune marine | Meeresdüne |
| dună mobilă | moving dune; shifting d.; wandering d.; active d. | dune mobile; d. mouvante; d. migrante; d. vive | Wanderdüne |
| dună semifixată | half-stabilized dune | dune sémi-stabilisée | halbbefestigte Düne |
| duplicativ | duplicate | duplicatif | zusammengefaltet |
| duplicație (dedublare) | duplication; doubling | dédoublement | Verdoppelung; Doppelbildung |
| durabil | durable; lasting | durable | dauerhaft; dauernd |
| durabilitatea (lemnului) | durability (of the wood) | durabilité (du bois) | Dauerhaftigkeit (des Holzes) |
| duramen | duramen; heart-wood | duramen; coeur de bois | Kernholz; Herzholz; Hartholz |
| duramen fals | false heart-wood;abnormal h.-w. | faux-coeur; faux duramen | falsches Kernholz;falscher Kern |
| duramen nediferențiat | not differentiated heartwood | bois de coeur non différencié | Reifholz |
| duraminizare | duraminisation | duraminisation | Verkerenung |
| durata incubației | length of incubation; hatching time | durée d'incubation | Brutdauer |
| durata uscării | drying time | durée de séchage | Trocknungsdauer |
| durată de exploatare | working life | durée d'exploitation | Lebensdauer |
| duripan | duripan | duripan | Duripan |
| duritatea (lemnului) | hardness (of the wood) | dureté (du bois) | Härte (des Holzes) |
| duşman | enemy | ennemi | Feind |
| duşumea | floor | plancher | Flussbodenbrett;Dielenfussboden |
| duză | nozzle | ajoutage (de tuyère) | Düse |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ecarisa, a | square, to | équarrir | abvieren; vierseitig bearbeiten |
| ecarisare | square-cut; square-saw | équarrissage | Abvierung; vierseitige Bearbeitung |
| ecartament de cale ferată | rail-way gauge | écartement de voie ferrée | Spurweite |
| echer | square | équerre | Winkelmass |
| echien (arboret) | even-aged (stand) | équienne (peuplement) | gleichaltrig; gleichalterig |
| echilibru higroscopic | hygroscopic equilibrium | équilibre hygroscopique | Feuchtigkeitsgleichgewicht |
| echilibru nutritiv | nutrient equilibrium | équilibre nutritif | Nährstoffegleichgewicht |
| echilibru termic | heat equilibrium | équilibre termique | Wärmegleichgewicht |
| echinocțiu | equinox | équinoxe | Äquinoktium; Tagundnachtgleiche |
| echipament | equipment; outfit | équipement | Ausstattung; Ausrüstung |
| echipament de vânătoare | hunting equipment | équipement de chasse | Jagdausrüstung |
| echipament topografic | topographic equipment | équipement topographique | topographische Ausrüstung |
| echipă (de muncitori) | sot; gang; squad | équipe; groupe | Rotte; Gruppe |
| echipă de salvare | rescue; team-r.; corps-r. | équipe de sauvetage | Rettungstruppe; Rettungswehr |
| echivalentul umidității | moisture equivalent | humidité équivalente | Feuchtgkeitsäquivalent |
| ecidie | aecidium | écidie | Aecidie (Aecidium) |
| ecidiiform | aecidium-like | écidiiforme | aecidiumförmig |
| ecidiosor | aecidiosorus | écidiosore | Aecidiosorus |
| ecidiospor | aecidiospore; spring-spore | écidiospore | Aecidiospore |
| eclipsă | eclipse | éclipse | Finsterniß |
| ecologie | ecology | écologie | Ökologie |
| ecologie forestieră | forest ecology | écologie forestière | forstliche Ökologie |
| economie forestieră | forest economy | économie forestière | Forstwirtschaft(slehre) |
| ecopedologie | ecopedology; edaphology | écopédologie; édaphologie | Ökopedologie |
| ecosistem | ecosystem | écosystème | Ökosystem |
| ectobiont | ectobiont | ectobionte | Ektobiont |
| ectoendoparazit | ectoendoparasite | ectoendoparasite | Ektoendoparasit |
| ectoendotrofic | ectoendotrophic | ectoendotrophe | ektoendotroph |
| ectofite | ectophytes | ectophytes | Ektophyten |
| ectogeneză | ectogenesis | ectogenèse | Ektogenese |
| ectogonie | ectogonidium | ectogonidie | Ektogonidium |
| ectomicorize | ectomycorrhiza | ectomycorhizes | ektotrophen Mykorrhizen |
| ectoparazit (epiparazit) | ectoparasite | ectoparasite | Ektoparasit |
| ectotrof | ectotrophic | ectotrophe | ektotroph |
| ecuatorial | equatorial | équatorial | äquatorial; halbiert |
| ecuația curgerii nesaturate | equation of unsaturated flow | équation du courant non-saturé | ungesättigte |
| ecuația de continuitate | equation of continuity | équation de continuité | Kontinuitätsgleichung |
| ecuația de tamponare a solului | soil buffer equation | équation tampon du sol | Pufferungsgleichung des Bodens |
| ecuația dispersiei hidrodinamice | equation of hydrodynamic dispersion | équation de la dispersion hydrodynamic | hydrodynamische Dispersion-Gleichung |
| ecuația universală a eroziunii | universal soil loss equation | équation universelle de l'érosion | Allgemeinerosionsgleichung |
| edafic | edaphic | édaphique | edaphisch |
| edafofite | edafophytes | édafophytes | Edafophyten |
| edafon | edaphon | édaphone | Edaphon |
| edafosferă | edaphosphere | édaphosphère | Edaphosphäre |
| editat | published | édité | herausgegeben |
| ediție | edition | édition | Ausgabe |
| edometru | edometer | édomètre | Ödometer |
| efect de diluție | effect of dilution | effect de dilution | Verdünungseffekt |
| efect de lungă durată | long-term effect; residual e. | effet à long terme | langfristiger Effekt; Dauerwirkung |
| efect de pană | wedge effect | effet de languette | Keileffekt |
| efect de rizosferă | rhizosphere effect | effet-rhizosphère | Rhizosphäreneffekt |
| efect de suspensie | suspension effect | effet de suspension | Suspensionseffekt |
| efect de valență | valence effect | effet de valence | |
| efect endo-/exotermic | endo-/exothermal effect | effet endo-/exothermique | |
| efect rezidual | residual effect | arrière-action; effet résiduel | Nachtwirkung (des Düngers) |
| efemerofite | ephemerophytes | ephemerophytes | Ephemerophyten, Passanten |
| efervescență | effervescence | effervescence | Efferveszenz |
| eficiență economică | economic efficiency | efficience économique | Wirtschaftlichkeit |
| eflorescență | efflorescence | efflorescence | Effloreszenz; Ausblühung |
| efluent | outflow | effluent | Abfluβ |
| efort | stress; effort | effort | Spannung; Spannkraft |
| efort admisibil | allowable stress; design s. | contrainte admisible | Zulässige Spannung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| efort critic | critical stress | effort critique | kritische Spannkraft |
| efort de forfecare | shearing stress | contrainte au cisaillement | Schubspannung |
| efort de întindere | tensile stress | contrainte de traction | Zugspannung |
| efort unitar | unit stress; tension | effort unitaire | Einheitsspannkraft |
| egreta mică<br>*Egretta garzetta* | little egret | aigrette garzette | Seidenreiher |
| egretă mare<br>*Egretta alba* | great white egret | héron aigrette;<br>h. huppé | grosser Silberreiher;<br>weisser Reiher |
| elaga, a | prune; lop (to) | élaguer | ästen; ausasten; aufasten |
| elagaj | pruning | élagage | Ästung |
| elagaj artificial | artificial pruning | élagage artificial | Aufastung; künstliche Ästung |
| elagaj de crăci uscate | pruning of dead branches;dry p. | élagage de branches mortes | Trockenästung |
| elagaj de crăci verzi | pruning of living branches;<br>green-pruning | élagage de branches vertes;<br>é.d.b. vivantes | Grünästung |
| elagaj natural | natural pruning; self-p. | élagage naturel | natürliche Ästung |
| elastic | elastic | élastique | elastisch |
| elasticitate | elasticity | élasticité | Elastizität; Spannkraft |
| elasticitatea lemnului | elasticity of the wood | élasticité du bois | Elastizität des Holzes |
| electrod | electrode | électrode | Elektrode |
| electrod de calomel | calomel electrode | électrode à calomel | Kalomelelektrode |
| electrod de chinhidronă | quinhydrone electrode | électrode à quinhydrone | Chinhydronelektrode |
| electrod de hidrogen | hydrogen electrode | électrode de hidrogène | Wasserstoffelektrode |
| electrod de platină | platinum electrode | électrode à platine | Platinelektrode |
| electrod de referință | reference electrode | électrode normale | Bezugselektrode |
| electrod de sticlă | glass electrode | électrode de verre | Glaselektrode |
| electrod indicator | indicator electrode | électrode de mesure | Messelektrode |
| electrod selectiv | ion-selective electrode | électrode sélective | Selektivelektrode |
| electro(dia)liză | electro(dia)lysis | électro(dia)lyse | Electro(dia)lyse |
| electroforeză | electrophoresis | électrophorèse | Electrophorese |
| element de arboret | stand component | élément du peuplement | Bestandesglied |
| element de construcție | construction element | élément de construction | Bauelement; Bauteil |
| element de nutriție | nutrient element; nutrient | élément nutritif | Nährstoff; Nährelement |
| element de mobilă | furniture part; f. component | élément de meuble | Möbelteil |
| element (ne)esențial | (non-)essential element/nutrient | élément (non-)essentiel | (nicht) essentielles Element |
| element plastic | plastic element | élément plastique | plastisches Element |
| element structural | aggregate; ped | agrégat structural; péd | Bodenaggregat |
| eleșteu | fish-pond | étang | Teich |
| eliminare | elimination | élimination | Beseitigung, Ausschaltung |
| eliminare naturală | self-thinning | élimination naturelle | natürliche Ausscheidung |
| elipsoidal | ellipsoidal | ellipsoidale | ellipsoidal, ellipsoidisch |
| eliptic | elliptic; elliptical | elliptique | elliptisch; länglichrund |
| elitră | elytrum; wing-covering | élytre | Flügeldecke |
| elongat (alungit) | ellongated; lengthened | allongé; prolongé | verlängert;länglich;langgestreckt |
| eluviere | eluviation; elutriation | éluviation; lévigation | Auswaschung; Spüllung |
| eluviu | eluvium; residual deposit | éluvium; dépôt résiduel | Eluvium; residuale Ablagerung |
| emarginat | emarginate; notched | émarginé; échancré | ausgerandet; ausgezwickt |
| embriofite | embriophytes | embryophytes | Embryophytea |
| embriogenie | embriogeny | embryogénie | Embryonalentwicklung |
| embriologie | embryology | embryologie | Embryologie |
| embrion | embryo; embryon | embryon | Embryo |
| emers (emergent) | emergent; emers; raised above | émergé | emers; aufgetaucht; emporragend |
| emonda, a | brash (to) | émonder | grünästen |
| emondaj | brashing; trimming out | émondage | Entasten; Grünästung |
| enchitreidă | enchytraeid | enchytréïde | Enchytraeide;<br>kleiner Borstenwurm |
| enclavă | enclave | enclave | Enklave |
| endemic | endemic | endémique | endemisch; eingeboren |
| endemism | endemism | endémisme | Endemismus |
| endobazidie | endobasidium | endobaside | Endobasidium |
| endobiofitie | endobiophytia | endobiophytie | Endobiophytie |
| endobiont | endobiont | endobionte | Endobiont |
| endobiotic | endobiotic | endobiotique | endobiotisch |
| endocarp | endocarp | endocarpe | Endokarp |
| endodendrobiont | endodendrobiont | endodendrobionte | Endodendrobiont |
| endofite | endophytes | endophytes | Endophyten; Innenpflanzen |
| endofitic | endophytic | endophytique | endophytisch |
| endofitobiont | endophytobiont | endophytobionte | Endophytobiont |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| endogaion | endogaion | endogaion | Endogaion |
| endogamie | endogamy | endogamie | Endogamie |
| endogen | endogenous | endogène | endogen; innenerzeugt |
| endomicorize | endomycorrhiza | endomycorhizes | endotrophen Mykorrhizen |
| endoparazit | endoparasite | endoparasite | Innenparasit; Innenschmarotzer |
| endosperm | endosperm | endosperme | Endosperm; Inneneiweiß |
| endotrof | endotrophic | endotrophe | endotroph |
| endoxil | endoxylous | endoxyle | endoxyl |
| endoxilofite | endoxylophytes | endoxylophytes | Endoxylophyten |
| endozoic | endozoic | endozoïque | endozoisch |
| endozoocore | endozoochores | endozoochores | Verdauungessämlinge |
| endozoofite | endozoophytes | endozoophytes | Endozoophyten |
| energidă | energid | energide | Energide |
| energie | energy | énergie | Energie |
| energie calorică (termică) | thermal energy | énergie calorifique | Wärmeenergie |
| energie cinetică a picăturilor de ploaie | kinetic energy of raindrops | énergie cinétique des gouttes de pluie | kinetische Energie der Regentropfen |
| energie de rețea | lattice energy | énergie du réseau | Gitterenergie |
| energie electrică | electrical energy | énergie électrique | Elektroenergie |
| energie germinativă | germinative energy | énergie germinative | Keimenergie |
| energie liberă de legătură | free bounding energy | énergie libre de liaison | |
| energie liberă de schimb | free energy of exchange | énergie libre d'échange | |
| energie liberă Gibbs | Gibbs free energy | énergie libre de Gibbs | Gibbs freie Energie |
| energie solară | solar energy | énergie solaire | Sonnenenergie |
| entomocecidie | entomocecidium | entomocécidie | Insektengalle |
| entomofil | entomophil | entomophile | entomophil; insektenblütig |
| entomogam | entomogamous | entomogame | insektenblütig |
| entomologie | entomology | entomologie | Insektenkunde |
| entomologie forestieră | forest entomology | entomologie forestière | Waldinsektenkunde; forstliche Entomologie |
| enumera, a | enumerate (to) | énumérer | aufzählen; herzählen |
| enzimă | enzyme | enzyme; diastase; ferment | Enzime; Fermente |
| enzimoliză | enzymolyse | enzymolyse | Enzymolyse |
| epavă | wreck | épave | Wrack |
| epibazidie | epibasid | épibaside | Epibasidium |
| epibiont | epibiont | épibionte | Epibiont |
| epibiotic | epibiotic | épibiotique | epibiotisch |
| epicarp | epicarp | épicarpe | äussere Fruchthaut |
| epicormic | epicormic | épicormique | epikormisch |
| epidendrobiont | epidendrobiont | épidendrobionte | Rindenbewohner |
| epidermă | epidermis | épiderme | Oberhaut; Epidermis |
| epifil | epiphyllous | épiphylle | blattständig; oberblattständig |
| epifite | epiphytes | épiphytes | Epiphyten; Überpflanzen |
| epifitic | epiphytic | épiphytique | epiphytisch |
| epifloem (scoarța externă) | epiphloëm; outer bark;corky b. | épiphloème | Epiphloëm; äußeres Leitbündel |
| epigaion | epigaion | épigaion | Epigaion |
| epigenetic | epigeous; epigenetic | épigène | epigenetisch |
| epigeu | epigeous; epigean | épigé | epigäisch; oberirdisch |
| epinastie | epinasty | épinastie | Epinastie |
| epiontologie | epiontology | épiontologie | Epiontologie |
| epipedon | epipedon | épipédon | Epipedon |
| epipedon antropic | anthropic epipedon | épipédon anthropique | antropischee Epipedon |
| epipedon histic | histic epipedon | épipédon histique | histisches Epipedon |
| epipedon mollic | mollic epipedon | épipédon mollique | mollisches Epipedon |
| epipedon ocric | ochric epipedon | épipédon ochrique | ochrisches Epipedon |
| epipedon plaggen | plaggen epipedon | épipédon plaggen | Plaggenepipedon |
| epipedon umbric | umbric epipedon | épipédon umbrique | umbrisches Epipedon |
| epipsamion | epipsammion | épipsammion | Epipsammion |
| epireologie | epirrheology | épirréologie | Epirrheologie |
| epistază | epistasis | épistasie | Epistasis |
| epistomatic | epistomatic | épistomatique | epistomatisch |
| epiteciu | epithecium | épithecie | Epithecium |
| epixil | epixylous | épixyle | epixyl |
| epizoic | epizoic; epizous | épizoique | epizoisch |
| epizootic | epizooty | épizootie | Wildsuche |
| epoca de bătaie | spawning-season | fraie; fraieson; temps du frai | Laichzeit; Laiche; Laichen |
| epoca de plantare | planting season | époque de plantation | Pflänzzeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| epoca de semănare | sowing season; s. time | époque du semis | Saatzeit |
| epoca de tăiere (a arborilor) | felling season | saison d'abattage | Fällungszeit; Wadel |
| epoca îngrășării (la cerb) | stag season | cervaison | Hirschfeiste; Feistzeit |
| epoca migrației (păsărilor) | migration time; m. season | saison du passage | Strichzeit |
| epocă legală de pescuit | licensed fishing period | période/temps légale de pêche | gesetzliche Fischfangzeiten |
| epocă legală de vânătoare | (legal) hunting period | période légale de chasse | gesetzliche Jagdzeiten |
| epruvetă (de studiu) | test block; proof-piece | éprouvette (d'étude) | Prüfprobe; Prüfstück; Probekörper |
| epruvetă din lemn | wood specimen | éprouvette en bois | Holzprobekörper |
| epuizarea solului | soil exhaustion | épuisement du sol | Bodenerschöpfung |
| epurarea apei (reziduale) | (waste) water depollution / purification | épuration de l'eau (usée) | Abwasserreinigung |
| erbaceu | herbaceous | herbacé | grasartig; krautartig |
| erbicid | herbicide; weed killer | herbicide | Herbizid |
| erect | erect; upright | dressé; érigé | aufrecht; gerade |
| ereditar | hereditary | héréditaire | hereditär; erblich; erbschaftlich |
| ereditate | heredity | hérédité | Heredität; Vererbung; Erbschaft |
| erete - *Accipiter gentilis* | goshawk | épervier;autour des palambes | Habicht |
| erete (șoimul rândunelelor) *Falco subbuteo* | hobby | hobereau; faucon h. | Lerchenfalke; Baumfalke |
| ergasiofigofite | ergasiophygophytes | ergasiophygophytes | Kulturflüchtlinge |
| ergasioapofite | ergasioapophytes | ergasioapophytes | Ergasioapophyten |
| ergasiofite | ergasiophytes | ergasiophytes | Ergasiophyten;Kulturpflanzen |
| ergasiolipofite | ergasiolipophytes | ergasiolipophytes | Kulturrelikte |
| erinaceu | prickly; hedgehog-like | érinacé; hérissé de piquants | igelig; igel-/pfriemstacherig |
| eroare | error | erreur | Fehler |
| eroare de centrare | centring error | erreur de centrage | Zentrierfehler |
| eroare de citire | error of reading | erreur de lecture | Ablesefehler; Ablesungsfehler |
| eroare de închidere | closing error | erreur de fermeture; écart d.f. | Abschlussfehler |
| eroare de reprezentativitate | sampling error | erreur d'échantillonnage | Stichprobenfehler |
| eroare experimentală | experimental error | erreur expérimentale | Versuchsfehler |
| eroare instrumentală | instrumental error | erreur instrumentale | Instrumentalfehler |
| eroare medie (pătratică) | standard error | erreur type | mittlerer Fehler |
| eroare reziduală | residual error | erreur résiduelle | Restfehler |
| eroare sistematică | systematic error | erreur systématique | systematischer Fehler |
| erodabilitate | erosion hazard | érodabilité | Erodierbarkeit |
| eroziune | erosion | érosion | Erosion |
| eroziune accelerată | accelerated erosion | érosion accélérée | beschleunigte Erosion |
| eroziune de suprafață | sheet erosion | érosion en nappe | Flächenerosion |
| eroziune eoliană | wind erosion | érosion éolienne | äolische Erosion |
| eroziune geologică | geological erosion; natural e. | érosion normale; é. naturelle | geologische Erosion |
| eroziune în adâncime | gully erosion | érosion en ravins; ravinement | Tiefenerosion; Tiefenschurf |
| eroziune la suprafață | superficial erosion | érosion superficielle | Flächenerosion |
| eroziune prin apă | water erosion | érosion par l'eau | Erosion durch Wasser |
| eroziune prin împroşcare | splash erosion | érosion par choc des gouttes de pluie | Regentropferosion |
| eroziune prin şiroire (în rigole) | rill erosion | érosion par rigoles | Rillenerosion |
| eroziune regresivă | head erosion; regressive e. | érosion régressive/rétrograde | rückschrittende Erosion |
| erozivitate | erosivity | pouvoir d'érosion de l'eau | Regenwassererosionspotential |
| erumpent | erumpent | se déchiarant; ruptile | hervorbrechend; herauswerfend |
| estima (evalua), a | estimate; value; evaluate (to) | estimer; évaluer | (ab)schätzen; wertschätzen |
| estimare (estimație, evaluare) | estimate; valuation | estimation; évaluation | Schätzung; Abschätzung |
| estival | aestival; summery | éstival; d'été | sommerlich |
| estivar (seră de vară) | aestivarium | serre d'été | Sommerglashaus |
| estivație (latență de vară) | aestivation | éstivation | Sommerschlaf |
| eşantion | sample; specimen | échantillon | Stichprobe; Probe |
| eşuare | stranding | échouement | Strandung |
| etaj de vegetație | altitudinal plant belt; a.p.layer | étage de végétation | Vegetationsstufe |
| etaj dominant | over storey | étage dominant | herrschende Baumschicht |
| etaj dominat | under storey | étage dominé | unterständige Baumschicht |
| etaj inferior (dominat) | understorey; lower storey; underwood | étage inférieur; sous-bois; sous-étage; é. dominé | Unterstand; Unterholz; Unterwuchs; Niederholz |
| etaj superior (dominant) | overstorey; upper storey; main stand; overwood | étage supérieur; é. dominant | Oberstand; Oberholz; Oberbestand |
| etajat (cu mai multe straturi) | storied | étagé | mehrschichtig; hiebig gestuft |
| etaliu | aethalium | aethalie | Aethalium |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| etanşa, a | tighten, to | étancher | dichten |
| etanşarea ferestrelor | tightening of windows | calfeutrement des fenêtres | Fensterabdichtung |
| etalonare (calibrare) | calibration | etalonage; calibrage | Eichung; Kalibrierung |
| eteric (volatil) | etherial; volatil | éthérique; volatil | ätherisch; volatil |
| eterogenitate (neomogenitate) | heterogeneousness | hétérogénéité | Heterogeneität |
| etiogenic | etiogenic | étiogène | äetiogen |
| etiologie | etiology | étiologie | Aetiologie; Krankheitsursachenlehre |
| etnobotanica | ethnobotany; folk botany | ethnobotanique | Ethnobotanik |
| etuvă | oven | étuve | Trockenschrank |
| eubazic | eubasic | eubasique | eubasisch |
| eucalipt - *Eucaliptus* spp. | eucalyptus; gum-tree | eucalyptus; gommier | Eukalyptus; Fieberbaum |
| eucenic | eucoenic | eucénique | euzön |
| euciclic | eucyclic | eucyclique | euzyklisch |
| eugenie | eugenetics | eugénétique | Eugenetik |
| euri(c)hor | eurychoric; widely distributed | à large distribution | weitverbreitet |
| euricenotic | eurycoenotic | eurycénotique | euryzönotisch |
| euriecic | euryoecic | euryécique | euryözisch; standortswag |
| euritermic | eurythermic | eurytherme | eurytherm |
| euritopic | eurytopic | eurytopique | eurytopisch |
| eutrofic | eutrophic | eutrophique | eutroph |
| euxerofitic | euxerophytic | euxerophytique | euxerophytisch |
| evacuarea prafului | dust collection | dépoussierage | Entstaubung |
| evaluare | valuation; appraisement | evaluation | Schätzung; Bewertung |
| evantai de împrăştiere | alluvial fan | cône alluvial | (Alluvial-)Schwemmfächer |
| evapora, a se | evaporate (to) | s'évaporer | verdunsten |
| evaporabilitate | open pan evaporation | évaporation à la surface d'un plan d'eau | Verdunstugsmöglichkeit |
| evaporare | evaporation | évaporation | Verdunstung ; Ausdunstung |
| evaporaţie | vaporizing | évaporation | Evaporation; Verdampfung |
| evaporimetru | evaporation tank; e. pan | évaporimètre | Verdunstungsmesser |
| evaporit<br>evapotranspiraţie | evaporite; saline rock<br>evapo-transpiration | évaporite; roche salifère<br>évapo-transpiration | Salzgestein<br>Evapotranspiration |
| evapotranspiraţie reală | actual evapo-transpiration | évapo-transpiration réelle | aktuelle Evapotranspiration |
| evapotranspiraţie potenţială | potential evapo-transpiration | évapo-transpiration potentielle | potentielle Evapotranspiration |
| evapotranspiraţie reală (maximă) | (maximum) actual evapo-transpiration | évapo-transpiration réelle (maximale) | (maximale) aktuelle Evapotranspiration |
| evidenţă genealogică | pedigriu register | livre d′origine | Zuchtbuch |
| evoluţia solurilor | soil development | évolution du sol | Bodenentwicklung |
| evoluţia vremii | sequence of weather | évolution du temps | Witterungsverlauf |
| evoluţie | evolution | évolution | Evolution; Entwicklung |
| examinarea seminţelor | seed testing | contrôle des semences | Samenprüfung |
| excedent | overplus; excess; surplus | excédent; surplus | Überschuß |
| excentricitatea secţiunii | eccentricity of the section | excentricité de la section | Exzentrizität des Querschnitts |
| exces de umiditate | waterlogging | engorgement en eau | Vernäßung; Wasserüberschuß |
| excitaţie | excitation | excitation | Reiz |
| excludere anionică | anion exclusion; a. repulsion | adsorption négative | negative Adsorption |
| excrescenţă | excrescence; outgrowth; burl | exccroissance, broussin | Auswuchs; Überwallung |
| excretor | excretory | excréteur | ausscheidend; ausführend |
| excreţie | excretion | excretion | Exkretion; Ausscheidung |
| exfolia, a se | exfoliate (to) | s'exfolier | sich abblättern |
| exfoliat | exfoliate | exfolié | exfoliiert |
| exfoliere | exfoliation | exfoliation | Abblätterung |
| exicata | exiccata | exiccata | Exsikkat |
| exigent | exacting | exigeant | anspruchsvoll |
| exigenţă faţă de lumină | light requirement | exigeance par rapport à la lumière | Lichtanspruch |
| exocomofite | exochomophytes | exochomophytes | Exochomophyten |
| exoconidie | exoconidium | exoconidie | Exoconidium |
| exogen | exogenous | exogène | exogen; aubenerzeugt |
| exotic | exotic tree | essence exotique | Exoten; fremdländische Holzart |
| expandabil | expanded; expandable | structure gonflante | aufweitbar |
| experienţă de câmp | field experiment | essai au champ | Feldversuch |
| experienţă factorială | factorial experiment | expérience factorielle | factorieller Versuch; Mehrfaktorenversuch |
| experienţe în vase de vegetaţie | pot experiment | expérience en pots;<br>e. en vases de végétation | Gefäßversuch |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| experimentare forestieră | forest experiment | expérimentation forestière | Forstversuchswesen |
| expert | expert; professional man | expert | Sachverständiger; Gutachter |
| expertiza, a | make a survey; survey (to) | expertiser | begutachten |
| expertiză | finding; expert′s-f. | expertise | Expertise; Gutachten |
| exploata, a | cut; fell; exploit (to) | exploiter; récolter | nutzen; ausnutzen; schlagen |
| exploatabil | mature; exploitable; ripe | exploitable | haubar; hiebsreif; schlagbar |
| exploatabilitate | exploitability | exploitabilité | Haubarkeit; Hiebsreife; Schlagbarkeit |
| exploatabilitate absolută | exploitability of the greatest production of volume | exploitabilité absolue | Haubarkeit der höchsten Massenertrage |
| exploatabilitate fizică | physical exploitability | exploitabilité physique | physische Haubarkeit |
| exploatabilitate tehnică | technical exploitability | exploitabilité technique | technische Haubarkeit; H. der höchsten Zielstärke |
| exploatare (scoatere) de arbori întregi | full-tree logging | exploitation d'arbres entiers (avec branches) | baumweises Rücken |
| exploatare după diametru | selection logging; s. felling | coupe au diamètre | Dimensionsplenterung; Sortimentsaushieb |
| exploatare forestieră | forest exploitation | exploitation forestière | forstlicher Betrieb; Forstbetrieb |
| exploatare în scaun | pollarding | exploatation en têtard | Kopfbetrieb; Kopfholzbetrieb |
| exploatare periodică | periodic exploitation | exploitation périodique | aussetzender Betrieb |
| exploatare prin tăieri localizate | concentrated felling | exploatation par coupes localisées | flächenweiser Hieb |
| exploatare prin tăieri rase | clear cutting exploitation; c. felling e. | exploatation par coupes à blanc êtoc / rases / unique | Kahlschlagwirtschaft |
| exploatare selectivă | selective felling / logging | coupe sélective | Wahlhieb |
| exploatarea pădurilor (acțiune) | timber harvesting; logging | exploatation des forêts | Holzeinschlag |
| exploatarea pădurilor (disciplină) | forest utilization; logging | exploatation des forêts | Forstbenutzung |
| exploatarea rășinii | resin tapping | résinage; gemmage | Harzgewinnung |
| exploatator de păduri | logging contractor | exploitant des forêts | Holzeinschlagsunternehmer |
| explorare | scanning; exploration | exploration; balayage | Abtastung |
| explozia agregatelor | disruption of aggregates | éclatement des agrégats | Aggregatexplosion |
| exponențial | exponential | exponentiel | exponential |
| export | exportation; export | exportation | Ausfuhr |
| export de elemente nutritive | nutrient removal / export / extraction | exportation des éléments nutritifs | Nährstoffentzug |
| exporta, a | export (to) | exporter | ausführen |
| exportul lemnului | timber exportation; t. export | exportation du bois | Holzausfuhr |
| expoziție (de mobilă) | (furniture) exhibition | exposition (à meuble) | Ausstellung (der Möbel) |
| expoziție (a versantului) | aspect; exposition | exposition | Exposition; Hangrichtung |
| expoziție de vânătoare | hunting show / exhibition | exposition de chasse | Jagdausstellung |
| expunere la radiații | exposition to radiation | exposition aux radiations | Bestrahlung |
| exsudare | exsudation | exsudation | Exsudation; Ausscheidung |
| extensibilitate | extensibility | extensibilité | Dehnbarkeit |
| extensibilitate liniară potențială | potential linear extensibility | extensibilité linéaire potentielle | potentielle lineare Quellung |
| extensiune | extension | extension | Ausdehnung |
| exterior | exterior | extérieur | äusser; äusserlich; auswärtig |
| extirpare | extirpation | exstirpation | Ausrottung |
| extracelular | extracellular | extracellulaire | außerzellständig |
| extract apos | aqueous extract | extrait aqueux | Wasserauszug |
| extract de saturație | saturation extract | extrait de saturation | Sättigungsextrakt |
| extract de sol | soil extract | extrait de sol | Bodenauszug |
| extract tanant | tanning extract; t. materiel | extrait tanant; matière tannante | Gerbextrakt; Gerbstoff |
| extractibil | extractable | extractible | extraktierbar |
| extracție (de arbori) | extraction/removal (of single trees) | extraction (d'arbres) | Aushieb |
| extracție la echilibru | equilibrium extraction | extraction à équilibre | Gleichgewichtsextraktion |
| extrage, a | extract (to) | extraire | ausklengen; klengen |
| extragerea apei | water extraction; w. uptake; w. depletion | absorption / extraction / dépletion / épuisement de l′eau | Wasserabgabe |
| extragerea buturugilor | stumps removal | extraction des souches | Stockausrodung |
| extragerea semințelor | seed extraction | extraction des graines | Ausklengung; Samenklengung |
| extragerea sevei | sap extraction | extraction de la sève | Saftgewinnung |
| extragerea turbei | turf lifting | extraction de la tourbe | Torfgewinnung; Torfstechen |
| exudant | exuding; sweating | exudant | ausschwitzend |
| exudație | exudation | exudation | Ausschwitzen |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| eutrofizare | eutrophication | eutriphycation | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| fabricare | manufacturing | fabrication | fabrizieren; erzeugen; herstellen |
| fabricarea pastei de celuloză | pulp manufacturing | fabrication de la pâte de bois / pâte à papier | Holzstofferzeugung |
| fabricarea pastei chimice | chemical pulping | fabrication de la pâte chimique | chemische Holzstofferzeugung |
| fabricarea pastei mecanice | mechanical pulping | fabrication de la pâte mecanique | mechanische Holzstofferzeugung |
| fabricație asistată de calculator | computer aided manufacturing | fabrication assistée par ordinateur | rechnergestützte Fertigung |
| fabrică de cherestea | sawmill | scierie | Sägewerk |
| fabrică de chibrituri | match factory | fabrique d'allumettes | Zündholzfabrik |
| fabrică de furnir | veneer factory | fabrique de placage | Furnierfabrik |
| fabrică de hârtie | paper factory | fabrique de papier | Papierfabrik |
| fabrică de mobilă | furniture factory; f. plant | fabrique de meubles | Möbelfabrik |
| fabrică de pastă de lemn | wood-pulp factory | fabrique de pâte de bois | Holzschleiferei |
| fabrică de placaj | plywood factory | fabrique de contreplaqué | Sperrholzfabrik |
| fabrică de PAL | particle-board plant | fabrique de panneaux de particules | Spannplattenfabrik |
| fabaceu | fabaceous; bean-shaped | fabacé | bohnenartig |
| facerea straturilor | formation of beds | délimitation des planches | Beetausformung |
| facies | aspect; appearance; facies | aspect; facies | Ansehen; Gestalt; Fazies |
| facies bioclimatic | bioclimatic facies | faciès bioclimatique | bioklimatische Fazies |
| factor azot | nitrogen factor | facteur azote | Stickstofffaktor |
| factor de aşezare | conversion factor of solid content in stacked wood | facteur d'empilage | Aufstellungsfaktor |
| factor de capacitate | capacity factor | facteur de capacité | Kapazitätsfaktor |
| factor de creştere | growth factor | facteur de croissance | Wachstumsfaktor |
| factor de cubaj | conversion factor of stacked wood in solid content | facteur de cubage | Kubierungsfaktor |
| factor de intensitate | intensity factor | facteur d'intensité | Intensitätsfaktor |
| factor de structură | structure factor | facteur de structure | Strukturfaktor |
| factor de suprapunere | matching factor | facteur d'ajustement | Passungsfaktor |
| factor de vegetație | vegetation factor | facteur de végétation | Wachtsumsfaktor |
| factor ecologic | ecological factor | facteur écologique | ökologischer Faktor |
| factor edafic | edaphic factor; soil f. | facteur édaphique | edaphischer Faktor |
| factor limitativ | limiting factor | facteur limitant | begrenzender Faktor |
| factor pedogenetic | soil-forming factor; s.-f. agent | facteur de pédogenèse | Bodenbildungsfaktor; Faktor der Bodennentwicklung |
| factor staţional | site factor; f. of the environment | facteur du milieu; f. de la station | Standortsfaktor |
| factură | invoice | facture | Faktura; Warenrechnung |
| factură pro forma | invoice; pro forma-i. | facture pro forma | Proforma-Rechnung |
| facultate de lăstărire | sprouting capacity; s. ability | faculté de rejeter | Ausschlagsvermögen |
| Facultatea de Silvicultură şi Exploatări Forestiere | Faculty of Silviculture and Forest Engineering | Faculté Forestière | Förstfakultät |
| faeoziom | Phaeozem | phaeozem | Phaeosem |
| fag - *Fagus sylvatica* | common beech; European b. | hêtre commun; fayard; foyard | Rotbuche; gemeine Buche |
| fagure | honeycomb | rayon de miel | Wabe |
| falcat (semilunar) | falcate; sickle-shaped; scythe-s. | falciforme; en faucille | sichelig; sichelförmig |
| falcă | jaw | mâchoire | Kiefer; Backe |
| falie | fault | faille; paraclase | Verwerfung; Paraklase Bruch; Sprung |
| faliment | bankruptcy; insolvency | banqueroute; faillite | Bankrott; Falliment |
| familie (categorie sistematică) | family | famille | Familie |
| familie de soluri | soil family | famille de sols | Bodenfamilie |
| fanerofită | phanerophyte | phanérophyte | Phanerophyt |
| fanerogamă | phanerogam; phanerogamous plant | phanérogame | Blütenpflanze; Phanerogame |
| fantă | plane; planar void | fente; plane; joint; fissure | Spalt |
| fantă de îngheţ | freezing crack | fente de gel | Frostspalt; Keilspalt |
| farinaceu (făinos) | farinaceous; flour-like | farinacé | mehlartig; mehlstaubartig |
| fasciat | fasciated; cocks-combed | fascié; rubané; aplati en bandelette | gebändert; bandförmig; verbreitet |
| fasciaţie | fasciation; flattening | fasciation | Fasziation; Verbanderung; Breitwerden; Verbreiterung |
| fascicul (mănunchi) | fascicle; bundle; close cluster | fascicule; faisceau | Faszikel; Büschel |
| fascicul fibros | bundle of fibres | faisceau de fibre | Faserbündel |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| fascicul fibrovascular | fibro-vascular bundle | faisceau fibrovasculaire | Gefässbundel |
| fascicular (fasciculat, reunit în mănunchi) | fascicled; fasciculate; close clustered; bundle-shaped | fasciation | büschelig; bündelig; bündelförmig; gebüschelt |
| fascinaj | fascine-work; f.-making | fascinage | Faschinenwerk; Faschinenbau |
| fascină | fascine; brush bundle | fascine | Faschine |
| fasona (arbori doborâți), a | convert (to) | façonner | aufarbeiten; aufbereiten; ausformen (im Rohen) |
| fasonarea (arborilor doborâți) | rough conversion; trimming-topping-bucking (of felled trees) | façonnage (des arbres abattus) | Aufarbeitung / Aufbereitung / Ausformung (der gefällten Bäume) |
| fastigiat | fastigiate | fastigié | gegipfelt; gleichhochästig; ebenstaußig |
| față de alunecare | slickenside; pressure face | miroir de glissement; face d. g.; patine d. g. | glänzerde Scherfläche |
| fațetare | bevelling | facetter | Abkanten |
| fauna solului | soil fauna | faune du sol | Bodenfauna |
| favorabilitatea solului | soil suitability | favorabilité du sol | Kultureignung des Bodens |
| fazan - *Phasianus colchicus* | pheasant | faisan | Edelfasan; (gemeiner) Fasan |
| fază de formare a solului | phase of soil formation; f. of pedogenesis | phase de formation du sol; p. de pédogenèse | Bodenbildungsphase |
| fază dispersă | disperse phase | phase disperse | disperse Phase |
| fază gazoasă a solului | gas phase of soil | phase gazeuse du sol | Gasphase des Bodens |
| fază lichidă a solului | liquid phase of soil | phase liquide du sol | flüssige Phase des Bodens |
| fază solidă a solului | solid phase of soil | phase solide du sol; matrice | feste Phase des Bodens; Matrix |
| făget | European beech stand (forest) | hêtraie | Buchenwald; Buchenbestand |
| făgeto-gorunet | European beech-sessile oak mixed stand | hêtraie-chênaie | |
| făinare (boală a frunzelor) | mildew | albigo | Mehltau |
| făinarea aninilor (*Microsphaera alni*) | alder mildew; a. powdery m. | blanc de l'aune | Erlenmehltau |
| făinarea sălciilor (*Uncinula salicis*) | willow blight; powdery mildew | blanc du peuplier | Weidenmehltau; Pappelmehltau |
| făinarea *frunzelor de stejar* (*Microsphaera alphitoides*) | (powdery) mildew | blanc du chêne; oïdium du chêne; b. mielleux | Mehltau; Eichenmehltau |
| făină (rumeguş) de cari | worm dust | vermoulure | Wurmmehl |
| făină de carne | meat meal | farine de viande | Fleischmehl |
| făină de fosfați | phosphorite meal | farine de phosphorite | Phosphoritmehl |
| făină de lemn | wood flour | farine de bois; poudre d.b. | Holzmehl |
| făină de oase | bone meal | poudre d'os | Knochenmehl |
| făină de peşte | fish meal | farine de poisson | Fischmehl |
| făină de sânge | dried blood; blood meal | sang desséché | Blutmehl; Blutdünger |
| făinos (pudrat) | farinose; mealy | farineux | mehlig; mehlstaubig |
| fără coajă | under bark | sons écorce | ohne Rinde |
| fără scvame | esquamate; no scaled | non écailleux | schuppenlos; unbeschuppt |
| fărâmițare | crumbling | émiettement | zerbröckeln; zerkleinerung |
| făzăniță | pheasant hen | poule faisane | Fasanenhenne |
| fân | hey | foin | Heu |
| fâneață | hay-field | pré; prairie | Wiese; Mähen; Mahd; Schnitt |
| fântânel (păstrăv f.) *Salmo fontinalis* | brook trout | saumon de fontaine | Bachsaibling |
| fâşâit | babble | murmure confus | Babbeln; Gemurmel |
| fâşie | strip; band | bande | Band; Streifen |
| fâşie îngustă de pădure | forest strip | bande étroite de forêt | Waldstreifen |
| febră aftoasă | foot and mouth disease | fièvre aphteuse | Maul-und Klauenseuche |
| fecund (fertil) | fruitful; fertile | fertile; fécond | fruchtbar; ergiebig |
| fecundare (fertilizare) | fecundation; fertilization; impregnation | fécondation; fertilisation | Fekundation; Befruchtung |
| fecundare încrucişată | cross fecundation | fécondation croisée | Kreuzbefruchtung |
| fecundat (fertilizat) | fecundated; fertilized | fécondé; fertilisé | befruchtet |
| fel de tăiere | method of felling | modalité de coupe | Hiebsart |
| feldspat | feldspar; felspar | feldspath | Feldspat |
| feldspatoid | feldspathoid | feldspathoïde | Feldspatvertreter; Feldspathoïd |
| feloderm | phelloderm | phelloderme | Phelloderm |
| felogen | phellogen | phellogène; liège-mère | Mutterkorkschicht; Phellogen; Korkkambium |
| femel | female; feminine | féminin | weiblich |
| fenologie | phenology | phénologie | Phänologie |
| feralic | feralic | ferralique | ferralisch |

| feralsol | Ferralsol | ferralsol | Ferralsol |
|---|---|---|---|
| ferăstrău | saw | scie | Säge |
| ferăstrău circular | circular saw | scie circulaire | Kreissäge; Zirkularsäge |
| ferăstrău circular cu masă | circular saw with bench | scie circulaire à table | Tischkreissäge |
| ferăstrău circular culisant | circular saw with hand sliding table | scie circulaire à table mobile | Kreissäge mit Schiebetisch |
| ferăstrău circular de debitat bușteni | circular saw for logs | scie circulaire pour (débiter les) grumes | Blockkreissäge |
| ferăstrău circular de mână | hand circular saw | scie circulaire à main | Handkreissäge |
| ferăstrău circular multiplu | multiple circular saw | scie circulaire à plusieurs lames | Mehrblatt-Kreissäge |
| ferăstrău circular pentru tâmplărie | joiner's circular saw | scie circulaire pour menuiserie | Tischlerkreissäge |
| ferăstrău cu lanț | chain-saw | scie à dents articulées; s. à chaîne | Kettensäge |
| ferăstrău de mână (portabil) | hand saw | scie à main | Handsäge |
| ferăstrău electric (cu lanț) | electric (chain-)saw | scie (à chaine) électrique (à dents articulées) | Elektro(ketten)säge; elektrische Kettensäge |
| ferăstrău mecanic | motorized chain saw; mechanical c.s.; machine s. | scie à moteur (à dents arti-culées); s.mécanique (à d.a.) | Motorkettensäge; mecanische Kettensäge; Sägemaschine |
| ferăstrău panglică | band saw; ribbon s. | scie à ruban | Bandsäge |
| ferăstrău panglică pentru bușteni | band saw for logs | scie à ruban pour les grumes | Blockbandsäge |
| ferăstrău panglică pentru tâmplărie | joiner's band saw | scie à ruban pour menuiserie | Tischlerbandsäge |
| fereastră | window | fenêtre | Fenster |
| fereastră glisantă | sash window | fenêtre glissante | Schiebeflügelfenster |
| fereastră cu un canat | single wing window | fenêtre à un batant | Einflügelfenster |
| fereastră cu două canaturi | double-wing window | fenêtre à deux battants | Zweiflügelfenster |
| ferestraş - *Mergus* spp. | smew; goosander; red-breasted; merganser | harle | Säger |
| ferestraş mare *Mergus merganser* | goosander | harle vulgaire | grosser Gänsesäger; Tauchergans |
| feric | ferric | ferrique | ferrisch |
| ferigă -*Athyrium filix-femina* | lady fern; female shield f. | fougère femelle | weiblicher Waldfarn |
| ferigă - *Dryopteris filix mas* | male fern; m. shield fern | fougère mâle | Wurmfarn; Schildfarn |
| ferment | ferment | ferment | Ferment; Gärungserreger |
| fermentație | fermentation | fermentation | Fermentation; Gärung |
| ferobacterie | iron bacterium | ferrobactérie; sidérobactérie | Eisenbakterie; Siderobakterie |
| feroliză | ferrolysis | ferrolyse | Ferrolyse |
| fertil | fertile | fertile | fruchtbar |
| fertilitate | fertility | fertilité; fécondité | Fruchtbarkeit; Fertilität |
| fertilitate efectivă | effective fertility | fertilité effective | effektive Fruchtbarkeit |
| fertilitate naturală | potential fertility | fertilité potentielle | potentielle Fruchtbarkeit |
| fertilitatea solului | soil fertility | fertilité du sol | Bodenfruchtbarkeit; Bodengüte; Bodenbonität |
| fertilitatea (bonitatea) stațiunii | site fertility | fertilité de la station | Standortsgüte; Standortsbonität |
| fetid (puturos) | fetid; stinking; malodorous | puant | stinkend |
| fiară | beast of pray | fauve | Raubwild |
| fibră | fibre; grain | fibre | Faser; Fiber |
| fibra lemnului | wood grain | fil du bois | Holzfaser |
| fibră creață | burr | loupe | Maserknolle |
| fibră dreaptă | sraight grain | fil droit | gerader Faserverlauf |
| fibră dreaptă, cu | straight fibred; s. grained | à fibre droite | geradfaserig |
| fibră fină, cu | fine grained | à fibre fine | feinfaserig |
| fibră înclinată | diagonal grain; sloping grain | fil oblique | Schrägfaser; Faserneigung |
| fibră lemnoasă | wood-fibre | fibre ligneuse | Holzfaser; Holzfiber |
| fibră liberiană | bast-fibre | fibre liberienne | Bastfaser |
| fibră lungă, cu | long grained; l. fibrous | à longue fibre | langfaserig |
| fibră măzărată | wavy grain/growth | croissance madrée | Masertextur |
| fibră ondulată | wavy fibre ; curly grain | fibre ondulée ; madrure | wellenförmige Faser;Wirbelwuchs |
| fibră torsă | twisted fibre; spiral grain | fibre torse; fil tors | Drehfaser; Drehfiber; Drehwuchs |
| fibră smulsă | torn grain | fil arraché | aufgerißene Fasern |
| fibriform | fibre-shaped | fibriforme | faserartig |
| fibros | fibrous; grained | fibreux | faserig |
| fibulat | buckled; clamp-bearing | bouclé | geschnallt |
| ficomicete | phycomycetes | phycomycètes | Phycomyceten |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| fidat | fidate; divided; cleft | fidé; fendu | spaltig; zerteilt |
| fier liber | free iron | fer libre | freies Eisen |
| fier balot | Band iron; Strip iron | feuillard metalique; fer feuillard | Bandeisen |
| fierberea lemnului | wood-cooking | cuisson du bois | Holzkochen |
| figură | figure; shape | figure | Figur; Abbildung |
| filament | filament; thread | filament; filet | Faden; Staubfaden |
| filamentaceu (filamentos) | filamentous; thread-like | filamentacé; filamenteux | fadenartig; fadig; fadenförmig |
| filială | office; branch o. | filiale; succursale | Filiale; Zweigstelle |
| film documentar | documentary | film documentaire | Dokumentarfilm |
| filodă | phyllode | phyllode | Phyllodium |
| filon | filon | vein; lode | Gang; Erzgang |
| filosilicat | phyllosilicate | phyllosilicate | Schichtsilicat; Schichtssilikat |
| filotaxie | phyllotaxis | phyllotaxie | Blattstellung |
| filtrare | filtering | filtrage; filtration | Filtration |
| filtru (de praf) | (dust) filter | filtre (de poussière) | (Staub)Filter |
| fimbriat | fimbriate; fringed | fimbrié; frangé | fransig; gefranst |
| fimbrie | fimbria; fringe | frange | Franse |
| fimicol | fimicolous; growing on dung | fimétaire | mist-/düngerbewohnend |
| fin | fine | fine | fein; zart |
| finanțare | financing | financement | Finanzierung |
| finisare | finish | finition | Oberflächenbehandlung |
| finisare naturală | natural finish | finition nature | Naturholz-Oberflächenbehandlung |
| fiord | fiord; fjord | fiord | Fjord |
| fir cu plumb | plumb line; plumb | fil à plomb | Senklot; Senkblei |
| fire stadimetrice | stadic hairs | fils stadimétriques; traits s. | Distanzfaden |
| firul văii (talveg) | thalweg | thalweg | Talweg |
| fisiune (sciziune, divizare) | fission; splitting; cleavage | fission; clivage | Fission; Spaltung |
| fistulos (tubulos) | fistular; fistulous; fistulose | fistulaire; fistuleux | röhrig; röhrenformig |
| fisurare | fissuring; cracking | fissuration | Rißbildung |
| fisurat | fissured | fendillé | vieldspaltig |
| fisură (crăpătură) | check | fissure | Haarriß |
| fișă | card | fiche | Karte; Zettel |
| fișă de descriere a profilului | notebook for soil profile description | fiche descriptive du profil du sol | Formblatt für Bodenprofil-beschreibung |
| fișier | card-index | fichier | Kartotek; Kartei; Zettelkasten |
| fitil | wick | mèche | Docht |
| fitină | phytin | phytine | Phytin |
| fitocenoză | phytocenosis | phytocénose | Phytozönose;Pflanzengesellschaft |
| fitolit | phytolithe | phytolithe | Phytolith |
| fitotron | phytotron; growth chamber | phytotron | Phytotron |
| fixare | fixation | rétrogradation; fixation | Festlegung |
| fixare nesimbiotică a azotului | non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation | fixation non-symbiotique de l'azote | nichtsymbiotische Stickstoffbindung |
| fixare simbiotică a azotului | symbiotic nitrogen fixation | fixation symbiotique de l'azote | symbiotische Stickstoffbindung |
| fixarea azotului | nitrogen fixation | fixation de l'azote | Stickstoffbindung |
| fixarea dunelor | fixation of dunes | fixation des dunes | Dünenbindung |
| fixarea nisipurilor mobile | fixation of shifting sands | fixation des sables meubles | Flugsandbefestigung |
| fixarea posibilității (determinarea p.) | yield prescription; y. determination; d. of amount of allowable cut | fixation de la possibilité; détermination d.l.p. | Nutzungssatzfeststellung; Hiebsatzermittlung |
| fixat (inserat, atașat) | affixed | attaché; fixé; inseré; affiché | befestigt; angehaftet |
| fizica solului | soil physics | physique du sol | Bodenphysik |
| flabelat (în evantai) | flabellate; fan-shaped | flabellé; en évantail | fächenförmig; fächerig |
| flacără | flame | flamme | Flamme |
| flaccid (slăbănog) | flaccid; flabby | flasque | schlapp |
| flacon | bottle; flask | flacon ; bouteille | Flasche |
| flagel (cil) | flagellum | flagellum | Flagellum |
| flagelat | flagellate | flagellé | peitschentragend |
| flageliform | flagelliform; flash-like; whip-like | flagellaire; flagelliforme; en fléau; en fouet | peitschenförmig; geißelförmig; ausläuferförmig |
| flambaj | buckling | flambage | Knickung |
| flamenfotometrie | flame photometry | photométrie de flamme | Flammenphotometrie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| flexibil | flexible; flexile | flexible | biegsam; biegbar |
| flexibilitatea (lemnului) | flexibility (of the wood) | flexibilité (du bois) | Biegsamkeit (des Holzes) |
| fliș | flysch | flysch | Flysch |
| floare | blossom; bloom; flower | fleur | Blüte; (Garten/Feld)-blume |
| floarea paștilor<br>*Anemone nemorosa* | wood anemone;<br>wind flower | anémone des bois;<br>paquerette | Buschwindröschen |
| floculare | flocculation; coagulation | flocculation; coagulation | Flockung; Koagulation |
| floculos | flocculose | floculeux | kleinflockig |
| floem | phloem | phloème | Phloem |
| flora | flora | oeuvre floristique | floristisches Werk |
| flora indicatoare | indicator flora | flore indicatrice | |
| floră (lista plantelor) | floristic work | oeuvre floristique | Pflanzenliste; Pflanzenbestand |
| flori nude, cu | naked flowered | à fleurs nues | nacktblütig |
| floricol | floricolous | floricole | blütenbewohnend |
| floricultura | floriculture; flower-gardening | floriculture | Blütenzucht |
| florifer | floriferous; bearing flowers | florifère | blütentragend |
| floripar | floriparous | floripare | blütenerzeugend |
| flotabilitate (a lemnului) | buoyancy (of the wood) | flottabilité (du bois) | Schwimmfähigkeit (des Holzes) |
| fluiditate | fluidity | fluidité | Fließbarkeit |
| fluierar cu picior roșu<br>*Tringa totanus* | redshank | chevalier gambette | Rotschenkel |
| fluierar cu picior verde<br>*Tringa nebularia* | greenshank | chevalier aboyeur | Grünschenkel |
| fluierar de lac<br>*Tringa stagnatilis* | marsh sandpiper | chevalier stagnatile | Teichwasserläufer |
| fluierar de mlaștină<br>*Tringa glareola* | wood sandpiper | chevalier sylvain | Bruchwasserläufer |
| fluierar de munte<br>*Tringa hypoleucos* | common sandpiper | chevalier quignette | Flußuferläufer |
| fluierar de zăvoaie<br>*Tringa ochropus* | green sandpiper | chevalier cul-blanc | Waldwasserläufer |
| fluierar negru<br>*Tringa erythropus* | spotted redshank | chevalier arlequin | dunkler Wasserläufer |
| fluierice | whistle | sifflet-appeau | Fieper |
| fluture | butterfly | papillon; phalène | Schmetterling; Falter |
| fluturele alb al plopului<br>*Leucoma salicis* | willow-moth | bombyx du saule | weisser Weidespinner;<br>Pappelspinner |
| fluturi de noapte<br>fam. *Noctuidae* | noctuid moths | noctuelles | Eulen |
| fluvial | fluvial; fluviatic; fluviatile | fluvial; fluviatile | flußbewohnend; flußliebend |
| fluvisol | Fluvisol | fluvisol | Fluvisol |
| flux | flux | flux | Fluβ |
| flux de căldură | heat flux | fluxde chaleur | Wärmefluβ |
| flux de sevă | flow of sap | flux de sève | Saftstrom |
| flux elementar | flux density; flow velocity | flux élémentaire | Fluβdichte |
| fluxmetru | fluxmeter | fluxmètre | Fluβmesser |
| foaie de furnir | plywood sheet | feuille de placage | Furnierblatt |
| foarfecă de grădină | pruning shears | sécateur | Ast-/Hecken-/Baumschere |
| foarfecă pentru furnire | veneer clipper | massicot | Furnierschere; Furnierklipper |
| foc | fire | feu | Feuer |
| foc de pușcă | shotgun | coup de feu | Gewehrschuß |
| focar (la lentile) | focus | foyer | Brennpunkt |
| focar de contaminare | centre of epidemics | foyer de contamination | Seuchenherd |
| focul bacterian al rosaceelor<br>(*Erwinia amylovora*) | bacterial fire | feu bactérien | Feuerbrand |
| foen | foehn | foehn | Föhn |
| foioase tari | heavy hardwoods | feuillus durs | harte Laubhölzer |
| foios (arbore) | broad-leaved (tree) | feuillu (arbre) | Laub-(baum); Laub-(holz) |
| foiță | sheet | feuillet | Schicht |
| foliaceu | foliaceus | foliacé | blättering; blattartig |
| folianeu | folianeous | foliaire | blattvertretend |
| foliar | folianeous | foliaire | blattvertretend |
| foliat | foliat-(leaved) | feuillé | belaubt; beblättert |
| foliculă | follicle | follicule | Balgfrucht |
| foliolat | foliolate; leafletted | foliolé | blättchentragend |
| foliolă | foliole; leaflet | foliole; feuillet | Blättchen; Teilblatt |
| foliție (înfrunzire) | foliation; leafing | foliation | Belaubung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| folosință a terenului (drept de) | (right of) use the land | (droit d') utilisation / usages des terres | (Berechtigung) Landnutzung |
| fond blocat | blocked funds | fonds bloqués | gesperrte Mittel; Sperrfonds; blockierte Fonds |
| fond de producție | growing stock | capital-bois | Holzvorrat |
| fond de producție normal | normal growing stock | capital-bois normal | Normalvorrat |
| fond de rezervă | reserve stock | fonds de réserve | Reservefonds |
| fond de amortizare | sinking-funds | fonds d'amortissement | Tilgungsfonds; Ablösungsfonds |
| fond de pescuit | fishing water territory | fond de pêche | Fischwasser |
| fond de vânătoare | hunting ground; h. territory | fond de chasse | Jagdrevier; Jagdbezirk |
| fond funciar | land resources | ressources foncières | Bodenfonds |
| fond matricial | s-matrix; matrix; groundmass | matrice;fond matriciel;s-matrix | |
| forestier (silvic) | forest(-…) | forestier | forstlich; forst- |
| forfecare | shear | cisaillement | Scherung |
| forfecuță gălbuie *Loxia curvirostra* | (red) crossbill | bec-croisé | Fichtenkreuzschnabel |
| forma arboretului | stand form | forme du peuplement | Bestandesform |
| forma coroanei (la arbori) | crown form | forme de la cime;f. du houppier | Kronenform |
| forma fusului (de arbore) | stem shape; bole form | forme du fût | Schaftform |
| forma trunchiului | stem form | forme de la tige | Stammform |
| formarea crustei | crusting | formation de la croûte; glaçâge; battance | Verkrustung; Krustenbildung |
| formarea duramenului | heart-wood formation | formation du bois du coeur | Kernholzbildung |
| formarea stării de masiv | closing of the crop | formation de l'état du massif; fermeture du m. | Schluss des Bestandes |
| formarea structurii | structure formation | développement de la structure | Strukturbildung; Gefügeentwicklung |
| formație forestieră | forest formation | formation forestière | Forstformation |
| formație vegetală | vegetating formation | formation végétale | Pflanzenformation |
| formă accesibilă de element nutritiv | available nutrient | élément nutritif assimilable | pflanzenverfügbares |
| formă de apă | form of soil water | forme d'eau | Wasserform |
| formă de consistență | consistency form | forme de consistance | Konsistenzbereich |
| formă de sol | soil form | forme de sol | Bodenform |
| formă forestieră (a arborelui) | forest form (of the tree) | forme forestière (de l'arbre) | forstliche Baumform |
| formă mobilă a unui element nutritiv | mobile nutrient | élément nutritif mobile | |
| formă specifică (a arborelui) | specific form (of the tree) | forme spécifique (de l'arbre) | spezifische Baumform |
| formol (formalină) | formol; formalin | formol; formaldéhyde | Formol; Formalin |
| formular | formulary | formulaire | Formular |
| formulă (florală) | formula | formule | Formel |
| formulă de evaluare a trofeelor | formula for measuring trophies | formule de mensuration; f. d'appreciation; f.d'évaluation | Trophäenbewertungs- formel |
| forță de antrenare | tractive force | force d'entrainement | Schleppkraft |
| forță de tracțiune la cârlig | tractive draw-hook effort | effort de traction au crochet d'attelage | Zugkraft am Zughaken |
| forță motrice | driving force | force motrice | Betriebskraft |
| fosazot | phosphazote | phosazote | |
| fosfat de amoniu | phosphate of ammonium | phosphate d'ammonium | Ammoniumphosphat |
| fosfat de magneziu | magnesium phosphate | phosphate de magnésium | Magnesiumphosphat |
| fosfat diamoniacal | diammonium phosphate; diammonphos | phosphate biammoniacal; diammonphos | Diammoniumphosphat; Diammonphos |
| fosfat monoamoniacal | monoammonium phosphate | phosphate monoammoniacal | Monoammoniumphosphat |
| fosfat monocalcic | monobasic calcium phosphate | phosphate monocalcique | Monokalziumphosphat |
| fosfat schimbabil | exchangeable phosphate | phosphate échangeable | austauschbarer Phosphor |
| fosfați defluorați | defluorinated phosphate rocks | phosphates naturels défluorés | |
| fosfați neutri | neutral / activated phosphates | phosphates neutres / activés | neutrale Phosphate;aktivierte P. |
| fosfogips | phosphogypsum | phosphogypse | Phosphogips |
| fosfor | phosphorus | phosphore | Phosphor |
| fosfor anorganic | inorganic phosphorus | phosphore minéral | anorganischer Phosphor |
| fosfor organic | organic phosphorus | phosphore organique | organischer Phosphor |
| fosforit | phosphorite | phosphorite | Phosphorit |
| fosforobacterin | phosphobacterin | phosphobactérine | Phosphorbakterin |
| fosilă | fossil | fossile | Fossile |
| fotografie aeriană | aero-photographie | photographie aérienne | Luftbild |
| fotogramă | photogram | photogramme | Messbild |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| fotometru | photometer | photomètre | Photometer; Lichtmesser |
| fotosinteză | photosynthesis | photosynthèse; assimilation chlorophyllienne | Photosynthese; pflanzliche P. |
| fototrof | phototrophous | phototrophe | phototroph |
| foveolat (cu gropițe) | foveate; foveolate; pitted | fovéolé | grubig; kleingrubig; grubigvertieft |
| foxterier (câine de vizuină) | foxterrier; terrier-dog | foxterrier | Foxhund; Fuchshund |
| fracționarea argilei | clay fractionation | fractionnement de l'argile | Tonfraktionierung |
| fracționarea humusului | humus fractionation | fractionnement de l'humus | Humusfraktionierung |
| fracționarea nisipului | sand fractionation | fractionnement du sable | Sandfraktionierung |
| fracționarea particulelor de sol | fractionation of soil separates | fractionnement des particules du sol | Kornsortierung des Bodens |
| fracțiune granulometrică | soil separate; particle size fraction; particle size group | groupe granulométrique | Korngrößenfraktion Korngrößengruppe |
| fracțiune levigabilă | silt and clay | argile et limon | abschlämmbarer Teil |
| fracțiune microstructurală | microaggregate size group | groupe de microagrégats | Mikroaggregatgrößengruppe |
| frag - *Fragaria vesca* | wild strawberry; wood s. | fraisier-des-bois; fraise-d.-b. | gemeine Erdbeere; Walderdbeere |
| fraged | tender | tendre | frisch; zart |
| fragil | brittle; fragile | fragile | brüchig; zerbrechlich |
| fragilitate | brittleness; fragylity | fragilités | Brüchigkeit; Zerbrechlichkeit |
| fragipan | fragipan | fragipan | Fragipan |
| fragipanic | fragipanic | fragipanique; à fragipan | fragipanisch |
| fragment | fragment | fragment | Bruchstück |
| fragment grosier | coarse fragment | fragment grossier | Grobfragment |
| fragmentare | fragmentation | fragmentation | Fragmentation |
| franj capilar | capillary fringe | frange capillaire | Kapillarsaum |
| frasin - *Fraxinus excelsior* | ash; European a.; taller a. | frêne; fresne; fraine | Esche; Hochesche; Steinesche |
| frăsinet | ash-forest; a.-wood | | Eschewald; Eschebestand |
| frână cu cablu | rope brake | frein à corde | Seilbremse |
| frână de mână | hand brake | frein à main | Handbremse |
| frânghie (funie) | rope | corde; câble | Seil |
| frecare | friction | frottement | Rebung |
| frecvent | frequent | fréquent | häufig |
| frecvența ploilor | rain frequency | fréquence des pluies | Regenhäufigkeit |
| frecvență | frequency | fréquence | Frequentz; Häufigkeit |
| frecvență relativă | relative frequency | fréquence relative | relative Häufigkeit |
| frezare | milling | fraisage | Fräsen; Abfräsen |
| freză | milling cutter | fraise | Fräse; Fräser |
| friabil | friable | friable | zerdrückbar |
| friabilitate | friability | friabilité | Zerreibbarkeit |
| frig (rece) | cold | froid | kalt |
| front cald | warm front | front chaud | Warmfront |
| front de drenaj | drainage front | front de drainage | Dränungsfront |
| front de umezire | wetting front | front d'humectation | Befeuchtungsfront; -zone |
| front de uscare | evaporation front; drying f. | front d'évaporation | Verdunstungsfront |
| front rece | cold front | front froid | Kaltfront |
| frontieră | boundary | frontière | Begrenzung; Grenze |
| fruct | fruit | fruit | Frucht |
| fruct compus | compound fruit | fruit composé | Sammelfrucht |
| fruct fals | spurious fruit; pseudo-f. | faux-fruit; pseudo-f. | Scheinfrucht |
| fructe nude, cu | gymnocarpic; naked fruits | gymnocarpe; à fruits nus | nacktfrüchtig |
| fructicol | fructicolous | fructicole | fruchtbewohnend |
| fructifer | fructiferous; fruiting; fruit-bearing | fructifère; fructifiant | fruchtbar; fruchttragend; fruchtifizierend |
| fructificare (maturația fructelor ) | fructification; fruiting | fructification; infrutescence | Fruchtreife; Fruchttragen; Fruchtbildungsperiode |
| fructificație (corp fructifer) | fruit-body | corps de fructification | Fruchtkorper |
| fructificație abundentă | full mast | glandée abondante | Vollmast |
| fructificație slabă (stropeală) | quarter-mast; scanty seed year | glandée peu abondante | Sprengmast |
| fructivor (corpofag) | fructivorous | fructivore | fruchtfressend |
| frunte | forehead | front; face frontale | Stirne; Vorderseite |
| frunzar | leaf fodder | feuillage fourrager | Futterlaub |
| frunză | leaf | feuille | Blatt; Laubblatt |
| frunză căzătoare | deciduous leaf | feuille caduque | hinfälliges Blatt |
| frunză căzută | fallen leaf | feuille tombée | abgefallenes Blatt |
| frunză marcescentă | marcescent leaf | feuille marcescente | welk verharrendes Blatt |
| frunză persistentă | persistent leaf | feuille persistante | immergrünes / wintergrünes Blatt |
| frunză uscată (moartă) | dry leaf; dead leaf | feuille sec; f. morte | trockenes Blatt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| frunze alterne, cu | alternately-leaved | à feuilles alternes | wechselblättrig |
| frunze ascuțite, cu | oxyphyllous | oxyphylle | spitzblätterig; scharfblätterig |
| frunze de ferigă | frond (of ferns) | frondes | Farnwedel |
| frunze mici, cu | slender-leaved | à feuilles minces | dünnblättrig |
| frunze netede, cu | smooth-leaved | à feuilles lisses | glattblättrig |
| frunze persistente, cu | evergreen-leaved | à feuilles persistentes | bleibendblättrig;immergrünblättrig |
| frunze subțiri, cu | thin-leaved | à feuilles minces | dünnblättrig |
| frunziș | foliage; foliation | feuillage | Laub; Laubwerk |
| fulg de zăpadă | snowflake | flocon de neige | Schneeflocke |
| fulger | lightning | éclair | Blitz |
| fum | smoke | fumée | Rauch |
| fumagine (*Capnodium, Aureobasidium +Cladosporium*) | sooty mould | fumagine | Rußtau (Rußtaupilze; Schwartzepilze) |
| fumigare | fumigation | fumigation | Ausräucherung |
| fund de vale | valley bottom | fond de vallée | Talsohle; Talgrund |
| fundătură | blind alley; b. pass | cul-de-sac; impasse | Sackgasse |
| fundul mării | bottom of the sea | fond de la mer | Meeresgrund |
| fundul vizuinii | kettle of den | chambre acull; fond du terrier | Kessel |
| fungi imperfecți | fungi imperfecti | fungi imperfecti | Fungi imperfecti |
| fungicid | fungicide | fungicide | Fungicid |
| fungicol | fungicolous | fongicole | pilzbewohnend |
| fungivor | fungivorous | fongicivore | pilzfressend |
| fungoid | fungaceous; fungus-like; mushroom-shaped | fongacé; fongiforme | pilzartig; pilzförmig |
| funicul (cordonul umbilical al ovulului) | funicle; seed-stalk; ovule-stalk | funicule; cordon ombilical | Nabelstrang; Nabelschnur; Samenstiel; Samenstrang |
| funicular | cableway-skidder; aerial s.; a. ropeway | téléphérique; transporteur à cable aérien | Draht (seil) riese; Luftseilbahn |
| funicular forestier | cable-way for logging | téléphérique forestier | Seilbahn für Holzbringung |
| funiiform (ca funia) | funiform; rope-like | funiforme | strickförmig; strangförmig |
| furaj (nutreț) | fodder | fourrage | Futter |
| furaj uscat | dry fodder | fourrage sec | trockenes Futter |
| furaj verde | green fodder | fourrage vert | grünes Futter |
| furajeră | forage plant | fourragère | trockenes Futter |
| furcă (defect de ramificare) | fork; crotch; crutch | fourche | Astgabel; Gabel |
| furcă (unealtă de lemn) | fork | fourche | Gabel |
| furfuraceu | scurfy; bran-like | furfuracé | kleienartig |
| furișa, a se | crowl (to) | ramper | schleichen |
| furnicar (muşuroi de furnici) | ant hill | fourmilière | Ameisenhaufen |
| furnică de pădure *Formica ligniperda* | carpenter ant; emmet | fourmi de bois | Zolzameise |
| furnică mare neagră *Formica herculeana* | large carpenter ant; horse a. | grande fourmi noire de bois | Riesenameise |
| furnir | veneer | placage; feuille de p. | Furnier |
| furnir debitat | sliced veneer | placage tranché | Messerfurnier |
| furnir derulat | peeling veneer; rotary v. | placage déroulé | Schälfurnier |
| furnir estetic (decorativ) | decorative veneer | placage décoratif | Edelfurnier |
| furnir tăiat plan | slicing veneer | placage tranché | Messerfurnier |
| furnir tehnic | structural veneer | placage technique | Unterfurnier |
| furnirui, a | veneer (to) | plaquer | furnieren |
| furniruire | veneering | plaquer | Furnieren |
| furnizor | purveyor | fournisseur | Lieferant |
| furt (de lemne) | (wood) rubbery | vol (de bois) | Diebstahl; Holzraub |
| furtun | hose | tube flexible | Schlauch |
| furtună | thunderstorm | tempête; orage | Gewitter |
| furtună de grindină | hailstorm | orage à grêle | Hagelwetter |
| furtună de nisip | sandstorm | tempête de sable | Sandsturm |
| furtună de praf | duststorm | tempête de poussière | Staubsturm |
| fus (al arborelui) | stem; bole | fût | Schaft; Stamm |
| fus drept, cu | straight-boled | fût droit (à) | mit geradschäftig; zweischnürigem Schaft |
| fus orar | time zone | fuseau horaire | Zone gleicher Zeit |
| fus strâmb, cu | crooked-boled | fût tordu (à) | krummschaftig |
| fusiform (de forma fusului) | spinde-shaped; fusiform | fusiforme; en fuseau | spindelig; spindelförmig |
| fuziune (unire, contopire) | fusion; union | fusion | Fusion; Vereinigung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| gabarit | limit gauge | gabarit; gabari | Lichtraumprofil; Ladeprofil |
| gabion | gabion | gabion | Drahtnetzbehälter |
| gabro | gabbro | gabbro | Gabbro |
| gaie neagră<br>*Milvus migrans* | black kite | milan noir | Schwarzer Milan |
| gaie roșie<br>*Milvus milvus* | red kite | milan royal | Roter Milan; Weihe |
| gaiță<br>*Garrulus glandarius* | (continental) jay | geai (glandivore) | Eichelhäher; Nusshäher |
| gaiță de munte (alunar)<br>*Nucifraga caryocatactes* | nutcracker; nutbreaker | casse-noix; nucifrage | Tannenhäher |
| galactin | milky; milk-white | lacté; blanc de lait | milchweiß |
| gală (cecidie) | gall; cecidium; gall nut; oak-apple | galle; cecidié; noix de galle | Galle; Gallapfel; Hexenbesen; Zezidie |
| galbulă (con modificat) (fam. *Cupressaceae*) | galbulus; cypress cone | galbule | Beerenzapfen; Kugelzapfen |
| galerie | hole; gallery | galerie | Höhle; Strecke |
| galerie de larvă | bore hole | trou de ver | Wurmloch |
| galerii de insecte | bore-holes; insect holes | galeries d'insectes | Fraßgänge |
| galiform (cecidiiform) | gall-shaped | galliforme | gallenförmig |
| galon | gallon | gallon | Gallone |
| gamet | gamete | gamète | Gamet; Geschlechtszelle; geschlechtliche Fortpflanzungszelle |
| gametangiofor | gametangiophore | gamétangiophore | Gametangiumträger |
| gametangiogamie | gametangiogamy | gamétangiogamie | Gametangiogamie; Gametangienkopulation |
| gametangiu | gametange | gamétange | Gametangium |
| gametic | gametic | gamétique | gametisch |
| gametoblast | gametoblast | gamétoblaste | Gametoblast |
| gametocist | gametocyst | gamétocyste | Gametozyst |
| gametocit | gametocyte | gamétocyte | Gametozyt |
| gametofit | gametophyte | gamétophyte | Gametophyt; geschlechtliche Generation; Haploidgeneration |
| gametogamie | gametogamy | gamétogamie | Gametogamie |
| gametogeneză | gametogenesis | gamétogenèse | Gametogenese; Gametenbildungspozeß |
| gametospor | gametospore | gamétospore | Gametospore |
| gamobiu | gamobium | gamobium | Gamobium |
| gamocarpelar | gamocarpellary | à carpelles soudées | verwachsenkronblättrig |
| gamocarpic | gamocarpous | à fruits soudés | verwachsenfrüchtig |
| gamocit | gamocyte | gamocyte | Gamozyte; Fortpflanzungszelle Sexuallzelle; Keimzelle |
| gamofilie | gamophylly | gamophyllie | Gamophyllie; Verwachsenblättrigkeit |
| gamogemie | gamogemmy | gamogemmie | Gamogemmie; Knospenverwachsung |
| gamogeneză | sexual reproduction | gamogenèse; reproduction sexuelle | Gamogenese; geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung |
| gamomerie | gamomery | gamomérie | Gamomerie |
| garanție | guarantee; security | garantie | Garantie; Gewährsleistung |
| gard | fence; enclosure | clôture; palissade | Zaun; Einfriedung |
| gard de fier (g. metalic) | iron fence | clôture en fer; c. métalique | Eisenzaum; Metallzaun |
| gard de nuiele | hurdle; hedge; wattle-fence | haie | Hecke; Flechtzaun |
| gard de pari | paling | palissade | Pfahlzaun |
| gard de sârmă | wire fence | clôture en fil de fer | Drahtzaun |
| gard de scânduri | board fence | clôture en planches | Bretterzaun |
| gard viu | quickset hedge; living h. | haie vive | lebendige Hecke |
| garnisaj | brush head plug | garnissage | Ausbuschung |
| garnitură de mobilă | furniture set | ensamble de meubles | Garniturmöbel |
| garnitură pentru etanșare | tightening | joint d'étanchage | Dichtung |
| gater | saw; frame saw; f. sawing machine; log f.; gate saw | scie; scie (verticale) alternative | Säge; Gattersäge(maschine); Rahmensägemaschine |
| gater vertical | vertical saw frame | scie alternative verticale à cadre | Vertikalgatter |
| gaterist | master sawyer | sagard | Sägemeister |
| gaură | hole; orifice opening; port | trou; orifice | Loch; Öffnung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| gaură de doborâre | shear | trou d'abattage; trou de façonnage | ausgerissenes Loch |
| gaură de plantat | planting pit | trou; potet | Pflanzungsloch |
| gaură de nod (la scânduri) | knot-hole | trou d'un noeud | Astloch |
| gazeificarea lemnului | gasification of wood | gazéification du bois | Holzvergasung |
| gazon | turf; sod; short grass | gazon | Rasen |
| găinuşă de alun (ieruncă) *Tetrastes bonasia* | hazel-grouse | gelinotte | Haselhuhn; Haselhahn; Haselhenne |
| găinuşă de baltă *Gallinula chloropus* | moorhen | poule d'eau | grünfüssiges Teichhuhn; Rohrhuhn |
| găinuşă de mesteacăn *Lyrurus tetrix* | grey hen; heat h. | petite poule de bruyère | Birkhenne |
| găinuşă de munte (gotcă) *Tetrao urogallus* | hen-capercaillie | poule de bruyère | Auerhenne |
| gălbează | liver disease | douve (du foie) | Leberegel |
| găleată | bucket; pail | seau | Handeimer; Eimer |
| găuri, a | drill, to | percer este | bohren |
| găuri de insecte | insect holes; emergence h. | trous d'insectes | Fluglöcher |
| găuri şi galerii mici | pinhole | piqûre | kleiner Fraßgang |
| găuri şi galerii mici active | active timber infestation | piqûre active | aktiver Insektenbefall |
| găuri şi galerii mici albe | white pinhole | piqûre blanche | heller Fraßgang; helles Wurmloch |
| găuri şi galerii mici negre | black pinhole | piqûre noire | schwarzer Fraßgang; schwarzes Wurmloch |
| găurire | drilling; boring | perçage | Bohren |
| gâlmă (boală) | burr; burl | broussin; cône de broussin | Maserknoten |
| gâlmă (defect de lemn) | buckle | bosse | Beule |
| gândaci (coleoptere) fam. *Coleopterae* | beetles; chafers | coléoptères; escarbots | Käfer |
| gândaci alergători fam. *Carabidae* | ground beetles | carabidés | Laufkäfer |
| gândaci de frunze fam. *Chrysomelidae* | leaf beetles | chrysomélidés | Blattkäfer |
| gândaci de scoarță -fam.*Ipidae, Bostrychidae, Scolytidae* | bark beetles; bostrychids; cambium insects | bostrychidés | Holzbohrkäfer |
| gândaci săritori (g. pocnitori) fam. *Elateridae* | click beetles; skipjacks; snapping b. | élatéridés; taupins | Schnellkäfer; Knipskäfer |
| gândacul de frunză al aninului - *Agelastica alni* | alder leaf beetle | galéruque de l'aune; chrysomèle d. l'a. | blauer Erlenblattkäfer |
| gândacul de frunză al stejarului *Haltica quercetorum* | oak flea-beetle | altise du chêne | Eichenerdfloh |
| gândacul de scoarță al bradului *Pityokteines curvidens* | bark-beetle of fir | bostryche curvidenté | krummzähniger Tannenborkenkäfer |
| gândacul de scoarță la carpen *Scolytus carpini* | hornbeam bark-beetle | scolyte du charme | Hainbuchensplintkäfer |
| gândacul de sc. la mesteacăn *Scolytus ratzeburgi* | birch bark-beetle; sapwood borer; birch Scolytus | scolyte du bouleau | grosser Birkensplintkäfer |
| gândacul mare de scoarță al molidului - *Ips typographus* | Norway spruce bark-beetle | typographe / grand scolyte de l'epicea | |
| gândacul frasinului (cantarida) *Lytta vesicatoria* | blister beetle; green cantharis; Spanish fly | cantharide du frêne; mouche espagnole | spanische Fliege; Pflasterkäfer |
| gândacul mare de scoarță al molidului - *Ips typographus* | eight-toothed bark-beetle; e.-t. engraver b.-b. | bostryche typographe; grand b. de l'épicéa | grosser (achtzähniger) Borkenkäfer; Buchdrucker |
| gândacul mare de sc. la pin *Blastophagus piniperda* | larger pine shoot beetle | grand hylésine du pin; jardinier de la forêt | grosser Waldgärtner; g. Kiefernmarkkäfer |
| gândacul mic de scoarță al bradului - *Cryphalus piceae* | white spruce beetle | petit bostryche du sapin; p. rongeur du s. blanc | kleiner Tannenborkenkäfer |
| gândacul mic de sc. la molid *Pityogenes chalcographus* | six-toothed bark-beetle; six-dentated engraver beetle | bostryche chalcographe; petit rongeur de l'épicéa | sechszähniger Fichten-borkenkäfer; Kupferstecher |
| gândacul mic de scoarță al pinului - *Blastophagus minor* | lesser pine-shoot beetle | hylésine mineur du pin | kleiner Waldgärtner; k. Kiefernmarkkäfer |
| gândacul roşu de frunză al plopului - *Melasoma populi* | poplar leaf beetle; red p. l. b. | chrysomèle du peuplier | (roter) Pappelblattkäfer |
| gârliță - *Anser albifrons* | white-fronted goose | oïe rieux | Blässgans |
| gârliță mare (gâscă cu fruntea albă) - *Anser albifrons* | white-fronted goose | oie rieuse; o. à front blanc | Blässgans; weisstirnige Gans |
| gârliță mică *Anser erythropus* | lesser white-fronted goose | oïe naine | Zwerggans |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| gârniță (gârneață)<br>*Quercus frainetto* | Hungarian oak; Italian oak | chêne d'Hongrie; frainetto | ungarische Eiche;<br>Zigeunereiche |
| gârnițet | Hungarian oak stand/forest | chênaie à chêne d'Hongrie | |
| gâscă - *Anser* spp. | goose | oie | Gans |
| gâscă (g. cu cioc scurt)<br>*Anser brachyrhyncus* | pink-footed goose | oïe à bec court | Kurzschnabelgans |
| gâscă (g. cu gât roşu)<br>*Branta ruficollis* | red-breasted goose | bernache à cou roux | Rothalsgans |
| gâscă de semănătură<br>*Anser fabalis* | bean goose | oïe des moissons | Saatgans |
| gâscă sălbatică mare<br>(g. de vară) - *Anser anser* | grey-leg goose; greyleg g.;<br>wild g. | oie cendrée | Graugans; Wildgans |
| gât | throat; gorge | gorge | Schlund |
| gâtuit (strangulat) | throated | étranglé | schlundartig; rachenartig |
| geantă de pescuit | fishing-basket; fishing bag | sac de pêche; musette | Fischereitasche |
| geantă de vânătoare | hunting pouch; hunting bag | carnier; gibecière | Jagdtasche |
| geitonogamie | geitonogamy | geitonogamie | Nachbarbestäubung |
| gel | gel | gel | Gel |
| gelatinos | gelatinous; jelly-like | gélatineux | gellerrtartig |
| gelic | gelic | gélique | gelisch |
| gelificare | gelification | gélification | Gelifikation |
| gelifracție | frost-shattering; f. weathering;<br>congelifraction; gelifraction | gélifraction; congélifraction;<br>cryoclastisme | Frostsprenung;<br>Frostverwitterung |
| geliv | frost-cracking | gélif | frostrissig; eisklüftig |
| gelivură | frost-crack; f.-split; f.-shake | gélivure | Frostriss; Eiskluft; Frostspalte |
| gemaceu (ca mugurii) | gemmaceous; bud-like | gemmacé | knospenartig |
| gemificare | gemmification | gemmification | Knospenbildung |
| gemipar (produce muguri) | gemmiparous; producing buds | gemmipare | knospenbildend |
| gemiparitate | gemmiparity | gemmiparité | Gemmiparität |
| gen (categorie sistematică) | genus | genre | Gattung |
| gen de sol | genus of soil | genre de sol | Bodensippe |
| genă | gene | gène | Gen; Erbeinheit; Erdfaktor |
| genealogie | pedigree; genealogy; lineage | génalogieé | Abstammungsnachweis;<br>Genealogie; Stammbaum |
| generativ | generative | génératif | generativ |
| generator de vapori | steam generating | générateur de vapeurs | Dampferzeuger |
| generație | generation | génération | Generation |
| generic | generic | générique | generisch |
| genetic (ereditar) | genetic | génétique | genetisch; erblich |
| genetică | genetics | génétique | Genetic; Vererbunglehre |
| geneza solului | soil genesis; s. formation;<br>pedogenesis | genèse du sol; formation d. s.;<br>pédogènese | Bodenbildung; Bodengenetik;<br>Bodenentwicklung |
| geneză | genesis | génèse | Genese |
| genicul (nod de tulpină) | node; joint; stem-node | jointure | Gelenk; Gelenkknoten |
| geniculat | geniculate; genuflexed;<br>kneed; knee-jointed | géniculé; génouillé;<br>coudé en genou | gekniet; kniebeugig |
| genotip | genotype | genotype | Genotyp; Erbanlage |
| geobiont | geobiont | géobionte | Geobiont |
| geobotanică | geobotany;;<br>plant geography | géobotanique; géographie<br>botanique phytogéographie; | Geobotanik; Vegetations-<br>kunde; Phytogeographie |
| geochimie | geochemistry | géochimie | Geochemie |
| geodezic | geodetic; geodetical | géodésique | geodätisch |
| geodezie | geodesy | géodésie | Geodäsie |
| geoecotip | geoecotype | géoécotype | Geoökotypus |
| geofil | geophilous; underground | géophile; souterrain | geophil; unterirdisch |
| geofite | geophytes | géophytes | Geophyten; Erdpflanzen |
| geografia solurilor | soil geography | géographie des sols;<br>pédogéographie | Bodengeographie |
| geometria sculei tăietoare | cutter geometry | géométrie des outils de coupe | Schneidengeometrie |
| geomorfologie | geomorphology | géomorphologie | Geomorphologie |
| geosferă | geosphere | géosphère | Geosphäre |
| geotehnică | soil mechanics | mécanique des sols | Grundmechanik |
| ger | frost | gel; gelée; froid | Frost |
| germen | germ | germe | Keim |
| germina, a | germinate (to) | germer | keimen |
| germinabil | germinable | germinable | keimfähig |
| germinabilitate | germinability | germinabilité | Keimfähigkeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| germinant | germinating | germinant | keimend |
| germinat | germinated | germé | gekeimt |
| germinativ | germinative | germinatif | germinativ |
| germinator | germination apparatus | germinateur ; germoir | Keimapparat |
| germinație | germination | germination | Germination; Keimung; Keimen, Auskeimen |
| gestație | gestation | gestation | Trächtigkeit |
| gestiune | management; administration | gestion | Wirtschaftsführung |
| gheară (crampon) de urcat (în arbori) | climbing iron | crampon à monter | Steigeisen; Klettereisen |
| gheară de fixare | dog | griffe | Spannklaue |
| gheață (lenticulară) | (honeycomb) ice / frost | (lentille de) glace | Eis(linse) |
| gheba (putregaiul de rădăcină; boala rădăcinilor) *Armillaria* spp. | shoe-string fungus; honey f.; (*Armillaria* root rot; *A.* root disease) | armillaire; agaric miellé; (le pourridié agaric; p.des racines) | Hallimasch; Honigschwamm; (*Armillaria*-Wurzelfäule) |
| gheba pucioasă *Hypholoma fasciculare* | sulphur tuft | hypholome en touffes | Grünblättriger Schwefelkopf |
| ghebos (cocoşat) | gibbose; gibbous; hump-backed | gibbeux; bossu; bosselé | höckerig; bukkelig |
| ghebozitate (cocoașă) | gibbosity; swelling | gibbosité | Höcker |
| gheţar | glacier | glacier | Gletscher |
| ghindă | acorn | gland de chêne | Eichel |
| ghiocel - *Galanthus nivalis* | snowdrop | perce-neige | Schneeglöckchen |
| ghionoaie neagră *Dryocopus martius* | black woodpecker | pic noir | Schwarzspecht |
| giberelină | gibberillin | gibbérelline | Gibberellinähniche Stoffe |
| gilgai | gilgai | gilgai | Gilgai |
| gimnocit | gymnocyte | gymnocyte | Gymnozyt |
| gimnosperme | gymnosperms | gymnospermes | Gymnospermen |
| ginandrie | gynandria | gynandrie | Gynandrie |
| ginandromonoecie | gynandromonoecy | gynandromonoécie | Gynandromonözie |
| ginodioecie | gynodonoecy | gynodioécie | Gynodiözie |
| ginoecie | gynoecy | gynoécie | Gynözie |
| ginofite | gynophytes | gynophytes | Gynophyten |
| ginogamet (gamet femel) | gynogamete; egg-cell | gynogamète | Gynogamet; Eizelle; weibliche Keimzelle |
| ginomonoecie | gynomonoecy | gynomonoécie | Gynomonözie |
| ghips | gypsum | gypse | Gips |
| giruetă (anemoscop) | wind-vane; anemoscope | girouette; anémoscope | Windfahne; Anemoskop |
| glabrescent (aproape nepăros) | glabrescent; glabrate; nearly glabrous | presque glabre | kahlwerdent; ziemlich kahl |
| glabritate | smoothness; baldness | glabrescence; glabreité | Glattheit; Kahlheit |
| glabru (nepăros, nud) | glabrous; hairless; smooth | glabre; lisse; nu | kahl; haarlos; unbehaart; glatt |
| glaciar | glacial; g. period | glaciaire; époque g. | Glazial; Glazialzeit; Kaltzeit; Eiszeit |
| glaciație | glaciation | glaciation | Vereisung; Vergletscherung |
| glacis | glacis | glacis | Glacis |
| glandă | gland | glande | Drüse |
| glauc (verde albăstrui) | glaucous | glauque | blaugrün; meergrün; grünlich |
| glauconit | glauconite | glauconite | Glaukonit |
| glădiță *Gleditschia triacanthos* | honey locust; sweet l. | févier à trois épines; f. d'Amérique | dreidornige Gleditschie; Christusdorn |
| glebă | gleba; glebe | glèbe | Gleba; Klümpchen |
| glebulă | glaebule | glébule; inclusion dense | Gläbule |
| gleic | gleyic | gleique; à gley | gleyisch |
| gleisol | Gleysol | gleysol | Gleysol |
| gleizare | gleyzation | gleisation; gleyfication | Vergleiung |
| gleizat | gleyied | gleyifié | vergleyt |
| glicină arbustivă *Wisteria frutescens* | shrubby wisteria | wistarie frutescente; glycine arbrisseau | strauchartige Wistarie |
| glicină chinezească *Wisteria sinensis* | Chinese wisteria | glycine de Chine | Glyzine; Blauregen; chinesische Wistarie |
| glicofită | glycophyt | glycophyte | Glycophyte |
| glomerat (aglomerat) | glomerate; gathering; club-shaped | glomeré; aggloméré; entassé | knäuelig; geknäuelt; knäuelbildend |
| glomerulă | crumb | granule très poreuse; miette | Krümel |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| glonț | bullet | balle | Kugel |
| glonț blindat | jacketed bullet | balle blindée | Mantelgeschoß |
| glonț brennecke | bullet for cylinder-bored-barrel | balle pour canon lisse | Flintenlaufgeschoß |
| glonț de plumb | lead bullet | balle de plumb | Bleigeschoß |
| glonț expansiv | expanding bullet | balle expansiv | Sprenggeschoß |
| glonț rotund | spherical bullet | balle sphérique; balle ronde | Rundkugelgeschoß |
| glosic | glossic | glossique | glossisch |
| glucoză | glucose | glucose | Glucose; Traubenzucker |
| gluten | gluten | gluten | Gluten; Kleber; Klebermehl; Klebstoff |
| gnais | geniss | gneiss | Gneis |
| goană (hăituială, bătaie) | beat | enceinte; battue; traque | Trieb |
| godac | gruntling | souillaud; noiraud | Frischling |
| goethit | goethite | goethite | Goethit; Nadeleisenerz |
| gol | void | vide; pore | Hohlraum; Höhlung; Pore |
| gol (găunos) | empty; hollow; inane | vide; creux | leer; taub; entleert |
| gol (fără vegetație) | blank; gap | vide | Lücke; Blöße |
| gol celular (lumen celular) | cell lumen | lumen cellulaire | Lumen; Zellhohlraum |
| gol de munte | alpine barren zone | alpage | Alpenzone |
| golirea parchetului | clearance of the fellig area | vidange (de la coupe) | Schlagräumung |
| golit | hollowed | vidé; évacué | ausgeleert |
| gonangiu | gonangium | gonangium | Gonangium |
| gonaș (bătăiaș, hăitaș) | beater | traqueur; rabatteur | Treiber |
| gonflare | swelling | gonflement; foisonnement | Quellung |
| gonidie | gonidium, broodcell | gonidie | Gonidie |
| gonoconte | gonokonts | gonotocontes | Gonotokonten |
| gonospor | gonospore | gonospore | Gonospore |
| gonozom | gonosome | gonosome | Gonosom |
| gorun<br>*Quercus petraea* | sessile oak; durmast o. | chêne rouvre;<br>ch. sessile; ch. sessiliflore | Steineiche;<br>Traubeneiche; Wintereiche |
| gorunet | sessile oak stand/forest | chênaie à chêne sessile | Steineichebestand |
| gospodărie (administrație / exploatație) piscicolă | fish management; fishery | exploatation piscicole | Fischwirtschaft |
| gospodărie silvică | forest management | exploatation forestière | Forestwirtschaft |
| gospodărie vânătorească | game management | exploatation de la chasse | Jagdwirtschaft |
| gotcă | capercaillie-hen | poule de bruyêre | Auerhenne |
| grad | degree | degré | Grad |
| grad de aciditate | degree of acidity | degré d'acidité | Säuregrad |
| grad de afânare | degree of loosening | degré d'ameublissement | Auflockerungsgrad |
| grad de agregare | degree of aggregation | degré d'agrégation | Aggregationsgrad |
| grad de compactare | degree of compaction | degré de compactage | Verdichtungsgrad |
| grad (indice) de densitate (consistență) a arboretului | degree of crop density; stand density index | degré de plénitude / densité du peuplement | Bestockungsgrad |
| grad de dezvoltare a structurii solului | soil structure grade | degré de développement de la structure du sol | Ausprägung der Bodenstruktur |
| grad de eroziune | degree of erosion | degré d'érosion | Erosionsgrad |
| grad de finețe | degree of fineness | degré de finesse | Feinheitsgrad |
| grad de humificare | humification degree | taux d'humification | Humifizierungsgrad |
| grad de închidere a coronamentului (consistență) | degree of canopy density; d.o.c. cover | degré de consistance | Beschirmungsgrad |
| grad de libertate | degree of freedom | degré de liberté | Freiheitsgrad |
| grad de mărunțire | breaking-up degree of | degré de broyage | Bröckelungsgrad |
| grad de mineralizare | degree of mineralization | degré de minéralisation | Mineralisationsgrad |
| grad de mineralizare critic | degree of critical mineralization | degré de minéralisation critique | kritischer Mineralisationsgrad |
| grad de nivelare | levelling degree | degré de nivellement | Nivellierungsgrad |
| grad de omogenitate | homogeneity index | degré d'homogénité | Homogenitätsgrad |
| grad de orientare bazică | degree of basic orientation | degré d'orientation de base | Grundorientierungsgrad |
| grad de precizie | degree of accuracy | degré de précision | Genauigkeitsgrad |
| grad de saturație în baze | base-saturation percentage; degree of base saturation | taux de saturation en bases | Sättigungsgrad |
| gradație (diviziune) | graduation; division | graduation; division | Teilung |
| gradient | gradient | gradient | Gradient |
| gradient de potențial | potential gradient | gradient de potential | Potentialsgradient |
| gradient de temperatură | temperature gradient; lapse rate of temperature | gradient de température | Temperaturgradient; Temperaturgefälle |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| gradient de umiditate | moisture gradient | gradient d'humidité | Feuchtigkeitsgefälle |
| gradient hidraulic | hydraulic gradient | gradient hydraulique; pente motrice | hydraulischer Gradient |
| gradient inițial | initial gradient | gradient initial | Anfangsgradient |
| grafic (diagramă) | graph; diagram | graphique; diagramme | graphisch; Diagramm; Darstellung; Schaubild |
| grajd | stable; stall | écurie; étable | Stall |
| graminee | gramineae; grasses | graminées | Gramineen; Gräser |
| granat | garnet | granat | Granat |
| grangur<br>*Oriolus oriolus* | golden oriole | loriot; merle d'or; grive dorée | Pirol; Goldamsel |
| granit | granite | granite | Granit |
| granodiorit | granodiorite | granodiorite | Granodiorit |
| granulație | grain | granulosité | Körnung |
| granulă | granule | granule | Körnchen |
| granulă de nisip fără peliculă coloidală | bleached spot;<br>uncoated sand grain | plage à grains minéraux délavés | gebleichte Sandkorn |
| granulos (grăunțos) | granulose; granulate | granuleux; granulé | körnig; gekörnt |
| grapă | harrow | herse | Egge |
| grapă cu discuri (tractată) | (trailer) disk harrow | herse à disques (tractée) | (Anhänge-)Scheibenegge |
| graur<br>*Sturnus vulgaris* | starling | sansonnet; étourneau | Star |
| graveolent (cu miros neplăcut) | strongly scented; strong-smelling; stinking | puant;<br>à mauveaise odeur | starkriechend;<br>starkduftend |
| gravimetrie | gravimetry | gravimétrie | Gravimetrie |
| gravură în lemn | wood engraving | gravure sur bois | Holzschnitt |
| grădină | garden | jardin | Garten |
| grădinărit (tratament silvic) | selection system | jardinage | Plenterwirtschaft; Plenterbetrieb |
| grămadă de lemne (de foc) | heap of wood | tas de bois | Holzhaufen |
| grăpare (grăpat) | harrowing | hersage; hersement | Eggen |
| grăsime | grease; fat | graisse | Fett |
| grătar de umbrire | shade frame; shading laths | lattis pour ombrage; claie p. o. | Schattengitter |
| grăuncior de polen | pollen grain | grain de pollen | Pollenkorn; Keimkorn; Pollenzelle |
| grăunte | kernel; grain | grain; pépin | Korn |
| greabăn | withers | garrot | Widerrist |
| grebla, a | rake (to) | ratisser | rechen; harken |
| greblatul litierei | raking of litter | râtelage de la litière | Streurechen |
| greblă | rake | râteau | Rechen; Harke |
| gregar (grupat) | gregarious; grouped | grégaire; groupé | gesellig; herdenweise auftretend |
| greiziom | Greyzem | greyzem | Greysem |
| gresie | sandstone | grès | Sandstein |
| greu de despicat | difficult to split | difficile à fendre | schwerspaltig |
| greutate brută | gross weight | poids brut | rohes Gewicht |
| greutate netă | net weight | poids net | netto Gewicht |
| greutate specifică | specific gravity | poids spécifique réel | spezifisches Gewicht; Raumgewicht |
| greutate volumetrică | volume weight;<br>apparent specific gravity | poids spécifique apparent | Volumengewicht |
| greutatea lemnului | weight of wood | poids du bois | Gewicht des Holzes |
| greutatea lemnului uscat | weight of desiccated wood | poids du bois desséché | Dürrgewicht des Holzes |
| greutatea semințelor | seed weight | poids des graines | Samengewicht |
| greutatea specifică a lemnului (densitatea aparentă) | specific gravity of the wood; relative density o.t.w. | poids spécifique du bois; densité apparente d.b. | spezifisches Gewicht des Holzes; Raumgewicht; Wichte; Rohwichte; Rohdichte |
| greutatea specifică a solului | specific gravity of the soil | poids spécifique du sol | spezifisches Gewicht des Bodens |
| greutatea specifică a substanței lemnoase (considerată fără pori) | specific gravity of wood substance | poids spécifique de la substance ligneuse; vraie densité du bois | Reinwichte des Holzes; absolutes Raumgewicht d. H. |
| greutatea lemnului absolut uscat | weight of oven-dry wood | poids du bois anhydre | Darrgewicht |
| grifa (marca cu grifa), a | score with a scribe (to) | griffer | anreißen |
| grifare (marcare cu grifa) | scoring with a scribe | griffage | Anreißen |
| grifă (de arbori) | scribe; race; scratcher | griffe | Baumreisser; Risser |
| grind | levee; embankment | bourrelet; levée | Wall |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| grindă (sort. de cherestea) | beam; balk | poutre | Balken |
| grindă cu zăbrele | truss; trussed beam | poutre triangulée; poutre à treillis | Verbundbalken; Fachwerkträger |
| grindă de lemn (element de construcție) | wood beam; w. balk | poutre en bois | Holzbalken |
| grindă subțire | small beam | poutrelle; soliveau | dünner Balken; Bälkchen |
| grindină | hail | grêle | Hagel |
| groapă (de plantat) | pit | trou; potet | Loch |
| groapă de împrumut | borrow pit | emprunt de terre | Kippgraben |
| grohotiş | talus; scree | éboulis; talus d'éboulis | Schuttkegel; Schutthalde; Felsschutt; Steinnschutt |
| grosime(a arborelui) | thickness (of the tree) | grosseur (de l'arbre) | Dicke; Stärke (des Baumes) |
| grosimea cojii | bark thickness | épaisseur de l'écorce | Rindendicke |
| grosimea aşchiei | chip thickness | épaisseur du copeau | Spandicke |
| grosimea peliculei | film thickness | épaisseur du film | Filmdicke |
| grosimea firului de pescuit | gauge of line | grosseur du crin; g.d. fil | Schnurstärke |
| grosimea la jumătatea înălțimii (trunchiului, fusului) | mid thickness | grosseur à mi-hauteur | Mittenstärke; Mittendurchmesser |
| grosimea la vârf (la piese de lemn) | thickness at small end; top diameter | épaisseur au petit bout | Zopfstärke; Gipfelstärke |
| grosimea pânzei de ferăstrău | thickness of the saw blade | épaisseur de la lame de scie | Dicke des Sägeblattes; Sägeblattdicke |
| grosimea (adâncimea) solului | soil depth; s. thickness | épaisseur du sol | Bodenmächtigkeit |
| grup | group | groupe | Gruppe |
| grup de soluri fosile | group of fossil soils | groupe de sols fossiles; pédocomplexe | Bodenkomplex; Pedokomplex |
| gruparea solurilor | soil grouping | groupement des sols | Bodengruppierung |
| grupă agroproductivă de soluri | agro-productive soil group | groupe agro-productif de sols | agro-produktive Bodengruppe |
| grupă de formații forestiere | group of forest formations | groupe de formations forestières | |
| grupe, în (plantare î.g.) | (planting) in groups | par groupes | gruppenweise |
| guano | guano; Peruvian guano | guano | Guano |
| gudron (catran; țiței) | tar | goudron | Teer |
| gudron din cărbuni minerali | coal tar | goudron d'houille; coaltar | Steinkohlenteer |
| gudron din lemn | wood tar; Stockholm t.; Arkhangel t. | goudron de bois | Holzteer |
| gudron vegetal | vegetable tar | goudron végétal | Pflanzenteer |
| gudronare | tarring; tar covering; t. coating | goudronnage; recouvrement de goudron | Teerung; Teerüberzug |
| guguştiuc *Streptopelia decaoto* | collared dove | tourterelle turque | Türkentaube |
| guița, a | scream (to) | crier; grogner; glapir sur un ton aigu | wetzen |
| gumifer | gummiferous, gummy | gummifère | gummitragend |
| gumoză | gumming | gummose | Gummigfuß |
| gunoi de grajd | manure; barnyard m.; stable m. | fumier | Stalldung; Stallmist |
| gunoi de grajd fermentat | rotted manure | fumier décomposé | verrotteter Stalldung |
| gunoi de grajd nefermentat | fresh manure | fumier à l'état frais | Frischmist |
| gunoi de grajd semifermentat | half-rotted manure | fumier demi-décomposé | halbverrotteter Stallmist |
| gunoi de pasăre | poultry manure | fumier de basse-cour | Vogeldünger |
| gunoire | farmyard manure | épandage du fumier | Stalldüngung |
| gura lupului *Scuttelaria galericulata* | (common) skull-cap | toque bleu; scutellaire | Sumpf-Helmkraut |
| gura țevii | muzzle of barrel | bouche du canon | Laufende |
| gura vizuinii | entry of den | entrée du terrier; bouche du t. | Einfahrt |
| gură (de râu) | mouth | embouchure; bouche | Mündung |
| gust | taste | saveur | Geschmack |
| guşă | gizzard | jabot | Kropf |
| gutație (eliminare de apă) | guttation | gouttation | Guttation; Wasserausscheidung |
| gutui *Cydonia oblonga* | quince | cognassier | Quittenbaum; Quitte |
| gutui japonez *Chaenomeles japonica* | Japanese quince | cognassier du Japon | japanische Quitte |
| guvid *Gobius* spp. | sea gudgeon | cotte; chabot | Gründling |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| gumă (substanță vâscoasă secretată de unele plante) | gum | gomme | Pflanzengummi |

| habitat | habitat | habitat; habitation | Standort; Worhnort |
|---|---|---|---|
| habitus (înfățișare, port) | habit; aspect; appearance | aspect; port | Aussehen; Gestalt; Haltung |
| hadrocentric | hadrocentric | hadrocentrique | hadrocentrisch |
| hadrom | hadrome | hadrome | Hadrom; Holzteil |
| haită | pack | meute | Rudel; Rotte |
| haldă (depozit de steril) | waste heap; spoil mound | halde; terril | Halde; Schutthalde |
| halloisit | halloysite | halloysite | Halloysit |
| halobiont | halobiont | halobiont | Halobiont |
| halodrimiu | halodrymium | halodrymium | Halodrymium |
| halofil | halophilous; salt-loving | halophile | salzliebend |
| halofită | halophyte | halophyte | Halophyte; Salzbodenpflanze |
| halofob | halophobous; salt-shunning | halophobe | salzmeidend |
| halpobiont | halpobiont; haplont | halpobionte; haplonte | Halpobiont; Haplont |
| halpodiplobiont | halpodiplobiont | halpodiplobionte | Halpodiplobiont |
| hamac | hammock | hamac | Hängematte |
| hamei - *Humulus lupulus* | hop | houblon | Hopfen |
| hamsie-*Engraulis encrasicholus* | anchovy | anchois | Anschovis; Anchovis |
| haplocaul | haplocaulous; uniaxial | haplocaule; unicaule | haplokaulisch; einachsig |
| haplocit | haplocyte | haplocyte | Haplozyt |
| haplofază | haplophase | haplophase | Haplophase |
| haploid | haploid | haploïde | haploid |
| haplopetal | haplopetalous | haplopétale | einkronblättrig |
| haplospor | haplospore | haplospore | Haplospore |
| haplosporange | haplosporangium | haplosporange | Haplosporangium |
| haplostemonopetal | haplostemonopetalous | haplostémonopétale | haplostemonopetal |
| haploză | haplosis | haplosis | Haplose |
| haptere (organe de fixare) | haptera; hold fasts | haptères; organes fixateures | Hapteren; Haaftorgane |
| hardplan | hardplan | hardplan | Hardplan |
| harpocarp | hook-fruited | à fruits crochus | hakenfrüchtig |
| harta solurilor | soil map | carte des sols; c. pédologique | Bodenkarte |
| hartă | map | carte | Karte |
| hartă corelativă | correlative map | carte corrélative | korrelative Karte |
| hartă cu curbe de nivel | contour map | carte en courbes de niveau | Schicht- / Höhenlinienkarte |
| hartă geografică | geographical map | carte géographique | geographische Karte |
| hartă geologică | geological map | carte géologique | geologische Karte |
| hartă hipsometrică | hypsometric map | carte hypsométrique | hypsometrische Karte |
| hartă interpretativă | interpretative map | carte d'interprétation | Auswertungskarte |
| hartă pedologică | soil map; pedological m. | carte pédologique; c. des sols | Bodenkarte |
| hartă pluviometrică | isohyetal map | carte pluviométrique | Regenkarte |
| hartă topografică | topographical map | carte topographique | topographische Karte |
| hastat (în formă de lance) | hastate; halberd/spear-shaped | hasté; hastelé | spiessig; spießförmig |
| haşura, a | hatch; hachure (to) | hachurer | schraffieren |
| haşurare | hatching | hachurer | Schraffierung; Schraffur |
| haşură | hatch; hachure | hachure | Schraffe; Schraffierlinie |
| haustor (sugător) | haustorium; sucker | suçoir | Saugorgan; Saugwurzel |
| hățiș | thicket; brushwood | fouré | Dickicht; Dickung |
| hârciog (hamster, grivan) *Cricetus cricetus* | hamster; German marmot | hamster | Hamster |
| hârleț (cazma) | spade | bêche | Spaten |
| hârtie | paper | papier | Papier |
| hârtie abrazivă | abrasive paper | papier abrasif | abreibendes Papier |
| hârtie absorbantă | absorbent paper | papier absorbant | aufsaugendes Papier |
| hârtie asfaltată | asphalt paper | papier bitume | Asphaltpapier |
| hârtie cerată | waxed paper | papier ciré | Wachspapier |
| hârtie cretată | coated paper | papier couché | Kunstdruckpapier |
| hârtie de ambalaj | wrapping paper | papier d'emballage | Packpapier |
| hârtie de calc | tracing paper | papier-calque; p. à calquer | Pauspapier |
| hârtie de desen | drawing paper | papier à dessin | Zeichenpapier |
| hârtie de filtru | filter paper | papier filtre | Filterpapier |
| hârtie de şlefuit cu praf de cuarț | sand paper | papiersablé | Sandpapier |
| hârtie gudronată | tar paper | papier bitumé | Teerpapier |
| hârtie indicator | indicator paper | papier-indicateur | Indikatorpapier |
| hârtie logaritmică | logarithmic paper | papier logarithmique | logarithmische Papier |
| hârtie milimetrică | scale paper | papier millimétrique | Millimeterpapier |
| hârtie ozalid | ozalid paper; heliographic p. | papier ozalide; p.héliographique | Ozalidpapier; Lichtpauspapier |
| hârtie parafinată | paraffined paper | papier paraffiné | paraffinierten Papier |
| hârtie pânzată | linen-faced paper | papier toilé | Linenpapier |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| hârtie pentru tapet | wall paper | papier-peint | Tapetenpapier |
| hârtie sticlată (glaspapir) | glass-paper | papier de verre | Glaspapier |
| hârtie velină | wove-paper | papier vélin | Velinpapier; Holzfreis-papier |
| hârtie de ziar | newsprint-paper | papier-journal | Zeitungspapier |
| hectar | hectare | hectare | Hektar |
| hectolitru | hectolitre | hectolitre | Hektoliter |
| hectometru | hectometre | hectomètre | Hektometer |
| hectorit | hectorite | hectorite | Hektorit |
| hekistotermic | hekistothermic | hekistothermique | hekistothermisch |
| helicoidal (spiralat) | helicoid; twisted | hélicoïde | schneckenartiggekrümmt |
| heliconomiu | heliconomium | héliconomium | Spiralmine |
| heliofil | heliophilous | héliophile | heliophil; sonnenliebend |
| heliofite | heliophytes | héliophytes | Heliophyten; Sonnenpflanzen |
| heliofob | heliphobous; sun-shunning | héliophobe | heliophob; sonnenscheu |
| heliograf | heliograph | héliographe | Heliograph |
| heliosciofite | heliosciophytes | héliosciophytes | Heliosciophyten |
| helioscopic (spre soare) | helioscopous | héliosccope | sonnenwendig |
| heliotortism | heliotortism | héliotortisme | Heliotortismus |
| heliotropic | heliotropic | héliotrope; héliotropique | heliotropisch; sonnenwendig |
| heliotropism | heliotropism | héliotropisme | Heliotropismus |
| helioturgotortism | helioturgotortism | héliotturgotortisme | Heliotturgotortismus |
| helmintocecidii | helminthocecidia | helmintocécidies | Helminthozezidien |
| helofite (plante de bălți și mlaștini de apă dulce) | helophytes; marsh-plants | hélophytes; plants des marécages | Helophyten; Sumpfplantzen des süssen Wassers |
| helohilofil | helohylophilous | hélohylophile | helohylophil |
| helolohmofil | helolochmophilous | hélolochmophile | helolochmophil |
| helorgadofil | helorgadophilous | hélorgadophile | helorgadophil |
| helotism | helotism | hélotisme | Helotismus |
| hematit | hematite | hématite | Hämatit |
| hemerofite | hemerphytes | hémérophytes | Hemerophyten; Kulturfreunde |
| hemibazidie | hemibazidium | hémibazidie | Hemibazidium |
| hemiceluloză | hemicellulose | hémicellulose | Hemizelluloze |
| hemicriptofită | hemicryptophyte | hémicryptophyte | Hemicryptophyt |
| hemicriptofite | hemicryptophytes | hémicryptophytes | Hemikryptophyten |
| hemiptere - fam. *Hemiptera* | hemiptera | hémiptères | Hemipteren; Halbflüger |
| hemos | haemostatic | hémostatique | blutstillend |
| herete - *Circus* spp. | harrier | busard | Weihe |
| herete alb - *Circus macrourus* | pallid harrier | busard pale | Steppenweihe |
| herete cenușiu *Circus pygargus* | montagu's harrier | busard cendré | Wiesenweihe |
| herete de stuf *Circus aeruginosus* | marsh harrier | busard des roseaux | Rohrweihe |
| herete vânăt - *Ciricus cyaneus* | hen harrier | busard Saint-Martin | Kornweihe |
| herghelie | herd of horses | troupeau de chevaux | Pferdeherde |
| hermafrodit (monoclin) | hermaphrodite; monoclinian; monoclinous | hermaphrodite; monocline | hermaphroditisch; gemischtgeschechtlich; monoklinisch |
| hermină (hermelină) *Mustela erminea* | ermine; stoat | hermine | grosses Wiesel; Hermelin |
| heterantagonism | heterantagonism | hétérantagonisme | Heterantagonismus |
| heteroauxină | heteroauxin | hétéroauxine | Heteroauxin |
| heterobazidie | heterobasid | hétérobasidie | Heterobazidie |
| heterodicogamie | heterodichogamy | hétérodichogamie | Heterochogamie |
| heteroecic | heteroecious | hétéroécique | heterözisch; verschieden-häusig; wirtwechselnd |
| heterofag | heterophagous | hétérophage | heterophag |
| heterofenogamie | heterophaenogamy | hétérophénogamie | heterophänogamie |
| heterofiadic | heterophyadic | hétérophyadique | heterophyadisch |
| heterofil | heterophyllous; diversifolious | hétérophylle; diversifolié; variifolié | verschiedenblättrig; ungleichblättrig |
| heterofilie (polimorfism foliar) | heterophylly | hétérophyllie; polymorphisme foliaire | Heterophyllie; Blattpolymorphismus |
| heterofite | heterophytes | hétérophytes | Heterophyten |
| heterogam | heterogamous | hétérogame | heterogam; verschiedenehig |
| heterogamet | heterogamete | hétérogamète | Heterogamet |
| heterogametangiu | heterogametange | hétérogamétange | Heterogametangium |
| heterogametic | heterogametic | hétérogamétique | heterogametisch |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| heterogamie | heterogamy | hétérogamie | Heterogamie |
| heterogeneză | heterogenesis | hétérogenèse | Heterogenesis |
| heteromezogamie | heteromezogamy | hétéromezogamie | Heteromezogamie |
| heteromixie | heteromixis | hétéromixie | Heteromixis |
| heteromorf | heteromorphic; heteromorphous | hétéromorphe | heteromorph; verschieden-gestaltig; ungleichförmig |
| heteroploid | heteroploid | hétéroploïde | Heteroploid |
| heteroprosfitiază | heteroprosphytiasis | hétéroprosphytiase | Heteroprosphytiasis |
| heterorizie | heterorhizis | hétérorhizie | Heterorhizie; Verschiedenwurzeligkeit |
| heteroschiză | heteroschizis | hétéroschisis | Heteroschisis |
| heterosinapsis | heterosynapsis | hétérosynapsis | Heterosynapsis |
| heterotalism | heterothallism | hétérothallisme | Heterothallismus |
| heterotop | heterotop | hétérotope | heterotop |
| heterotrof | heterotrophic | hétérotrophe | heterortroph |
| heterotrofie | heterotrophy | hétérotrophie | Heterotrophie |
| heteroză (heterozis) | heterosis | hétérose | Heterosis; Bastardwüchsigkeit |
| heterozigot | heterozygote | hétérozygote | Heterozygote |
| hi pătrat ($\chi^2$) | chi-square | chi-carré | Chi-Quadrat |
| hialin (transparent, incolor) | hyaline transparent; colourless | hyaline; transparent; incolore | durchsichtig; waserhell; farblos |
| hialonemă | hyalonema | hyalonema | Hialonema |
| hibernal | hibernal; wintry | hibernal; d'hiver | winterlich; winterdauernd |
| hibernant | hibernating; wintering | hibernant | überwinternd |
| hibernare | hibernation | hibernation | Hibernation; Überwinterung; Winterschaf; Winterruhe |
| hibiscus - *Hibiscus syriacus* | shrubby althaea | mauve en arbre; ketmie | syrischer Eibisch |
| hibrid (încrucişat, bastard) | hybrid; cross | hybride; bâtard | Hybride; Bastard; Blendling; Mischling; Kreutzungsprodukt |
| hibridare (încrucişare) | hybridisation; crossing | hybridisation; croisement | Hybridisation; Kreuzung; Bastardierung;Bastardiesierung |
| hibridogamie | hybridogamy | hybridogamie | Bastardbestäubung; Bastardbefruchtung |
| hibronastie | hydronasty | hydronastie | Hydronastie |
| hidrat de carbon | carbon-hydrate | hydrate de carbon | Kohlen(stoff)hydrat |
| hidratat | hydrated | hydraté | hydratiert |
| hidratare | hydration | hydratation | Hydratation |
| hidraulică | hydraulics | hydraulique | Hydraulik; Wasserbewegungslehre |
| hidric | hydric | hidrique | hydrisch |
| hidroameliorativ | hydromeliorative | hydroamélioratif | hydro-meliorativ |
| hidroameliorație | irrigation and drainage | hydroamélioration | Ent-und Bewässerung |
| hidrocarbură | hydrocarbon | hydrocarbure | Kohlenwasserstoff |
| hidrofil | hydrophilic; hydrophilous | hydrophile | hydrophil; wasseranziehend |
| hidrofilie | hydrophilia | hydrophilie | Hydrophilie |
| hidrofite (plante de apă) | hydrophytes;water/marsh-plants | hydrophytes | Hydrophyten; Wasserpflanzen |
| hidrofob | hydrophobic | hydrophobe | hydrophob; wasserscheu |
| hidrofobie | hydrophobia | hydrophobie | Hydrophobie |
| hidrofug | waterproof; hydrofuge | hydrofuge | wasserdicht |
| hidrofugare | water-proofing | hydrofugation | Hydrophobierung |
| hidrogen | hydrogen | hydrogène | Wasserstoff; Hydrogen |
| hidrogen sulfurat | sulphuretted hydrogen | hydrogène sulfuré | Schwefelwasserstoff |
| hidrograf | hydrograph | hydrographe | Hydrograph |
| hidrografie | hydrography | hydrographie | Hydrographie; Gewässerkunde |
| hidroizohipsă | hydroisohypse | hydroisohypse | Hydroisohypse |
| hidroizopletă | moisture content isoplete | hydroisoplète | Hydroisoplete |
| hidroliză | hydrolysis | hydrolyse | Hydrolyse |
| hidrologia solului | soil hydrology | hydrologie du sol | Bodenhydrologie |
| hidrologie | hydrology | hydrologie | Hydrologie; Wasserlehre |
| hidrom | hydrome | hydrome | Hydrom |
| hidrometru | hydrometer; water-meter | hydromètre | Hydrometer; Wassermesser |
| hidromică | hydrous mica; hydromica | mica hydratée; hydromica | Hydromica |
| hidromoder | hydromoder | moder hydromorphe; hydromoder | Hydromoder |
| hidromull | hydromull | hydromull | Hydromull |
| hidroponică | hydroponics | hydroponique | erdelose Kultur; erdeloser Pflanzenbau; Hydroponik |
| hidrospor | hydrospore | hydrospore | Hydrospore |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| hidrostabil | water-stable | à stabilité à l'eau | wasserbeständig |
| hidrostabilitate | water stability | stabilité à l'eau | Wasserbeständigkeit |
| hidrostatică | hydrostatics | hydrostatique | Hydrostatik; Wasserdrucklehre |
| hidrotehnică | hydrotechnics | hydrotechnique | Hydrotechnik; Wasserbaukunst |
| hidrotehnică agricolă | agricultural hydrotechnics | hydrotechnique agricole | landwirtschaftliche Wasserbautechnik |
| hifă | hypha | hyphe | Hyphe; Pilzfaden |
| hifenchim | hyphenchyma | hyphenchyme | Hyphenchym |
| hifopodiu | hyphode | hyphode | Hyphode |
| higrofil | hygrophilous; moisture-loving | hygrophile | hygrophil; feuchtigkeitsliebend |
| higrofită | hygrophyte | hygrophyte | Hygrophyte; feuchtig-keitsliebende Pflanze |
| higrofob | hygrophobous; moisture-shunning | hygrophobe | hygrophob; feuchtigkeitsmeindend |
| higrometric | hygrometric | hygrométrique | feuchtigkeitsanzeigend; wetterprophetisch |
| higrometru | hygrometer | hygromètre | Hygrometer |
| higrometru cu păr | hair hygrometer | hygromètre à cheveu | Haarhygrometer |
| higroscop | hygroscope | hygroscope | Hygroskop |
| higroscopic | hygroscopic | hygroscopique | hygroskopisch; wasseranzie-hend; feuchtigkeitsmeßend |
| higroscopicitate | hygroscopicity | hygroscopicité | Hygroskopizität |
| higroscopicitatea lemnului | hygroscopicity of the wood | hygroscopicité du bois | Hygroskopizität des Holzes; Wasseranziehungskraft d. H. |
| hilo(do)fite | hylodophytes | hylodophytes | Hylodophyten |
| himeniu | hymenium | hyménium | Hymenium; Sporenlager; Sporenschicht; Fruchtschicht; Fruchthaut; Fruchtscheibe |
| himenofor | hymenophore | hyménophore | Hymenophor; Sporenlager-träger; Fruchtschichtträger |
| himenoptere<br>*Himenoptera* | hymenoptera | hyménoptères | Hymenoptera; Hymenop-teren; Hautflügler |
| hiperfosfat | hyperphosphate | hyperphosphate | Hyperphosphat |
| hiperparazit | hyperparasite | hyperparasite | Hyperparasit |
| hiperstomatic | hyperstomatic | hyperstomatique | hyperstomatisch; übermundig |
| hipertrofie | hypertrophy | hypertrophie | Hypertrophie |
| hipnospor<br>(spor de conservare) | hypnospore | hypnospore;<br>spore de conservation | Hypnospore;<br>ruhende Spore |
| hipobazal | hypobasal | hypobasale | hypobasal |
| hipobazidie | hypobasid(ium) | hypobaside | Hypobasidium |
| hipobiont (portaltoi) | mother-plant | porte-greffe | Mutterpflanze |
| hipocotil | hypocotyl | hypocotyle | Hypocotyl; Keimstegel |
| hipofil | hypophyllous; beneath the leaf | hypophylle | unter dem Blatt befindlich |
| hipofit | hypophyte | hypophyte | hypophytisch |
| hipofiză | hypophyse | hypophyse | Hypophyse |
| hipogeu | hypogeus | hypogé | hypogäisch; unterirdisch |
| hipogin | hypogyn | hypogyne | hypogyn; unterweibig; unterstempelig |
| hipostatic | hypostatic | hypostatique | hypostatisch |
| hipostază | hypostase | hypostase | Hypostasis |
| hipostomatic | hypostomatic | hypostomatique | hypostomatisch; untermundig |
| hipostromă | hypostroma | hypostrome | Hypostroma; Unterlage |
| hipoteciu | hypothece | hypothecium | Hypothecium; Subhymenialschicht |
| hipotrofie | hypotrophy | hypotrophie | Hypotrophie |
| hipsofilă | hypsophyll | hypsophylle | Hochblatt |
| hipsometru | hypsometer | hypsomètre | Höhenmesser |
| hirsut (zbârlit, păros) | hirsute | hirsute; hirsuteux | langsteifhaarig |
| hirt<br>(cu peri scurți și rigizi) | hirtous;<br>shortly-haired | hirte | kurzhaarig; rauhhaarig; kurzsteifhaarig |
| hispid (cu peri lungi, rigizi) | hispid; stiff-haired | hispide | steifhaarig; steifborstig |
| histerantic | hysteranthous | hysteranthé | hysteranthisch |
| histerezis | hysteresis | hystérésis | Hysteresis |
| histerogen | hysterogenous; late-produced | hysterogène | hysterogen |
| histogeneză | histogenesis | histologenèse | Histologenese |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| histolitic | histolytic | histolytique | histolytisch |
| histoliză | histolysis | histolyse | Gewebebeauflösung |
| histologie | histology | histologie | Histologie; Gewebelehre |
| hoinar | erratic; vagabond | vagabond; errant | Wanderer |
| hoit (cadavru) | carrion | charnier | Luder |
| holarctic | holarctic | holarctique | holarktisch |
| holeră aviară | avian cholera | cholèra aviaire | Geflügelcholera |
| holoacid | holoacid | holoacide | tiefsauer |
| holobazidie | holobasid(ium) | holobaside | Holobaside |
| holocen | Holocene;<br>Alluvium | holocène;<br>alluvium | Holozän; Postglazialzeit;<br>Gegenwart; Alluvium |
| holocenoză | holocoenose | holocénose | Holozönose |
| holociclic | holocyclic | holocyclique | holozyklisch |
| holoclamideu | holochlamydeous;<br>holochlamydate | holochlamydé | holochlamydeisch;<br>ganzbedeckt |
| holodibioză | holodibiose | holodibiose | Holodibiose |
| holofitic | holophytic | holophytique | holophytisch |
| holofitism | holophytism | holophytisme | Holophytismus |
| hologamie | hologamy | hologamie | Hologamie |
| hologenie (hologene) | hologeny | hologénie | Hologenie |
| holoparazit | holoparasite | holoparasite | Ganzschmarotzer;<br>echter Schmarotzer |
| holopetal | holopetalous | holopetalaire | ganzkronblättrig |
| holosaprofite | holosaprophytes | holosaprophytes | Holosaprophyten |
| homeostazie | homeostasis | homéostasie | homoeostasis |
| homocariont | homocaryon | homocaryonte | Homocaryon |
| homocarpic (cu fructe la fel) | homocarpous | à fruits sembables | gleichfrüchttig |
| homociclic | homocyclic | homocyclique | homozyklisch; gleichquirlig |
| homoclamideu | homochlamideous | homochlamidé | homochlamideisch;<br>gleichgehüllt |
| homoecic | homoecious | homoécique | homoözisch; einhäusig |
| homofag | homophag | homophage | Homophag |
| homofazic | homophasic | homophasique | Homophasisch |
| homogamet | homogamete | homogamète | Homogamet |
| homogamie (autopolenizare) | homogamy | homogamie | Homogamie |
| homogenetic | homogenetic | homogenetique | Homogenetisch |
| homoiotermic | homothermal | homéotherme | homöotherm |
| homozigot | homozygote | homozygote | Homozygote |
| hormon | hormone | hormone | Homon; Wirkstoff |
| hornblendă | hornblende | hornblende | Hornblende |
| horticultură | horticulture | horticulture | |
| hotar, arbore de | boundary tree | pied cornier | Malbaum |
| hotar de pădure | forest boundary | limite de forêt | Waldgrenze |
| hotărnicie (fixarea hotarelor) | demarcation | abornement | Vermarkung |
| hrana vânatului | game food; stuff | nourriture du gibier | Wildfutter; Äsung |
| hrănitoare (pentru vânat) | feeder | abri pour la nourriture;<br>mangeoire; abri mangeoire | Futterschütte; Futterraufen |
| hrib (mânătarcă)<br>*Boletus edulis* | king bolete | cèpe; cèpe de Bordeaux | Steinpilz; Herrenpilz;<br>Edelpilz |
| hrib țigănesc<br>*Boletus satanas* | satan's bolete; devil's b.;<br>satanic boletus | bolet satan; satan; cèpe<br>diabolique | Dickfußröhrling; Satanspilz;<br>Satans-Röhrling; Teufelspilz |
| huhurez (ciuhurez) cu coadă lungă - *Strix uralensis* | Ural owl; kawk-owl | chouette de l'Oural | Uralkauz; Habichtseule |
| huhurez de pădure<br>*Strix aluco* | brown owl; howlet;<br>tawny o.; owlet; wood-o. | hulotte; chat-huant | Waldkauz; Waldeule;<br>Baumeule |
| humic | humic | humique | humisch |
| humifer | humiferous | humifère | humushaltig |
| humificare | humification | humification | Humifizierung |
| humificare biologică | biological humification | humification biologique | biologische Humifizierung |
| humificare nebiologică | abiological humification | humification abiologique | abiologische Humifizierung |
| humină | humin | humine | Humine |
| humos | humous | humeux | humos |
| humus | humus | humus | Humus |
| humus amorf | amorphous humus | humus amorphe | amorpher Humus |
| humus brut | raw humus; sour h.; mar; duff | humus brut; h. acide | Rohhumus |
| humus bun (mull) | mild humus; mull | humus doux; mull | milder Humus; Mull |
| humus (ne)stabilizat | (un)stable humus | humus (nourricier) stable | (Nähr-)Dauerhumus |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| iadă | goat kid (female) | faon femelle | Kizugeiß |
| iarbă | grass | herbe | Gras; Kraut |
| iarbă albastră<br>*Molinia coerulea* | purple moor grass;<br>blue pipewort | molinie bleue | blaues Pfeifengras |
| iarbă de mare | sea grass; sea-wrack | zostère marine | Seegras |
| iarbă neagră<br>*Calluna vulgaris* | heat; heater; ling | bruyère | Heidekraut |
| iarnă | winter | hiver | Winter |
| iasca de cioată<br>*Trametes* (*Coriolus*) *versicolor* | turkey tails | tramète de couleurs variées | Schmetterlingporling |
| iasca de cioată a fagului (foioaselor) *Trametes hirsuta* | hairy bracket | tramète hirsute | Stiegelige Tramete |
| iasca de cioată a stejarilor<br>*Daedalea quercina* | oak mazegill | tramète du chêne | Eichenwirrling |
| iasca de ciot a foioaselor<br>*Phellinus igniarius* | willow bracket | carie du tronc des feuillus;<br>polypore / phellin du feuillu | grauer Feuerschwamm;<br>Eichenfeuerschwamm |
| iasca fagului<br>*Fomes fomentarius* | tinder fungus; t. bracket;<br>(white spongy trunk rot) | amadouvier; unguline allume-feu; carie blanche spongieuse | (Echter) Zunderschwamm |
| iasca de rădăcini - *Fomes (Heterobasidion) annosum* | root fomes | polypore du pins | Wurzelschwamm |
| iasca mesteacănului (putregaiul de trunchi al m.)<br>*Piptoporus betulinus* | birch polypore;<br>b. bracket fungus (brown cubical rot of birch) | polypore du bouleau | Birkenporling |
| iasca moale / galbenă<br>*Laetiporus sulphureus* | yellow polypore | polypore soufré;<br>carie brune cubique | Schwefelporling |
| iască | tinder; spunk | amadou | Zündschwamm; Zunder |
| iasomie - *Jasminum officinale* | (common) jasmin(e) | jasmin (officinal); j. commun | echter Jasmin; persischer J. |
| iaz | fishery | pêcherie | Fischerei |
| iconotip | iconotype | iconotype | Ikonotypus |
| icre | roe; spawn | frai; oeufs de poissons | Laich; Fischlaich |
| icter (îngălbenirea frunzelor) | vegetable jaundice; yellowness | ictère; jaunisse | Ikterus, Bleisucht; Gelbsucht |
| identificare (determinare) | identification; determination | identification; détermininationn | Identifizierung; Bestimmung |
| idiobiologie | idiobiology | idiobiologie | Idiobiologie |
| idioblast | idioblast | idioblaste | Idioblast |
| idiogamie | idiogamy | idiogamie | Idiogamie; Eingenbestäubung |
| idiogramă | idiogram | idiogramme | Idiogamm |
| idiotip | idiotype | idiotype | Idiotypus; Erbbild; Angebild |
| idiotop | idiotope | idiotop | Idiotop |
| ied | kid | chevreau | Zickel |
| ied de căprioară | fawn of roe; roe-calf | faon de chevrette; chevrillard; chevrotin | Rehkalb; Kitz |
| iederă - *Hedera helix* | ivy; English ivy | lierre (commun) | Epheu; Efeu; Eppich |
| ieftin | cheap | à bon marché | billig |
| ienupăr - *Juniperus communis* | common juniper | genévrier commun | gemeiner Wacholder |
| ienupăr de Virginia<br>*Juniperus virginiana* | eastern red cedar;<br>pencil c. | genévrier de Virginie; cèdre à crayons | virginischer Wacholder;<br>Bleistiftzeder |
| ienupăr târâtor<br>*Juniperus horizontalis* | creeping juniper | genévrier horizontal | amerikanischer Kriechenwachholder |
| ienupăr (fruct) | juniper berry | baie de genévrier | Wacholdbeere |
| iepurărie | warren | garenne | Kaninchengehäge |
| iepure de câmp<br>*Lepus europaeus* | (brown) hare | lièvre | Feldhase |
| iepure de vizuină<br>*Oryctolagus cuniculus* | rabbit; cony | lapin | Kaninchen |
| iepure tânăr | leveret; young hare | levrault | Häslein |
| iepuroaică | doe-hare | hase | Häsin; Setzhase |
| iepuroi | buck-hare | bouquin | Rammler |
| ierbaceu (ierbos) | herbaceous; grassy; herb-like | herbacé | krautartig; krautig; grasartig |
| ierbar | herbarium; herbal | herbier | Pflanzensammlung;<br>Kräutersammlung |
| ierbicid | weed killer | herbicide | Krauttilger; Herbizid;<br>Unkrautvertilgungsmittel |
| ierbivor | herbivorous | herbivore | kräuterfressend;<br>pflanzenfressend |
| ierbos (înierbat) | herbose; grassy;grass-covered | herbu; herbeux | grasig; kräuterreich |
| ierna (hiberna), a | winter; hibernate (to) | hiverner | Überwintern |
| iernare | winter-range | place d'hivernage | Winterlager |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ieruncă (găinuşă de alun) *Tetrastes bonasia* | hazel hen; hazel grouse | gelinotte; g. des bois | Haselhuhn; Haselhahn; Haselhenne |
| iezer | mountain lake | lac de montagne | Gebirgssee |
| ignifug | fire-proof | ignifuge | feuerbeständig; feuerfest |
| ignifuga, a | fire-proof (to) | ignifuger | feuerfest machen |
| ignifugare | fire-proofing | ignifugation; ignifugeage | Feuerbeständigmachen |
| ihtiologie | ichthyology | ichtyologie | Ichtyologie |
| ilex - *Ilex aquifolium* | holly; prickly leaved h. | houx (commun) | Stechpalme; gemeine Hülse |
| illit | illite | illite | illit |
| ilmenit | ilmenite | ilmenite | Ilmenit |
| iluminare | lighting; illumination | éclairage | Beleuchtung |
| iluviere | illuviation | illuviation | Verlagerung |
| imagine stereoscopică | stereoscopic picture | image stéréoscopique | Stereoskopbild |
| imago (insectă adultă) | imago, adult insect | insecte adulte; i. parfait | Imago; Vollinsekt |
| imatur (necopt, crud) | immature; unripe | non mûr | unreif |
| imbricat (încălecat) | imbricate; overlapping | imbriqué; disposé en toit | dachig; dachziegelig |
| imers (scufundat) | immersed; plunged; sunken; submersed; imbedded | submergé; plongé; caché; enfoncé | eintaucht; eingesenkt; versenkt; versteckt; untergetaucht |
| imersie (imersiune) | immersion; dive | immersion | Immersion; Eintauchung |
| imigrat | immigrate | immigé | eingewandert |
| imobilizare | immobilization | immobilisation | Immobilisierung |
| imogolit | imogolite | imogolite | Imogolit |
| impactul picăturilor de ploaie | impact of raindrops | choc des gouttes de pluie | Regentropfenschlag |
| impar | odd | impair | unpaarig; ungepaart |
| imparipenat (inegal penat) | imparipinnate; unequally-p. | imparipenné | unpaariggefiedert |
| împăienjenirea acelor (*Herpotrichia nigra; H. parasitica*) | brown felt blight | noir du à *Herpotrichia*; feutrage brun | Schwarzer Schneeschimmel / Tannennadelbräune |
| impedanță | impedance | impédance | Impedanz; Fließwiderstand |
| imperfect (incomplet) | imperfect | imparfait | unvollkommen |
| impermeabil | impermeable; water-proof | imperméable | undurchlässig; wasserdicht |
| impermeabilitate | impermeability | imperméabilité | Impermeabilität; Undurchlässigkeit |
| import | import | importation | Einfuhr |
| impozit | tax | impôt | Steuer |
| impozit forestier | forest tax | impôt forestier | Waldsteuer |
| impozit funciar | land tax | impôt foncier | Grundsteuer |
| impregna, a | impregnate (to) | imprégner | imprägnieren |
| impregnabilitate | treatability | imprégnabilité | Tränkbarkeit |
| impregnarea lemnului | wood impregnation | imprégnation du bois | Holzimprägnierung |
| impregnare parțială | open-cell process; empty-cell process | imprégnation à coeur; traitement à cellules vides | Teiltränkung |
| impregnare totală | full-cell process | injection jusqu' à refus; traitement à cellules pleines | Vollimpränierung |
| impurificare | contamination | contamination | verunreinigen |
| impuritate | impurity | impureté | Verunreinigung |
| imunitate | immunity | immunité | Immunität; Unantastbarkeit |
| inaccesibil | inaccessible | inaccessible | unzugänglich |
| inactiv (în repaus vegetativ) | inactive | inactif | inaktiv; unwirksam; untätig |
| inaniție | starvation | inanition | Unterernährung |
| incendiu (de arbori) | (stem-)fire | feu (de tiges) | (Stamm)Feuer |
| incendiu de coroane | crown-fire | feu de cimes | Kronenfeuer; Wipfelfeuer |
| incendiu de litieră (suprafață) | surface-fire | feu courant; f. de surface | Lauffeuer; Bodenfeuer |
| incendiu de pădure | forest-fire | incendie de forêt | Waldbrand |
| incendiu de sol | ground-fire | feu du sol | Erdfeuer |
| incendiu generalizat | extended fire | incendie généralisé; i. étendu | Vollbrand |
| incintă îndiguită | dammed in area | terrain endigué | eingedammter Raum |
| incluziune | inclusion | inclusion | |
| incubare | incubation | incubation | Inkubation; Entwicklugszeit |
| incubarea solului | soil incubation | incubation du sol | Bodeninkubation |
| incubație | incubation | incubation | Inkubation; Aus-/Bebrütung |
| incumbent (culcat pe) | incumbent; lying upon | incumbant; couché sur | aufliegent;übereinandergestellt |
| indehiscent | indehiscent; not opening; not splitting | indéhiscent | nichtaufspringend |
| indemnizație (despăgubire) | indemnity; compensation | indemnité | Abfindungssumme; Entsch |
| indicator de nivel | water-gauge | indicateur de niveau d'eau | Wasserstandszeiger |
| indicator universal | universal indicator | indicateur universel | Universal-Indikator |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| indice azot | nitrogen index | indice azote | Stickstoffszahl |
| indice calitativ al structurii | structure quality index | indicateur de la qualité de la structure | Strukturqualitatszahl |
| indice de activitate | activity index | indice d'activité | Aktivitätszahlindice |
| indice de afânare | loosening index | indice d'ameublissement | Lockerungskoeffizient |
| indice de contracție | contraction index | indice de contraction | Schrumpfungskoeffizient |
| indice de deficit de aerație | index of aeration deficiency | indice du déficit d'aération | Durchluftungsmangelindex |
| indice de diferențiere texturală | index of texture differentiation | indice de différenciation texturale; i. de lessivage | Texturindex; Durschlämmungsindex |
| indice de formare a crustei | crusting index | indice de battance | Verkrustungsindex |
| indice de formă | form quotient | quotient de forme; c. de décroissance | Ausbauchungszahl; Formquotient |
| indice de maturare | ripening index | indice de mûrissement | Reifungszahl |
| indice de neomogenitate texturală | index of texture non-homogeneity | indice de non-homogénéité texturale | Texturunhomogenitätsindex |
| indice de plasticitate | plasticity number;plastic index | indice de plasticité | Plastizitätszahl; -index |
| indice de structură | structure index | indice de structure | Strukturzahl |
| indice de troficitate potențială | trophicity index | indice de trophicité | Trophizitätsindex |
| indice de umiditate | soil moisture index | indice d'humidité | Humiditätsswert |
| indice hidrofizic | soil water constant; s. moisture c.; s. m. characteristic | constante de l'eau du sol | hydrologische Bodenkonstante |
| indicele porilor | void ratio | coefficient de porosité | Porenziffer |
| indiferent | indifferent | indifferent | gesellschaftsvag; gleichgültig |
| indigen (autohton) | autochthon(ous); aboriginal | autochtone; indigène | einheimisch; eingeboren |
| indirect | indirect | indirect | indirekt |
| individ | individual; subject | individu | Individuum |
| indument | indument; hair-covering | indument; duvet | Behaarung; Überzug |
| indurat | indurated | induré très fortement cimenté | sehr stark zementiert |
| industria celulozei | wood pulp industry | industrie de la cellulose | Zellstoffindustrie |
| industria cherestelei | sawmill industry; lumber i. | industrie du sciage | Sägeindustrie |
| industria chibriturilor | match industry | industrie des allumettes | Zünd-/Streicholzindustrie |
| industria chimică a lemnului | chemical wood industry | industrie chimique du bois | chemische Holzindustrie |
| industria de prelucrare a lemnului | woodworking industry | industrie du bois | Holzindustrie |
| industria hârtiei | paper industry | industrie papetière | Papierindustrie |
| industria mobilei | furniture industry | industrie des meubles | Möbelindustrie |
| industria placajelor | plywood industry | industrie du contreplaqué | Furnierplatten-Industrie; Sperrholz-Industrie |
| industrie forestieră | forest industry | industrie forestière | Holz-/Forstindustrie |
| induvie | induvia | induvie | Fruchtdecke |
| induzie | indusium | indusie | Schleierchen |
| inel | ring; collar | anneau; cerceau; cercle; virol | Ring; Kreis; Frette |
| inel (la undiță) | fishing rod-ring | anneau pour cannes à pêche | Rutenring |
| inel anual | annual ring; annual layer | cerne annuel; couche annuelle | Jahrring; Jahresschicht |
| inel anual fals | false annual ring | couche annuelle fausse | falscher Jahrring |
| inel de creștere | growth ring | cerne (d'accroissement) | Wachstumsring; Zuwachsring |
| inelar | annular; ring-like | annulaire; annuliforme | ringförmig |
| inelare (a arborilor) | girdling (of trees) | annélation/anneler (des arbres) | Ringelung (der Bäume) |
| inelar - *Malacosoma neustria* | lackey moth; l. caterpiller | bombyx neustrien; b. à livrée | Ringelspinner |
| inelat | annulate; ringed | annelé | beringt; geringelt; ringetragend |
| inerție | inertia | inertie | Trägheit; Beharrung |
| infecție | infection | infection | Infektion; Ansteckung |
| infiltrație | water intake; infiltration | infiltration | Einsickerung; Infiltration |
| infiltrație cumulată | cumulative infiltration | infiltration cumulée | kummulative Infiltration |
| infiltrometru | infiltrometer | infiltromètre | Infiltrationsgerät |
| inflamabilitate | inflammability; inflammablenes | inflammabilité | Entzündbarkeit; Entzündlichkeit |
| inflamare | inflammation | inflammation | Aufflammung |
| inflorescență | inflorescence | inflorescence | Blütenstand; Infloreszenz |
| infraapical | infraapical; below the apex | infraapicale | untergipfelig; spitzenunterständig |
| infraaxial | infraaxillary; below the axil | infraxillaire | unterwinkelständig |
| inframicrob | inframicrobe | inframicrobe | Inframikrobe |
| inframicrobiologie | inframicrobiology | inframicrobiologie | Inframikrobiologie |
| infraroșu | infra-red | infrarouge | ultrarot; infrarot |
| infraspecific | infraspecific | infraspécifique | Infraspezifisch |
| infrastructură | substructure; understructure | infrastructure | Unterbau |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| infructescență | infructescence | infructescence | Infruktescenz |
| infuzie | infusion | infusion | Aufguß |
| inginer mecanic | machine engineer | ingénieur mécanicien | Maschineningineur |
| inginer silvic | forest engineer | ingénieur forestier | Forstingineur |
| inginer şef | chief engineer | ingénieur en chef | Oberingineur |
| inhibitor al nitrificării | inhibitor of nitrification | inhibiteur de la nitrification | Nitrifikationshemmstoffe |
| inhibitori | inhibitors | inhibiteurs | Inhibitoren; Hemmungsstoffe |
| injector | injector; steam-jet pump | injecteur | Dampfstahl Pumpe |
| inima de ger | frostheart | coeur de gél | Frostkern |
| inima dublă (i. concrescută) | double heart | coeur double | Doppelkern |
| inima împestrițată (la frasin) | blackheart (of/in ash) | coeur bariolé (du frêne) | Braunkern (bei Esche) |
| inima lemnului | heart of wood | coeur du bois | Holzkern |
| inima negricioasă | black streak | veine noire | dunkle Ader |
| inima roşiatică (la stejar) | brown oak | coeur rouge (du chêne) | Braunkern (bei Eiche) |
| inima roşie a fagului | beech red heart | coeur rouge du hêtre | Buchenrotkern |
| inima roşie a lemnului | red heart of the wood | coeur rouge du bois | Rotherz / Rotkern des Holzes |
| inima stelată (la fag) | dotty red heart (of/in beech) | rouge flammé (du hêtre) | Spritzkern (bei Buche) |
| injecta, a | inject (to) | injecter | einspritzen |
| injectare | injection | injection | Einspritzung |
| inocularea (solului) | inoculation (of the soil) | inoculation (du sol) | (Boden)Impfung |
| inocularea semințelor | seed inoculation | inoculation des grains | Bakterisation; Bakterisierung |
| inodor (nemirositor) | inodorous; without smell | inodore | geruchlos; duftlos |
| inofensiv (nevătămător) | harmless | inoffensif | unschädlich |
| inosilicat | inosilicate | inosilicate | Kettensilicat; Kettensilikat |
| insectă | insect | insecte | Insekte; Kerbtier; Kerf |
| insectă xilofagă | insect borer; wood boring i. | insecte xylophage | holzzerstörendes Insekt |
| insecticid | insecticide | insecticide | Insektizid |
| insectifer | insectiferous | insectifère | Insektentragend |
| insectivor | insectivorous | insectivore | insektenfressend; insektivor |
| inserare | inseration | insération | Binschaltung |
| insipid (fără gust) | insipid; tasteless | insipide | geschmacklos |
| insolație | insolation | insolation | Sonneneinstrahlung; Sonnenbestrahlung |
| insolubil (substanță) | insoluble (substance) | insoluble (substance) | unlöslich; unlösbar (Substanz) |
| insolubilitate | insolubility | insolubilité | Unlöslichkeit |
| insolvabil | insolvent | insolvable | zahlungsunfähig; insolvent |
| inspector silvic | forest inspector; forest master | inspecteur des forêts; i. forestier | Forstmeister; Forstinspektor |
| inspectorat silvic (unitate administrativă) | inspection district; supervision d. | inspection forestière | forstlicher Inspektionsbezirk |
| instabilitate | instability | instabilité | Ubenständigkeit |
| instalare | laying | installation | Verlegung |
| instalarea (întemeierea) arboretului | stand establishment | création d'un peuplement | Bestandesbegründung |
| instalație | plant | installation | Anlage |
| instalație cu cablu | cable-way | installation à cable | Seilanlage |
| instalație de aerisire | ventilation plant | installation d'aérage | Belüftungsanlage |
| instalație de aspirat praf | vacuum cleaning plant | installation pour aspirer la poussière | Staubabsauganlage |
| instalație de carbonizare (a lemnului) | (wood) carbonisation plant | installation de carbonisation (du bois) | (Holz)Verkohlungsanlage |
| instalație de cubat buşteni | log volume measuring plant | cubeur de grumes | Rundholzvermessungsanlage |
| instalație de debitat cherestea | saw-mill | scierie | Sägemühle; Sägewerk |
| instalație de distilat lemn | wood distilling plant | installation de distillation du bois | Holzdestillationsanlage |
| instalație de distilat răşină | resin destillery | installation pour distiller la résine | Harzdestillationsanlage |
| instalație de dozare | proportioning plant | centrale de dosage | Dosieranlage |
| instalație de epurare | purifying plant | installation de purification | Reinigungsanlage |
| instalație de gazeificare a lemnului | wood gasification plant | installation de gazéification du bois; gazogène à bois | Holzvergasungsanlage |
| instalație de încălzire | heating plant | installation de chauffage | Heizungsanlage |
| instalație de pulverizare | spray equipment | installation de pulvérisation | Spritzanlage |
| instalație de sortare | grading station; sorting plant | installation de triage | Sortieranlage |
| instalație de sortare a buştenilor | log sorting plant | installation de triage grumes | Blocksortieranlage |
| instalație de transport | transportation equipment | installation de transport | Förderanlage |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| instalație de uscare | drier; drying plant | installation de séchage | Trocknungsanlage |
| instalație de uscare în vid | vacuum drier plant | séchoir sous vide | Unterdrucktrockner |
| instalație de ventilație (aerisire) | ventilation plant | installation de ventilation (aération) | Lüftungsanlage |
| instalație electrică | electric wiring | installation éléctrique | elektrische Anlage |
| instalație mobilă | portable plant | installation mobile | fahrbare Anlage |
| instalație pilot | pilot plant | installation pilote | Pilotanlage |
| instalație vânătorească | installation in hunting territory | inatallation de chasse; aménagement de chasse | Reviereinrichtung |
| institut de cercetări | research institute | institut de recherches | Forschungsinstitut |
| Institutul de Cercetări şi Amenajări Forestiere | Forest Research and Management Institute | Institut de Recherches et Aménagement Forestière | Institut für Forstforchungs und Forsteinrichtung |
| instrucțiuni | instructions | instructions | Vorschriften; Instruktionen |
| instrucțiuni de exploatare | operating instructions | instructions d'exploitation | Betriebsanweisungen |
| instrucțiuni de lucru (la doborârea arborilor) | work specifications (on felling) | instructions de travail (d'abattage) | Hiebsanweisung |
| instrument (aparat) de măsurat | measuring instrument; m. implement | instrument de mesure; appareil d.m. | Messgerät |
| instrument de nivelment | levelling instrument | instrument de nivellement | Nivellierinstrument |
| instrument pentru măsurarea unghiurilor | angle measuring instrument | instrument pour mesurer les angles | Winkelmessinstrument |
| integument | integument; covering | tégument; enveloppe | Decke; Hulle |
| intensitatea ploii | rainfall intensity | intensité de la pluie | Regendichte |
| intensitatea (tăria) vântului | wind intensity; w. force | intensité du vent; force d. v. | Windstärke |
| intercalar | intercalated; intercalary | intercalaire | interkalar; eingeschaltet |
| intercelular | intercellular | intercellulaire | interzellular |
| intercepție | interception | rétention | Zurückhaltung |
| intercinează | interkinesis | interkinèse | Interkinese |
| interdicție | prohibition | interdiction | Verbot |
| interfascicular | interfascicular | interfasciculaire | interfaszikular |
| interfază | interphase | interphase | Interphase |
| interflorescență | interflorescence | interflorescence | Interfloreszenz |
| interfluviu | interfluve; intervale; interstream area | interfleuve | Riedel; Zwischenfluβ |
| intergeneric | intergeneric | intergénérique | intergenerisch |
| interglaciar | interglacial; i. period | interglaciaire; époque i. | Interglazial; Warmzeit; Interglazialzeit; Zwischeneiszeit |
| intermediar | intermediary; middleman | intermédiaire | Vermittler; Zwischenhändler |
| internodiu | internode | entrenoeud | Zwischenknoten; Mittelstück, Knotenweite; Stammglied |
| interpola, a | interpolate (to) | interpoler | interpolieren |
| intersecție grafică | graphical intersection | intersection graphique | graphischer Einschnitt |
| interspecific | interspecific | interspécifique | interspezifisch; zwischenartig |
| interstadial | interstadial; i. epoch | interstade;époque interstadiaire | Interstadial; Interstadialzeit |
| intersterilitate | intersterility | interstérilité | Intersterilität; Kreutzsterilität |
| interstițiu | interstice | interstice | Entfernung; Zwischenraum |
| interval | interval; space | intervalle | Intervall; Zwischenraum |
| interval de ofilire | wilting range | intervalle de flétrissement | Welkungsintervall |
| intervalul umidității active | range of available moisture content | intervalle de l'humidité accesible | Nützlichwassersintervall |
| intervenție în coronament | canopy break | intervention dans l'étage des cimes | Eingriffe in das Kronendach |
| interzicerea păşunatului | grazing interdiction, g. closure | prohibition du pâturage | Weidebann |
| intestine | intestines | entrailles de vollaille | Gescheide |
| intexina | intexine; intextine | intexine | Intexine |
| intracelular | intracellular | intracellulaire | intrazellular |
| intrarea vizuinii | entrance of den | entrée du terrier | Einlauf |
| intraspecific | intraspecific | intraspécifique | intraspezifisch |
| introgresiv | introgressive | introgressif | introgressiv |
| intumescent (ce se umflă) | intumescent; swelling up | se gonflant | anschwellend; aufblasend |
| inundabil | inundable | inondable | überschwemmlich |
| inundație | flooding; inundation | inondation | Überschwemmung |
| invadant (despre buruieni) | invasive | envahissant | überwuchernd |
| invaginat | invaginated | invaginé | eingestülpt |
| invazie (de buruieni, insecte) | invasion | envahissement | Überwucherung |
| inventar | inventory | inventaire | Inventur; Verzeichnis |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| inventaria, a | inventory (to) | inventarier | inventarisieren; aufnehmen |
| inventarierea arboretului | stand inventory | inventaire du peuplement | Bestandesaufnahme; Bestandesinventur |
| inventarierea cioatelor | stumps counting | souchetage | Stockabzählung |
| inventarierea fondului de producție | growing stock inventory | inventaire du capital-bois | Vorratsaufnahme; Vorratsinventur |
| inventarierea lemnului tăiat (din parchet) | coupe inventory | inventaire / dénombrement des produits de la coupe; | Schlagaufnahme; Schlagabnahme |
| inventarierea pădurilor (i. resurselor forestiere) | forest inventory; stock taking (of forest resources) | inventaire des forêts | Inventuraufnahme der Wälder |
| inversiune de temperatură | temperature inversion; counterlapse of t. | inversion de température | Temperaturinversion; Temperaturumkehr |
| investiție | investment | investissement | Investition |
| involucru | involucre | involucre | Hülle; Hüllblätter |
| involuție | involution | involution | Involution |
| ion adsorbit | adsorbed ion | ion absorbé | absorbiertes Ion |
| ion complimentar | complementary ion | ion complémentaire | |
| ion nutritiv | nutrient ion | ion nutritif | Nährstoffion |
| ion schimbabil | exchangeable ion | ion échangeable | austauschbares Ion |
| ipsos | plaster; gypsum | plâtre | Gips |
| iradiere (iradiație) | irradiation | irradiation | Irradiation; Ausstrahlung |
| ireversibil | irreversible | irreversible | irreversibel; unumkehrbar |
| iriga, a | irrigate (to) | irriguer | bewässern |
| irigare | irrigation | irrigation | Bewässerung; Irrigation |
| irigație prin aspersiune | sprinkler irrigation | irrigation par aspersion | künstliche Beregnung |
| irigație prin brazde | furrow irrigation | irrigation par rigoles | Graben-/Furchenmethode |
| irigație prin fâșii | border-strip irrigation; border i. | irrigation par calants; i. à la planche | Berieselung eingefaβter Land-streifen; Streifenberieselung |
| irigație prin picurare | trickle irrigation; dripping i. | irrigation par gouttes | Tropfenbewässerung |
| irigație prin scurgere la suprafață | surface irrigation | irrigation par ruisselement | Oberflächenberieselung |
| irigație prin submersiune | check / submersion irrigation | irrigation par submersion | Überstauung; Stauberieselung |
| irigație subterană | subirrigation | irrigation souterrains | Untergrundbewässerung |
| irigație suplimentară | supplementary irrigation | irrigation d'appoint; i. de complément | Ergänzungsbewässerung |
| islaz (imaș; pășune comunală) | common pasture; c. green | vaine pâture; pâturage / pacage communal | offene Weide; Anger |
| itinerar | itinerary | itinéraire | Reiseroute; Marschroute |
| iuțari *Lactarius piperatus* | peppery milk cap | (lactaire) poivré; a(u)buron; lat(h)iron; camparol lacté | Pfeffer-Milchlich |
| iuțari porcești *Lactarius vellereus* | fleecy milk cap | lactaire velouté; sanguin blanc | Samtiger Milchlich |
| izobară | isobar; isobaric line | isobare; ligne i. | Isobare |
| izocarpic | isocarpous | isocarpe | gleichfrüchtig |
| izocromocentric | isochromocentric | isochromocentrique | isochromocentrisch |
| izodină | isodyne | isodyne | Isodyne |
| izofreată | isophreate | isophréate | Isophreate |
| izogamie | isogamy | isogamie | Isogamie |
| izohietă | isohyet | isohyète | Isohyete |
| izohipsă | contour line | isohypse; courbe de niveau | Isohypse;Höhenlinie;Niveaulinie |
| izola, a | isolate; release (to) | isoler | freistellen |
| izolare | isolation | isolement | Freistellung |
| izolare (operație) | insulation | isolation | Isolierung |
| izolare acustică | sound isolation | isolation acoustique | Schallisolierung |
| izolație (material) | insulation; isolation | isolation | Isolation |
| izolație electrică | electrical insulation | isolation éléctrique | elektrische Isolation |
| izolație hidrofugă | hydrofuge insulation | isolation hydrofuge | hydrophobe Isolation |
| izolație termică | thermal insulation | isolation thermique | Wärmeisolation |
| izolat (arbore) | isolated; released | isolé | einzelstehend; freistehend |
| izomerie | isomery | isomérie | Isomerie |
| izopletă | isoplete | isoplète | Isoplete |
| izotermă | isotherme | isotherme; ligne i. | Isotherme |
| izotermă de adsorbție | adsorption isotherm | isotherme d'adsorption | Sorptionsisotherme |
| izotermic | isothermal | isotherme; isothermique | isotherme |
| izotropie | isotropy | isotropie | Isotropie |
| izotubulă | isotubule | izotubule | Isotubule |
| izvor | source; spring | source | Quelle |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| îmbătrânire (accelerată) | (accelerated) ageing | vieillissement (accéléré) | (Schnell)Alterung |
| îmbiba, a | imbibe (to) | imbiber | tränken |
| îmbibarea solului | imbibitions of the soil | imbibition du sol | Tränkung des Bodens |
| îmbinare (a lemnului) | (wood) joint; (w.) assembly | assemblage / joint (du bois) | (Holz)Verbindung |
| îmbinare cap la cap | end joint | joint bout à bout; aboutage | Längsverbindung |
| îmbinare cu buloane | bolt-joint; bolted j. | assemblage boulonnée | Bolzenverbindung |
| îmbinare cu dibluri (cepuri) | dowel joint; doweled joint | assemblage par tourillons | Dübelverbindung |
| îmbinare cu cuie | nail-joint; nailed joint | assemblage par clous; clouage | Nagelverbindung |
| îmbinare cu şuruburi | screwed joint | assemblage par vis; vissage | Schraubenverbindung |
| îmbinare demontabilă | dismountable jointing | assemblage démontable | lösbare Verbindung |
| îmbinare în lambă şi uluc | tongue and groove joint | as. par rainure et languette | Nut-und Federverbindung |
| îmbinare în lățime / lungime | edge / end joint | as. en largeur / longueur | Breiten-/Längsverbindung |
| îmbinare încleiată | glued joint | assemblage encollé; joint collé | Klebverbindung |
| îmbinare la 45° | miter joint | joint d'onglet | echte Gehrung |
| îmbinare pe cant | edge joint | assemblage à plant-joint | Fügen; Breitenverbindung |
| îmbrăcare (căptuşire) cu lemn | wainscoting | lambrissage; boisage | Holzverkleidung |
| îmbrăcăminte (de pereți etc.) | planking | revêtement | Beplankung |
| îmbunătățiri funciare | melioration; land improvement | améliorations fonciaires | Bodenmelioration; Meliorationswesen |
| îmburuienire | weeding; aweed | envahissement des herbes | Verunkrautung |
| îmburuienit (despre sol) | weedy | couvert de mauvaises herbes | verunkrautet |
| împachetare cubică | cubic packing | (em)paquetage cubique | kubische Verpackung |
| împachetare hexagonală | hexagonal packing | empaquetage héxagonal | hexagonalische Verpackung |
| împachetarea cherestelei | timber packing; lumber p. | paquetage des sciages | Paketierung von Schnittholz |
| împăduri, a | forest (to) | boiser | aufforsten |
| împădurire | afforestation; afforesting | boisement | Aufforstung; Bewaldung |
| împădurit | woody, wooded | boisé | waldig |
| împăna, a | wedge in; fix wedges (to) | coincer | verkeilen |
| împâslire | felting | feutrage | Verfilzung |
| împâslire de ierburi | matting of grass | feutrage d'herbes | Grassfilz |
| împâslire de rădăcini | matting of roots; matted r. | lacis/enchevètrement de racines | Wurzelfilz; Wurzelgeflecht |
| împerechea, a se | pairing | accoupler | paaren |
| împerecheat | paired | par paires, deux à deux | gepaart; (zwillings)paarig |
| împerechere (între animale) | pairing | accouplement | Paarung |
| împingător | pusher | pousseur | Stossvorrichtung |
| împletire | braiding; plaiting | tressage | Flechten |
| împletitor de coşuri | basket-maker | vannier | Korbflechter; Korbmacher |
| împletituri de nuiele | basketry; basket-ware/work | vannerie | Korbware; Flechtware |
| împrăştierea îngrăşămintelor | manure scattering | épandage/répandage des engrais | Ausstreuung von Düngemitteln |
| împrăştierea norilor | dissolution of clouds | dissolution des nuages | Wolkenauflösung |
| împrejmui (îngrădi), a | fence in; enclose (to) | clôturer | einfriedigen; ein-/umzäunen |
| împrejmuire (de lemn) | (wooden) fence / enclosure | clôture (en bois) | (Holz)Einfriedigung |
| împreunat (reunit) | jointed; united | rattaché; connexé | verbunden; hingehörig |
| împrumut | loan | emprunt; prét | Anleihe |
| înalt | high | haut | hoch |
| înălbirea pastei (de celuloză) | bleaching of wood pulp | blanchiment de la pâte | Bleichen des Zellstoff |
| înălțime (medie) | (mean) height; (average) h. | hauteur (moyenne) | (mittlere) Höhe; (Mittel)höhe |
| înălțime dominantă (superioară) | dominant height | hauteur dominante | Oberhöhe |
| înălțime redusă | form height | hauteur formelle; h. de forme | Formhöhe |
| înălțime totală | total height | hauteur totale | Scheitelhöhe |
| înălțimea (arborelui) | (tree) height | hauteur (de l'arbre) | Baumhöhe |
| înălțimea ascensiunii capilare | height of capillary rise | hauteur de la montée capillaire | Höhe des kapillaren Wasserhubes |
| înălțimea pieptului (la 1,3 m) | breast height | hauteur de poitrine; h.d'homme | Brusthöhe |
| înălțimea tăieturii | height of cut | hauteur de coupe | Schnitthöhe |
| încălzire (cu lemne) | (wood) heating | chauffage (à bois) | (Holz)Heizung |
| încălzire cu abur | steam heating | chauffage à la vapeur | Dampfheizung |
| încălzire cu microunde | microwave heating | chauffage par micro-ondes | Mikrowellenerwärmung |
| încălzire cu radiații infraroşii | infra-red heating | chauffage par rayonnement infrarouge | Infrarotheizung |
| încălzire electrică | electrical heating | chauffage électrique | elektrische Heizung |
| încălzire prin radiație | heating by radiation | chauffage par radiation | Strahlungsheizung |
| încărca (în vrac), a | load / lade (pell-mell) (to) | charger (en vrac/vraque) | (unverpackt) (ver)laden |
| încărcare | loading; lading | chargement | Belastung |
| încărcare dinamică | dynamic load | charge dynamique | dynamische Belastung |
| încărcare electrostatică | electrostatic loading | charge électrostatique | elektrostatische Aufladung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| încărcătură | load | charge | (Ver)Ladung |
| încârjarea lujerilor de pin (*Melampsora pinitorqua*) | pine *Melampsora* rust | la rouille courbeuse des rameaux des pins | Kieferndrehrost |
| încârligat | hooked | crochu; accrochant | anhakend |
| încercare nedistructivă | nondestructive testing | essai non-destructif | zerstörungsfreie Prüfung |
| încercare de îmbătrânire | ageing test | essai de vieillissement | Prüfung der Alterungsbeständigkeit |
| încercare la compresiune | compression test | essai à la compression | Druckversuch |
| încercare la foc | fire test | essai au feu | Brandprüfung |
| încercare la forfecare | shearing test | essai au cisaillement | Scherversuch |
| încercare la încovoiere | bending test | essai à la flexion | Biegeversuch |
| încercare la tracțiune (întindere | pulling test | essai de traction/à l'extension | Zugversuch |
| încercare la oboseală | fatigue test | essai d'endurance / à la fatigue | Ermüdungsversuch |
| încercare la uzură | wearing test | essai à l'usure | Abnutzungsprüfung |
| încercarea germinației semințelor | seed germination test | essai de germination des semences | Keimversuch des Samens |
| încercarea materialelor | testing of materials | essai des materiaux | Materialprüfung |
| închidere | closing; fastening | fermeture | Schließung |
| închiderea arboretului (formarea stării de masiv) | closing of the crop; stand closure | formation de l'état du massif; fermeture du massif | Schluss des Bestandes |
| închiderea porilor | sealing of pores | scelleement / lissage des pores | Porenverstopfung |
| închiderea (cicatrizarea) rănilor (de elagaj) | occlusion of wounds; healing over; callousing | recouvrement d'une plaje | Überwallung |
| închiderea sezonului (pescuit) | closing of the fishing season | fermeture de la pêche | Fischereischluss |
| închiderea sezonului (vânătoare) | closing of the shooting season; c. o. t. hunting s. | fermeture de la chasse; clôture de la chasse | Jagdschluss |
| închiriere | hire; lease | louage; location | Vermieten |
| închizător (poartă) de stăvilar | sash gate; sluice gate | vanne | Schütz; Ziehschütze |
| încingere (încindere) | dote; incipient stage of decay | échauffure | Hartfäule; Ersticken |
| încins (despre lemnul infectat) | mouldy; fusty | échauffé | stockig; verstockt |
| încleia, a | glue (to) | coller | leimen; verleimen |
| încleiat | glued | collé | geleimt |
| încleiere la cald / rece | hot / cold gluing | collage à chaud / froid | Warm-/Kaltklebung |
| încleiere rezistentă la umezeală | water-resistant gluing | encollage résistant à l'humidité | feuchtebeständige Klebung |
| încleierea aşchiilor | glue spreading on particles | encollage des particules | Spanbeleimung |
| înclinare | inclination | inclinaison; declivité | Neigung |
| înclinarea fibrei | slope of grain | pente de fil | Faserneigung |
| înclinarea terenului | inclination of the ground; declivity o.t.g.; slope | inclination du terrain; déclivité du sol; pente | Neigung; Abdachung der Gelände |
| înclinat | inclined | incliné; montant; penchant | geneigt; ansteigend |
| încolți (germina), a | germinate (to) | germer | keimen |
| încolțire (germinare) | germination | germination | Keimung; Keimen |
| încovoiat de vânt | warped by the wind | gauchi | windschief |
| încrengătură | division (bot.); phylum (zool.) | embranchement | Abteilung (bot.); Stamm (zool.) |
| încrucişare (hibridare) | hybridization | hybridation | Artkreuzung; Artbastardierung |
| încrucişare între rase diferite | crossbreeding | croisement | Rassenbastardierung |
| încuietoare pentru mobilă | furniture lock | serrure d'ameublement | Möbelschloß |
| îndepărtarea pietrelor | removal of stones | épierrage | Entsteinung |
| îndepărtarea resturilor de exploatare | slash removal | enlèvement des rémanents; évacuation d. r. | Schlagräumung; Schlagabraumbeseitigung |
| îndesat (dens) | dense | densifié | dicht |
| îndigui, a | dam (to) | endiguer | eindämmen |
| îndiguire | damming | endiguement; endigage | Eindämmen; Eindämmung |
| îndoire | bending | pliage | Biegen |
| îndreptare | straightening | dressage | (Ab)Richten |
| înflori, a | flower; blossom; bloom (to) | fleurir | blühen |
| înflorire | flowering; blossoming | fleuraison; floraison | Blühen; Aufblühen |
| înflorit | flowered; bloomy; blooming | fleuri; en fleur | blumig; in Blüte; blühend |
| înflorit abundent | floribund;abundantly flowering | floribond | reichblühend; blümenreich |
| înfoiere | swelling; increasing | foisonnement | Quellen; Aufgehen |
| înfrunzi, a | leaf out; put forth leaves (to) | garnir de feuilles (se); feuiller | sich belauben |
| înfrunzire | leafing | feuillaison; foliaison | Belaubung; Blätterbildung |
| înfrunzit | leafed; leafy | feuillé | belaubt; beblättert |
| înfurcire (bifurcare) | forking; bifurcation | enfourchure;croissance fourchue | Zwieselwuchs; Zwieselung |
| înfurcit (bifurcat) | forked | fourchu | gabelförmig; zwieselig |
| îngălbeni | yellow; turn yellow (to) | étioler | blaB / gelb werden; erblassen |
| îngălbenire | etiolation | jaunissement; étiolement | Verwelkung; gezweit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| îngălbenirea acelor de brad (*Hypodermella nervisequia*) | fir needle cast; fir *Hypodermella* n.c. | chute des aiguilles causée par l'*Hypodermella nervisequia* | Weißtannenritzenschorf |
| îngălbenirea acelor de pin (*Naemacyclus minor,N.niveus*) | pine needle cast; pine *Naemacyclus* n.c. | rouge tardif | *Naemacyclus*-Nadelnschütte |
| îngălbenirea acelor de pin (*Hypodermella sulcigena*) | pine needle cast; pien *Hypodermella* n.c. | chute des aiguilles causée par l'*Hypodermella sulcigena* | Schwedischen Schütte |
| îngemănat | geminate | géminé | gezweit |
| îngheț | frost; freezing | gelée; gel | Frost; Gefrieren |
| îngheț de descălțare (la puieți) | soil lifting frost | gelée amenant le déchaussement | Barfrost |
| îngheț nocturn | night frost | gel nocturne; gel de nuit | Nachtfrost |
| îngheț peren | permafrost | gel pérenne; g. permanent | ständiger Frost; Dauerfrost |
| îngheț sezonier | season freezing | gel saisonnier | jahreszeitlicher Frost |
| îngheț târziu (î. de primăvară) | late frost; spring frost | gelée tardive; g.de printemps | Spätfrost; später Frühlingsfrost |
| îngheț timpuriu (î. de toamnă) | early frost; autumn(al) f. | gelée précoce; g. d'automne | Frühfrost; früher Herbstfrost |
| îngheța, a | freeze (to) | geler; se congeler | frieren; gefrieren |
| îngrășare | fertilization | fertilisation | Düngung |
| îngrășare cu soluții nutritive | fertilization by nutrient solutions | fertilisation par solutions nutritives | Nährlösungdüngung |
| îngrășare extraradiculară | extraroot fertilization; topdressing | fertilisation extraradiculaire | Extrawurzeldüngung |
| îngrășare în cursul vegetației | additional fertilization; extrafeeding | fertilisation pendant la saison | Zusatzdüngung; Kopfdüngung |
| îngrășare înainte de semănat | pre-sowing fertilization; basic fertilization | incorporation des engrais avant le semis; fumure de fond | Düngung vor der Aussaat; Grunddüngung |
| îngrășare la semănat | fertilization at sowing time | fertilisation au moment du semis | Krumendüngung |
| îngrășare radiculară | root fertilization | fertilisation radiculaire | Wurzeldüngung |
| îngrășarea (gunoirea) solului | soil fertilizing | fumage du sol; fumaison d. s. | Bodendüngung |
| îngrășatul animalelor | fattening | engraissement | Mästen |
| îngrășământ | fertilizer | engrais | Dünger; Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ animal | manure; dung | fumier | Stalldünger; Mist |
| îngrășământ anorganic (î. mineral) | inorganic fertilizer; mineral f. | engrais anorganique; e. minéral | anorganisches Düngemittel; Mineraldünger |
| îngrășământ azotat | nitrogen fertilizer | engrais azoté | Stickstoffdünger |
| îngrășământ bacterian | bacterial fertilizer | engrais bactérien | bakterielles Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ calcaros | lime fertilizer | engrais calcaire | Kalkdünger |
| îngrășământ chimic | chemical fertilizer | engrais chimique | chemisches Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ complex | complex fertilizer | engrais complexe | Komplexdünger |
| îngrășământ cu azot | nitrogen(ous) fertilizer | engrais azoté | stickstoffhaltiges Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ cu fecale | human waste; night soil | engrais flamand | Fäkaliendünger |
| îngrășământ cu fier | iron fertilizer | engrais de fer | Eisendüngemittel |
| îngrășământ cu microelemente | microelement fertilizer; micronutrient f. | engrais d'oligo-éléments | Mikronährstoffdüngemittel |
| îngrășământ cu substanțe humice | humic fertilizer | amendament humique | |
| îngrășământ fiziologic acid | acid-forming fertilizer; physiological acid f. | engrais physiologiquement acide | physiologisch-saures Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ fiziologic alcalin | non-acid forming fertilizer; physiological alkaline f. | engrais physiologiquement alcalin | physiologisch-alkalisches Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ fosfatat | phosphate fertilizer | engrais phosphaté | Phosphatdünger |
| îngrășământ granulat | granulated fertilizer | engrais granulé | gekörntes Düngemittel;Granulat |
| îngrășământ lichid | liquid fertilizer | engrais liquide | Flüssigdünger |
| îngrășământ mixt | mixed fertilizer | engrais mixte | Mischdünger |
| îngrășământ organic natural | natural organic manure | engrais organique naturel | organisches Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ organo-mineral | organo-mineral fertilizer | engrais organo-minéral | organisch-mineralisches Düngemittel |
| îngrășământ potasic | potash fertilizer; potassium f. | engrais potassique | Kalidünger; Kalidüngesalz |
| îngrășământ vegetal | vegetable fertilizer | engrais végétal | pflänzlicher Dünger |
| îngrășământ verde | green manure | engrais vert | Gründünger |
| îngrijirea arboretelor (operațiuni culturale) | tending of stands | soins culturaux; s. sylvicole | Bestandespflege; Bestandeserziehung |
| îngrijirea pădurii | tending of wood | soins de la forêt | Waldpflege |
| îngrijirea solului | care of the soil | soin du sol | Bodenpflege |
| îngrijirea vânatului | rearing of game; g. preserving | soins du gibier | Wildpflege |
| înierba, a se | grass (to); overgrown with grass (to be) | s'enherber; se couvrir d'herbe | sich vergrasen; s. berasen; s. benarben |
| înierbare | grassing | enherbement | Vergrasung; Begrasung |
| înierbat | grassy | enherbé | vergrast |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| înmagazinare de apă | water storage | enmagasinement d'eau | Wasseraufspeicherung |
| înmâli (acoperi cu mâl), a se | silt up (to) | s'envaser | sich verschlämmen |
| înmlăştinare | swamp formation; bogging up | transformation en marais | Versumpfung |
| înmuguri, a | bud (to) | bourgeonner | Knospen treiben |
| înmugurire | flushing; budding; gemmation | bourgeonnement; gemmation | Knospung; Sproßung |
| înmugurit | buddy; budded | bourgeonné | knospig; beknospt |
| înmulţire rapidă | rapid multiplication; rankness | pollulation; pollulement | Wucherung |
| înmulţire sexuată | sexual reproduction | reproduction sexuée | geschlechtige Fortpflanzung |
| înmulţire vegetativă (asexuată) | vegetative(asexual)reproduction | multiplication végétative | vegetative Vermehrung |
| înnăbuşit (un arbore) | suppressed | étouffé | verdämmt; unterdrückt |
| înnegrirea lemnului de fag (*Bispora monilioides*) | wood black stained (black-staining fungus) | | Schwartzstreifigkeit des Buchen-holzes; schwarzen Streifen |
| înnorat | cloudy | nuageux | bewölkt; wolkig |
| înrădăcina, a se | root (to) | s'enraciner | sich einwurzeln; s. anwurzeln |
| înrădăcinare | rooting | enracinement | Bewurzelung |
| înrădăcinare profundă, cu | deep-rooted | à enracinement profond | tiefwurzelnd |
| înrădăcinare superficială, cu | shallow-rooted | à enracinement superficiel | flachwurzelnd; flachwurzelig |
| înroşirea acelor de pin (*Lophodermium pinastri*) | pine (*Lophodermium*) needle cast | maladie du rouge du pin; roussi et chute des aiguilles d.p | Kiefernschütte; Schüttekrankheit der Kiefer |
| înroşirea acelor de molid (*Lophodermium macrosporum*) | spruce needle cast; spruce *Lophodermium* n. c. | chute des aiguilles causée par *Lophodermium macrosporum* | Fichtenritzenschorf |
| înrudire (afinitate) | affinity; relationship | affinité; apparenté | Affinität; Hinneigung |
| înrudit | related; allied; neighboring | apparenté; avoisiné | verwandt; benachbart |
| însăbiere (a tulpinii arborelui) | saber butt | courbure du pied | Säbelwuchs |
| însămânţa, a | sow (to) | ensemencer | besäen |
| însămânţare (naturală) | (natural) sowing; seeding | ensemencement (naturel) | (Natur)Besamung |
| însorit | sunny | ensoleille | sonnig |
| însuşire (agro)chimică | (agro)chemical property | propriété (agro)chimique | (agro)chemische Eigenschaft |
| însuşire fizică | physical property | propriété physique | physikalische Eigenschaft |
| însuşire fizico-mecanică | mechanical property | propriété mécanique | mechanische Eigenschaft |
| însuşire hidrofizică | hydrological property | propriété hydrologique | hydrologische Eigenschaft |
| însuşire morfologică | morphological feature | trait morphologique | Bodenmerkmale |
| însuşire termică | thermal property | propriété thermique | termische Eigenschaft |
| înşiruire de tăieri | cutting series; felling s. | suite de coupes | Hiebszug |
| înşurubare | screwing up | visser | einschrauben |
| întărire (cu adezivi etc.) | cure | durcissement | Härtung; Aushärtung |
| întărire la cald / rece | hot / cold cure | durcissement à chaud / froid | Heiß-/Kalthärtung |
| întăritor | hardener | durcisseur | Härter |
| întâmplare (hazard) | random | hazard | Zufall |
| întâmplător | random | aléatoire | zufällig |
| întemeierea arboretului | stand formation; crop f. | création du peuplement | Bestandesgründung |
| întinde o cursă, a | set a trap; trap (to) | tendre / dresser un piège | eine Falle stellen |
| întinderea de laţuri (pt. păsări) | snaring | pose des lacets | Schlingenlegen |
| întinerire | juvenescence | rejeunissement | Verjüngung |
| întoarce (buştenii), a | turn (to) | tourner | wenden |
| întocmirea tabelelor de producţie | yield tables construction | établissement des tables de production | Aufstellung der Ertragstafeln |
| întocmirea unui deviz | estimate of costs | établissement d'un devis; calculation d'un d. | Kostenanschlag; Veranschlagung der Kosten |
| întreg | all; entire | tout; entière | ganz |
| întreprindere | company; enterprise | compagnie; entreprise | Kreuzung; Unternehmen |
| întrerupător | switch | intterrupteur | Schalter |
| întreruperea masivului (î. coronamentului) | interruption of canopy; c. opening; c. gap; c. break | interruption du massif; i. d. couvert | Lockerung / Unterbrechung des Kronendaches |
| întrerupt (arboret, masiv) | interrupted;incomplete (stand) | incomplet (peuplement) | unterbrochen; räumdig; luckig |
| întreţesut (hife, fibre) | interwoven; woven together | entrelacé; enlacé; embrouillé | ver-/gewebt, verstrickt; verwirt |
| întreţinere curentă | running maintenance | entretien courant | Wartung |
| întreţinere periodică | periodical maintenance | entretien périodique | periodische Wartung |
| înţărca, a | weaning | sevrer | absetzen;abspänen;entwöhnen |
| înţelenire | sodding; swarding | engazonnement | Berasung; Verfilzung |
| înţepături de insecte | pinholes | petit trous d'insectes | kleine Fluglöcher |
| învăţământ la distanţă | long-distance high education | enseignement à distance | Fernstudium |
| învăţământ de scurtă durată | short-duration high ed.(B.Sc.) | | Fachnochschule |
| învelitoare de acoperiş | roof covering; roofing | revêtement / couverture du toit | Dachdeckung |
| înverzirea lemnului (*Chloro-splenium aeruginascens*) | wood stained green (turquoise cup fungus) | | Schwartzstreifigkeit des Buchenholzes |
| înzăpezire | snow-drift | enneigement | Scheeverwehung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| îmbătrânire | ageing | vieillissement | Alterung |
| îmbinare | joint | assemblage | Verbindung |
| îmbinare în lungime | end joint | assemblage en longueur | Längsverbindung |
| împachetare (ambalare) | packing | emballage; (em)paquetage | Verpackung |
| împrejmuire (îngrădire) | enclosure; fence | clôture | Einfriedigung;Ein-/Umzäunung |
| înălbire (albinism, depigmentare, etiolare) | albication; albinism | albication; albinisme; dépigmentation; étiolement | Weißfärbung; Panaschierung; Weißfleckigkeit;Buntblättrigkeit |
| înălțime | height | hauteur | Höhe |
| încălzire | heating | chauffage | Heizung |
| încărca, a | load; lade (to) | charger | laden; verladen |
| încercare | test; trial; experiment; essay | essai | Prüfung; Probe; Versuch |
| încleiere | gluing | collage | Klebung; Verleimung |
| încleiere la rece | cold gluing | collage à froid | Kaltklebung |
| îndesare | beating-up | serrage de la duite; battage | Anschlagen des Sclußes |
| îngrășământ cu azot greu solubil | slow-acting nitrogen fertilizer; slow-release n. f. | engrais azoté à action lente | langsam wirkender Stickstoffdünger |
| îngrășământ organic | organic manure | engrais organique | organisches Düngemittel |
| însămânțare naturală | natural sowing; n. seeding | ensemencement naturel | Naturbesamung |
| însușire chimică | chemical property | propriété chimique | chemische Eigenschaft |
| întărire la rece | cold cure | durcissement à froid | Kalthärtung |
| întinderea pânzelor (de ferăstrău) | straining of saw blades | tension des lames de scie | Spannen von Sägeblättern |
| întreținere | maintenance | entretien | Instandhaltung |
| întreținerea pânzelor de ferăstrău | maintenance of saws; saw doctoring | entretien des lames | Instandhaltung von Sägeblätter |
| întreținerea sculelor | tools maintenance | entretien des outils | Werkzeuginstandhaltung |
| înțepenirea (ferăstrăului) | binding (of the saw blade) | serrage (de la lame de scie); pincement; coinçage | Klemmen (des Sägeblattes) |
| înveliș de sol | soil cover | couverture des sols | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| jaleș<br>*Salvia officinalis* | sage | sauge officinale | Salbei |
| jalon | ranging pole; station stake | jalon | Absteckstab; Fluchtstab |
| jalona, a | stake out (to) | jalonner | abstecken |
| jalonare | staking out;<br>ranging (of a line) | jalonnement | Absteckung; Abstecken |
| jaluzea | Venetian blind | jalousie | Jalousie |
| jder de copac<br>*Martes martes* | beech marten | martre (commune) | Edelmarder; Baummarder |
| jder de piatră<br>(beică; jder de casă)<br>*Martes foina* | beech marten; stone m. | fouine | Steinmarder; Hausmarder |
| jet de apă | water jet | jet d'eau | Wasserstrahl |
| jgheab vibrator | vibrating chute;<br>shaking chute | gouttière vibratoire | Vibrationsrinne |
| jigodie (boală) | distemper | maladie de Carré;<br>maladie du jeune age | Räude |
| jilav | moderately moist | frais | mäßig feucht |
| jilip | chute; slide | riese; glissoir | Riese; Riesbahn; Riesweg |
| jilip (scoc) cu apă | flume; wet chute | riese à eau | Wasserriese |
| jilip de lemn | timber chute; pole chute;<br>t. slide | riese en bois | Holzriese; Stammholzriese;<br>Stangenholzriese; Brettriese |
| jilip de pământ | earthen chute | glissoir; couloir | Erdriese |
| jir | beech-nut | faine | Buchecker; Buchel;<br>Bucheichel |
| jneapăn<br>*Pinus mugo* | mountain pine;<br>wild mountain pine | pin alpestre; pin nain | Krummholzkiefer;<br>Mugokiefer |
| jneapăn (pin de munte, p. târâtor, p. mugus) - *Pinus mugo (montana)* var. *mughus* | mugho pine | pin Mugho; p. rampant | Mugokiefer;<br>Krummholzkiefer |
| jneapăn (pin de munte, p. pumilio) - *Pinus mugo (montana)* var. *pumilio* | mountain pine | pin pumilio; p. chétif | Krummholzkiefer;<br>Latschenkiefer; Legföhre |
| jneapăn (pin de munte, p. uliginosa) - *Pinus mugo (montana)* ssp. *uliginosa* | moor (-land) pine | | Sumpfföhre; Moorspirke |
| jneapăn (pin de munte, p. uncinata) - *Pinus mugo (montana)* var. *uncinata* | mountain pine | pin à crochets; p. suffin | Hackenkiefer; Hackenföhre;<br>Bergspirke |
| joagăr | double-handed saw | passe-partout | Schrotsäge; Waldsäge |
| joagăr hidraulic | saw mill driven by water power | scierie à roue hydraulique | Wassersägemühle |
| jocul lemnului | movement of wood; working | jeu du bois | Arbeiten des Holzes |
| jugastru<br>*Acer campestre* | field maple; hedge m.;<br>common m. | érable champêtre; azeraille;<br>petit é. | Feldahorn; Feldmassholder |
| jugastru de Banat<br>*Acer monspessulanum* | Montpellier maple | érable de Monpellier | dreilappiger Ahorn;<br>französischer A. |
| jujău (jujeu) | (dog) collar-stick | carcan | Joch |
| junglă | jungle | jungle | Dschungel; Dschangel |
| juvelnic | fishholding net; keep net | bourriche en filet | Netzkescher |
| juvenil (tânăr) | juvenile; young; youthful | juvénile; jeune | jung; jugendlich |

## K

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| kainit | kainite | kaïnite | Kainit |
| kaki | khaki | kaki | khakifarbe; khakifarbit |
| kalimagneziu | kalimagnesia | kalimagnezia | Kalimagnesia |
| kelreuterie comună<br>*Koelreuteria paniculata* | pride of India | koelreutérie paniculée;<br>savonnier p. | rispige Koelreuterie;<br>Blasenesche |
| kerie japoneză<br>*Kerria japonica* | Japanese kerria | kerrie du Japon | japanische Kerrie |
| kieserit | kieserite | kieserite | Kieserit |
| kilocalorie | kilocalorie; large calorie | kilocalorie; millithermie | Kilokalorie |
| kilogram | kilogram | kilogramme | Kilogramm |
| kilogram-forță | kilogramme-force | kilogram-force | Kilopond |
| kilometru | kilometre | kilomètre | Kilometer |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| labă (brâncă de urs) | paw | patte (antérieure de l'ours) | Pflote; Prante (Branke) |
| label | labellum | labelle; tablier | Lippchen; Honiglippe |
| labiat | labiate; lipped; labiated | labié | lippig; lippenblütig; gelippt |
| labiu | labium; lip | lèvre | Lippe |
| laborator | laboratory | laboratoire | Laboratorium |
| lac (heleşteu) | lake; pond | étang, lac | Teich; See |
| lac (pentru lemn) | varnish; lacquer | laque; vernis | Lack |
| laciniat (despicat în fâşii) | laciniate; slashed; fringed | lacinié; déchiqueté | zipfelig; gefranst; geschlitzt |
| lacinie | lacinia | laciniure; lanière | Zipfel; Fetzen; Franse |
| lactaţie | lactation | lactation | Säugeperiode; Laktation |
| ladă de ambalaj | packing case | caisse d'emballage | Kiste |
| lamă (de instrument tăietor) | blade | lame | Blatt |
| lambă | tongue | languette | Feder |
| lambă şi uluc | groove and tongue | rainure et languette | Nut und Feder |
| lambriu | wainscot | lambris; revêtement intérieur | Wandverkleidung; Vertäfelung |
| lamelar | lamel-shaped; lamellar | lamellaire; lamelliforme | plättchenförmig |
| lamelat | lamellate | lamellé; lamellifère | plättchentragend |
| lamelă (la ciuperci) | lamella; gill | lamelle | Lamelle; Plättchen |
| lamelă branhială (la peşti) | branchial lamella | lamelle branchiale | Kiemenblättchen |
| lamină (limb, frunză) | lamina; limb; blade | limbe | Blattspreite; Blattfläche; Platte |
| lan | field | champ; encemancée | Saatfeld |
| lanceolat (ca vârful de lance) | lanceolate; lance-shaped | lancéolé | lanz(ett)lich; lanzettförmig |
| landşaft | landscape | paysage | Landschaft |
| lansetă | casting | canne à lancer | Spanner |
| lanţ (tăietor) | (saw) chain | chaîne (à scier) | (Säge)Kette; (Zahn)Kette |
| lanţ transportor | conveyor chain | chaîne transporteuse | Vorschubkette; Förderkette |
| lanuginos | lanuginose; cottony | lanugineux; duveté | reichwollig; wollflaumig |
| lapoviţă (zloată) | sleet; rain and snow | neige et pluie (mêlées) | Regenschnee; Schlack |
| lapte de var | cream of lime | lait de chaux | Kalkmilch |
| laptele câinelui (l. cucului) *Euphorbia* spp. | wartwort | réveil-matin; Euphorbe | Sonnenwalfsmilch |
| lapţi (de peşte) | fish-sperm | laitance; laite | Milch |
| larice (zadă) *Larix decidua* | European larch; larch; white l.; common l. | mélèze (commun); mélèze d'Europe | (europäische) Lärche; gemeiner Lärchenbaum |
| larice de Polonia - *L. polonica* | Polish larch | mélèze de Pologne | polonische Lärche |
| larice de Siberia - *L. sibirica* | Siberian larch | mélèze de Sibérie | sibirische Lärche |
| larice japonez - *L. leptolepis* | Japanese larch | mélèze du Japon | japanische Goldlärche |
| laricet (arboret de larice) | larch stand; larch forest | peuplement de mélèze;mélézein | Lärchenbestand; Lärchenwald |
| larvă | larva; grub | larve | Larve |
| larvă apodă | maggot | larve apode; asticot | Made |
| larvă de cărăbuş | cockchafer-grub | larve de hanneton; ver blanc | Engerling |
| larve sârmă - fam. *Elateridae* | wireworms | vers fil de fer; v. jaunes | Drahtwürmer |
| latent | latent | latent | latent |
| latenţă | latency; latent period; l.factor | (période de) latence; facteur l. | Latentz; latenter Zustand |
| laterită | laterite | latérite | laterit |
| laterizare | laterization | latérisation | Laterisierung |
| latex | latex | latex | Latex |
| laticifer | laticiferous; latex-bearing | laticifère | milchsafttragend |
| latitudine (geografică) | (geographic) latitude | latitude (géographique) | (geographische) Breite |
| latură de drumuire | side of a traverse | coté d'un cheminement | Polygonzugseite |
| laţ (de lemn) | spar | chevron | Sparren |
| laţ (de prins păsări) | (bird-)snare; gin; noose | lacet | Schlinge |
| laur (dafin) - *Laurus nobilis* | (common) laurel; bay-tree | laurier (commun) | (echter) Lorbeer; (gemeiner) L. |
| lavă de torenţi (l. torenţială) | mud; mudflow | lave de torrents; l. torrentielle | Muhre; Mur; Murgang |
| lavă vulcanică | vulcanic lava | lave volcanique | vulcanische Lave |
| lax (spaţiat) | loose; distant; flabby | lâche; espacé; peu serré | locker; weitlaufiggestellt |
| lăbărţarea trunchiului | root-swelling | empattement du tronc; patte | Wurzelanlauf; Wurzelansatz |
| lăcătuşerie | locksmith's shop | serrurerie | Schlosserei |
| lăcovişte | Humic Gley soil | sol humique à gley | Wiesenboden |
| lăcrămioară (mărgăritar) *Convallaria majalis* | may-lily; l. of the valley | muguet | Maiglöckchen |
| lăcrimiţă *Majanthemum bifolium* | may-lily; m.-flower | fleur de mai | zweiblättrige Schattenblume |
| lăcuire | coating; varnishing | vernissage | Lackierung |
| lăcusta mare verde *Locusta viridissima* | large green grasshopper | grande sauterelle verte | grosses grünes Heupferd |
| lăcustă - *Locusta* spp. | locust; grass-hopper | sauterelle | Wanderheuschrecke |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| lăptucă - *Lactarius volemus* | Tawny Milkcap mushroom | lactaire grosse poire; l. à lait abondant; vache; lamburon | Milchbrätling |
| lăsa (rezerve), a | leave standings; l. standards | baliver | belassen (Oberholz) |
| lăstar | shoot; sprout | (jeune) pousse; rejet | Spross; Schössling |
| lăstar de cioată | stool-shoot; coppice shoot | rejet de souche; surgeon | Stockausschlag |
| lăstarii de pe o cioată | clump of shoots; stool-s. | cépée; trochée | Schösslingsbusch |
| lăstări, a | sprout; shoot out (to) | rejeter | ausschlagen; Schösslinge treiben |
| lăstăriș (crâng) | regrowth-coppice | taillis; rejet | Niederwald |
| lăturoi | slab; offcut | dosse; dosseau; déballe | Rundschwarte |
| lățime | width | largeur | Breite |
| lățimea aşchiei | chip width | largeur du copeau | Spanbreite |
| lățimea inelului anual | width of the annual ring | largeur du cerne | Jahrringbreite |
| lățimea pânzei de ferăstrău | breadth of saw blade | largeur de la lame de scie | Sägeblattbreite |
| lățimea tăieturii | width of kerf | largeur du trait | Schlitzweite |
| lână de lemn | wood wool; excelsior | laine de bois | Holzwolle |
| lânced (vegetează greu) | unthrifty | mal venant | Schlechtwüchsig |
| lânos (păros) | lanate; woolly | laineux | wollig; woolhaarig |
| lebădă cântătoare (de iarnă) *Cygnus cygnus* | whooper swan; whistling s. | cygne sauvage; c. à bec jaune | Singschwan; Wildschwan |
| lebădă cucuiată (l. gheboasă, l. mută) - *Cygnus olor* | mute swan; tame s. | cygne domestique | Höckerschwan; stummer Schwan |
| legalizare | legalization | légalisation | Legalisierung amtliche |
| legătură | joint | joint | Verbindung |
| legătură mică de lemn de foc | small faggot; wood bundle | bourrée; cotret | Reisbündel |
| lege (de producție) | (yield) law | loi (de rendement) | (Ertrags)Gesetz |
| legea acțiunii factorilor de vegetație (l. acțiunii compensatoare a factorilor ecologici) | law of Mitscherlich; l. of diminishing returns; l. of d. increments | loi de Mitscherlich; l. des rendements décroissants; l.d. excédents moins que proportionnels | Wirkungsgesetz der Wachstumsfaktoren; Mitscherlich Gesetz |
| legea acțiunii maselor | mass action law | loi de l'action des masses | Massenwirkungsgesetz |
| legea egalei importanțe a tuturor factorilor de vegetație | law of the equal importance of vegetation factors | loi de l'égale importance de tous les facteurs de végétation | Gesetz der gleichen Wichtigkeit der Vegetationsfaktoren |
| legea fertilității crescânde a solului | low of increasing soil fertility | loi de la fertilité croissante du sol | Gesetz der steigenden Bodenfruchtbarkeit |
| legea maximului | law of the maximum | loi de maximum | Gesetz des Maximums |
| legea minimului | law of the minim; l. of Liebig | loi de minimum; l. de Liebig | G.de Minimums;G. von Liebig |
| legea optimului | law of the optimum | loi de l'optimum | Gesetz des Optimums |
| legea rapoartelor | ratio law | loi des rapports | Verhältnisgesetz |
| legendă | legend | légende | Legende |
| leghemoglobină | leghemoglobin | leghémoglobine | Leghämoglobin |
| legislație forestieră | forest legislation; forest laws | législation forestière | Forstgesetzgebung |
| leguminoase fam. *Leguminosae* | leguminosae; leguminous plants | légumineuses | Hülsenfrüchtler; Hülsenfrüchter |
| lemn | wood; timber | bois | Holz |
| lemn aburit | steamed wood | bois étuvé | gedämpftes Holz |
| lemn absolut uscat | oven dry timber | bois anhydre | darrtrockenes Holz |
| lemn alb | white wood | bois blanc | Weissholz; weisses Holz |
| lemn ameliorat | improved wood | bois amélioré | vergütetes Holz; veredeltes H. |
| lemn atacat de ciuperci | decayed wood | bois attaqué par des champignons | pilzbefallenes angefaultes Holz |
| lemn atacat de insecte | beetle attacked wood | bois vermoulu | insectenbefallenes Holz |
| lemn bogat în rășină | lightwood | bois riche en résine | harzreiches Holz |
| lemn brut | raw wood | bois brut | Rohholz |
| lemn carbonizat | carbonized wood | bois carbonisé | angekohltes Holz |
| lemn căzut | fallen wood / trunk | bois grisant | Lagerholz |
| lemn câinesc *Ligustrum vulgare* | (common) privet | troène (commun); puine | gemeine Rainweide; gemeiner Liguster |
| lemn cioplit | hewn timber | bois équarri à la hache | behauenes /bezimmertes Holz |
| lemn cioplit parțial | rough-hewn timber | bois dégrossi | behauenes Holz |
| lemn cojit | barked-wood; peeled-wood | bois pélard | entrindetes Holz; geschältes H. |
| lemn comercial | commercial wood | bois de commerce | Handelsholz |
| lemn cu ape | curled; veined wood | bois madré | Fladerholz; Maserig |
| lemn cu coajă | roundwood with bark | bois avec écorce | Rundholz mit Rinde |
| lemn cu defecte | wood with defects | bois à défauts; b. vicieux | fehlerhaftes Holz |
| lemn cu desene | figured wood | bois à dessins | gezeichnetes Holz |
| lemn cu fibre drepte | straight fibred / grained wood | bois à fibres droites | geradfaseriges Holz |
| lemn cu fibre lungi | long fibrous wood; l.grained w. | bois à fibres longues | langfaseriges Holz |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| lemn cu fibre ondulate | wavy-grained wood | bois à fibres ondulées | wellenförmiges Maserholz |
| lemn cu gelivuri | frost-cracked wood | bois gélif | frostrissiges Holz |
| lemn cu inele fine | narrow-ringed wood; fine-zoned wood | bois à cernes étroits; bois à couches minces | feinjähriges Holz |
| lemn cu inele mari | wide-ringed wood; broad-zoned wood | bois à larges cernes ; bois à couches épaisses | grobjähriges Holz |
| lemn cu oglinzi | silver-grained wood | bois à mailles; b. maillé | Spiegelholz |
| lemn cu pori împrăştiaţi | diffuse-porous wood | bois à pores diffus | zerstreutporiges Holz |
| lemn cu rulură | ring-shaken wood | bois à roulure | kernschäliges / rundschäliges Holz |
| lemn curb (în mod natural) | curved wood; crooked w. | bois courbe | Krummholz |
| lemn curbat (prin aburire) | bentwood | bois ceintré | Bugholz |
| lemn de alburn | sapwood | bois d'aubier | Splintholz |
| lemn de aprins (focul) | firewood | bois d'allumage; b.allume-feu | Anmacheholz;Feueranzündholz |
| lemn de căpriori | quarters | bois de chevrons | Stollenholz |
| lemn de căruţărie (de rotărie) | wheel-wright wood | bois de charronnage | Wagnerholz; Stellmacherholz |
| lemn de celuloză (lemn pentru pastă) | pulpwood; wood for defibration; w. f. pulping | bois à pâte; b. à pulpe; b. de défibrage | Faserholz; Schleifholz |
| lemn de cherestea | saw timber; lumber | bois de sciage | Sägeholz |
| lemn de cioată | stumpwood | bois de souche | Stockholz |
| lemn de claviatură | keyboard wood | bois de clavier | Klaviaturholz |
| lemn de compresiune | compression wood | bois de compression | Druckholz; Wetterholz |
| lemn de construcţii | building / construction timber | bois de construction | Bauholz |
| lemn de construcţii hidraulice | wood for hydraulic works | bois de constructions hydrauliques | Wasserbauholz |
| lemn de construcţii rurale | rural economy timber | bois d'économie rurale | Landbauholz |
| lemn de crăci | branchwood | bois de branches | Astholz |
| lemn de derulare / derulaj | peeler wood | bois de déroulage | (Rund)Schälholz |
| lemn de despicat | split wood; cleavage wood | bois de fente | Spaltholz |
| lemn de deşeuri | waste-wood | bois de déchets | Abfallholz |
| lemn de doage | stave bolt | bois de douves; douvain | Daubholz; Daubenholz |
| lemn de dogărie | cooperage wood | bois de tonnellerie | Böttcherholz; Fassholz |
| lemn de dulgherie | timber for carpentry | bois de charpente | Zimmerholz |
| lemn de fascine | fascines wood | bois de fascines | Faschinenholz |
| lemn de foc | firewood; fuelwood | bois de chauffage/feu/à brûler | Brennholz |
| lemn de foioase | hardwood; broadleaved wood | bois de feuillu | Laubholz |
| lemn de furnir | veneering-wood; veneer w. | bois de placage | Furnirholz; Fournirholz |
| lemn de gater | sawlog; sawing timber; lumber | bois de sciage | Sägeholz; Schnittholz |
| lemn de industrie | industrial wood | bois d'industrie | Industrieholz |
| lemn de inimă (duramen) | heart-wood; duramen | bois de coeur; duramen | Kernholz |
| lemn de lăzi | box wood | bois de caisserie | Kistenholz |
| lemn de lucru | timber; industrial wood | bois d'oeuvre; b. de travail | Werkholz; Bauholz; Nutzholz |
| lemn de lucru mărunt | small timber | menu bois d'oeuvre | kleines Schichtnutzholz |
| lemn de mici dimensiuni | smallwood | petit bois | Reiserholz |
| lemn de mină | mining timber; pitwood | bois de mine | Grubenholz |
| lemn de pavaj | paving wood | bois de pavés | Pflasterholz |
| lemn de ramuri | branch wood | bois de branches | Astholz |
| lemn de rădăcini | root wood | bois de racines | Wurzelholz |
| lemn de răşinoase | softwood; coniferous wood | bois de résineux | Nadelholz |
| lemn de reacţie | reaction wood | bois de réaction | Reaktionsholz |
| lemn de rezonanţă | resonance wood; resonant w. sounding-board w. | bois de résonance | Resonanzholz; Klangholz; Tonholz |
| lemn de rudărie | wood for carving | bois de raclerie | Holz für Schnitzwaren |
| lemn de sculptură | carving wood | bois de sculpture | Schnitzholz |
| lemn de specii tropicale | tropical wood | bois tropical | Tropenholz |
| lemn de steri (l. stivuit în s.) | cordwood | bois de stère; b. de corde | Klafterholz |
| lemn de strungărie | turner's wood | bois de tour; b. d. tourneur | Drechslerholz |
| lemn de tâmplărie | joinery timber | bois de menuiserie | Tischlerholz; Tischlereiholz |
| lemn de tensiune | tension wood | bois de tension | Zugholz |
| lemn de traverse | timber / log for sleepers | bois de traverses | Schwellenholz |
| lemn de trunchi | stemwood | bois de fût | Schaftholz |
| lemn debitat | converted timber; sawed t. | bois débité | gesägtes Holz |
| lemn degradat | degraded wood; decay(ing) w. | bois dégradé | geschädigtes Holz |
| lemn densificat (l. presat) | densified wood | bois densifié | Pressholz |
| lemn descompus | decomposed wood | bois gaté | verwesenes Holz |
| lemn despicat (lobdă) | split fire-wood; s. billet | bois de quartier | Klobenholz; Scheitholz; Spälte |
| lemn despicat în lung | longitudinal cleaved timber | bois de refend | Längsspaltholz |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| lemn din produse secundare | wood from secondary felling | bois de coupe secondaire | Nachliebsholz |
| lemn drept | straight wood | bois droit | zweischnüriges Holz |
| lemn exotic | exotic timber; wood from oversea | bois exotique; b. d'outremer | fremdländisches Holz; exotisches Holz; Uberseeholz |
| lemn fasonat | rough converted wood | bois façonné | ausgeformtes Holz |
| lemn fosil | fossilized wood | bois fossilisé | fossiles Holz |
| lemn cu gelivuri (l. geliv) | frost-cracked wood | bois gélif | frostrissiges Holz |
| lemn greu | heavy wood | bois lourd | schweres Holz |
| lemn gros | thick timber | gros bois | Starkholz |
| lemn impregnat | impregnated wood | bois impregné | Tränkvollholz |
| lemn indigen | native wood;indigenous timber | bois indigène | einheimisches Holz |
| lemn îmbătrânit | old wood | bois vieilli | altes Holz; Altholz |
| lemn încins | mouldy wood; dotty w. | bois échauffé | verstocktes Holz |
| lemn lamelat | laminated wood; laminate | bois lamellé | Schichtholz |
| lemn lucrat | worked wood; processed w. | bois travaillé | bearbeitetes Holz |
| lemn mare (Ø>7cm la capătul subțire) | wood upwards to 7 cm (at small end); timber | bois fort | Derbholz |
| lemn matur | exploitable wood | bois mûr | Hiebsreifenwald |
| lemn mărunt (Ø<7cm la capătul gros) | timber (pieces) under 7 cm diameter | bois ayant moins de 7 cm diamètre | Nichtderbholz; Holz unter 7 cm Durchmesser |
| lemn măzărat | veined wood; curly-grained w. | bois madré; b. veiné | Maserholz |
| lemn moale | softwood; low density w. | bois tendre; b. gras | Weichholz; weiches Holz |
| lemn mort (defect în lemn) | scar | cicatrice | Rindenschaden |
| lemn mort | deadwood | bois d'arbres morts | Holz abgestorbener Bäume |
| lemn neaburit | unsteamed wood | bois non étuvé | ungedämpftes Holz |
| lemn necojit (cu coajă) | unbarked wood/timber | bois en grume | berindetes/unentrindetes Holz |
| lemn noduros (l. cu noduri) | knotty wood; knotty timber | bois noueux | Knorrholz |
| lemn pe picior | standing timber | bois sur pied | stehende Bäume |
| lemn pentru celuloză | pulpwood | bois de trituration | Industrieholz |
| lemn pentru cherestea | saw log | bille de sciage | Sägeblock |
| lemn pentru claviatură | keyboard wood | bois de clavier | Klaviaturholz |
| lemn pentru construcții | framing timber | bois de construction | Bauholz |
| lemn pentru construcții navale | ship building timber; s.-t. | bois pour constructions navales; b. de marine | Schiffbauholz; Schiffbauhölzer |
| lemn pentru creioane | pencil wood | bois à crayons | Bleistiftholz |
| lemn pentru furnir | veneer log | bille de placage | Furnierblock |
| lemn pentru hârtie | paper wood | bois à papier ; b. pour p. | Papierholz |
| lemn pentru lăzi (de ambalaj) | box-wood | bois de caisserie | Kistenholz |
| lemn pentru mangal (l. p. cărbune) | charcoal wood | bois de carbonisation; charbonette | Kohlenholz |
| lemn pipernicit | wolf tree; bushy tree | bois rabougri | knie Busch |
| lemn proaspăt doborât | green wood | bois de coupe fraiche | frischer Einschlag |
| lemn poros | porous wood | bois poreux | poröses Holz |
| lemn prelucrat | processed wood | bois ouvragé/ouvré/transformé | verarbeitetes Holz |
| lemn putred | rotten wood | bois pourri | faules Holz |
| lemn putregăios | decayed wood | bois passé | morsches Holz |
| lemn răsucit (cu fibră torsă) | torse fibre wood | bois tors; b. virant; b. tordu | drehwüchsiges Holz |
| lemn răşinos | resinous wood | bois résineux | Harzholz |
| lemn rotund | round wood; r. timber | bois rond | Rundholz |
| lemn rotund pentru industrializare | long pole | grume | Langholz |
| lemn rotund pentru utilizare specifică | special assortment log | bois rond spécifique | Rundholz-Sondersortiment |
| lemn rotund subțire (Ø = 7-14 cm la capătul gros) | billet; bolt | rondin; role | Prügel; Prügelholz; Knüppel; Knüppelholz |
| lemn stivuit (în steri) | corded wood | bois enstéré | Bank; Stoss; Ster |
| lemn strâmb | torse wood | bois (tors ou vivant) | Drehwüchsiges Holz |
| lemn tare (lemn dur) | hardwood | bois dur; bois nerveux | Hartholz; hartes Holz |
| lemn târziu (l. de vară; l. d. toamnă) | late wood; summer wood; autumn wood | bois final; bois d'été; bois d'automne | Spätholz; Sommerholz; Engholz |
| lemn tenace | tough wood | bois tenace | zähes Holz |
| lemn timpuriu (de primăvară) | earlywood; springwood | bois initial; b. de printemps | Frühholz; Frühjahrsholz |
| lemn ud | wetwood | poche humide | Naßkern |
| lemn umed | damp wood | bois humide | feuchtes Holz |
| lemn uscat (<13% umiditate) | dry wood; dried w.;seasoned w. | bois sec ; b. desséché | Trockenholz |
| lemn uscat în pădure | wood dried in the forest | bois séché en forêt | waldtrockenes Holz |
| lemn uscat la aer | air dried wood | bois séché à l'air | lufttrockenes Holz |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| lemn uşor | light wood | bois léger | leichtes Holz |
| lemn verde | green wood | bois vert; b. de coupe fraiche | (saft)frisches Holz |
| lemn zvântat la expediție | shipping dry timber | bois sec à l'expédition | verladettrockenes Holz |
| lemnos | woody; ligneous | ligneux | holzartig; holzig; holzicht |
| lenticele | lenticels | lenticelles | Lentizellen; Korkwarzen |
| lenticular (lentiform) | lenticular; lens-shaped | lenticulaire | linsenförmig |
| lepidocrocit | lepidocrocite | lépidocrocite | Lepidokrokit |
| lepidoptere<br>fam. *Lepidoptera* | lepidoptera;<br>lepidopterous insects | lépidoptères | Lepidopteren; Falter |
| lepidopterofile | lepidopterophilae | lépidopterophiles | Schmetterlingsblumen |
| leptofloem | leptophloem | leptophloème | Leptophloem |
| leptom | leptome; leptomestome | leptome | Leptom; Siebteil; Kribralteil |
| leptonemă | leptonema | leptonème | Leptonema |
| leptoten | leptotene | leptotène | Leptotän |
| letal (mortal) | lethal; deadly | létale; mortel | letal; tödlich |
| levigare | leaching | lessivage | Auswaschung |
| liană | liana; climbing plant | liane | Schlingpflanze; Liane |
| liber | liber; bast | liber | Bast |
| liber de tei | lime-bast | tille | Lindenbast |
| libriform | libriform | libriforme | Libriform; Liberformzellen |
| liceu de silvicultură (grup şcolar silvic / forestier) | forest high-school | licée forestièr | forstliche Oberschule;<br>f. Lyzeum |
| lichen - *Lichenes* | lichen | lichen | Flechte |
| lichid | liquid | liquide | Flüssig |
| licitație | auction | enchère; licitation | Versteigerung; Auktion |
| lignicol | lignicolous | lignicole | holzbewohnend |
| lignicultură | ligniculture | ligniculture | Lignikultur |
| lignifica (lemnifica), a se | lignify; become lignified (to) | lignifier (se) | verholzen (sich) |
| lignificare (lemnificare) | lignification | lignification | Verholzung; Holzbildung |
| lignificarea (puieților toamna) | hardening off (of nursery plants) | aoûtage (des plants) | Abhärten (der Sämlinge) |
| lignină | lignine | lignine | Lignin; Holzstoff |
| ligninoliză | lignin decomposition | ligninolyse; dégradation de la lignine | Ligninabbau |
| ligniscent (se lignifică) | ligniscent; becoming woody | ligniscent; devenant bois | verholzend |
| lignit | lignite | lignite | Braunkohle |
| lignivor | lignivorous; gnawing wood | ligniperde; lignirode; lignivore | holzfressend; holzverderbend |
| liliac - *Syringa vulgaris* | lilac | lilas | Flieder |
| liliac transilvănean (carpatic) *Syringa josikaea* | Hungarian lilac | lilas de Hongrie | ungarischer Flieder |
| limb (de aparat topografic) | limb | limbe | Limbus |
| limb (lamină, la frunză) | lamina; blade (of leaf) | limbe (de la feuille) | Blattspreite |
| limba cerbului (ciuperca de ficat; păstrăv roşu de stejar) - *Fistulina hepatica* | Beefsteak fungus | fistuline hépatique; glu de chêne; bolet foie de boeuf; langue de b.; l. de châtaignier | Ochsenzunge;<br>Leberpilz |
| limbă de material albic | tonguing of albic materials | pénétration de matériaux albiques | |
| limitator de cursă | stop | limiteur de course | Anschlag; Hubanschlag |
| limită de adeziune | sticky point | point / limite d'adhésivité | Klebgrenze |
| limită de aerație | aeration limit | limite d'aération | Durchluftungsgrenze |
| limită de consistență | consistency constant | limite de consistence | Konsistenzgrenze |
| limită de contracție | shrinkage limit | limite de contraction | Schrumpfungsgrenze |
| limită de elasticitate | elastic limit | limite d'élasticité | Elastizitätsgrenze |
| limită de plasticitate | plastic limit | limite de plasticité | Plastizitätsgrenze |
| limită de proprietate | property boundary | limite de propriété | Eigentumsgrenze |
| limită de toleranță | tolerance level | limite de tolérance | |
| limnic | limnic | limnique | limnisch |
| limonit | limonite | limonite | Limonit |
| lin - *Tinca tinca (vulgaris)* | tench | tanche | Schleie |
| linia de ochire | sight line | ligne de mire | Visierlinie |
| linie continuă (la grafice) | full line | trait plein | volle Linie |
| linie de amenajament (parcelară) | ride | laie | Schneise |
| linie de bază (în topografie) | base line | ligne de base | Basislinie |
| linie de cea mai mare pantă | line of steepest slope;<br>line of greatest inclination | ligne de la plus grande pente | Richtung grösster (Boden-) Neigung |
| linie de curent | streamline | ligne de courant; filet fluide | Stromlinie |
| linie de gonaşi | line of beaters | ligne de rabatteurs | Treiberlinie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| linie de montare | assembly line | chaîne de montage | Montierstraße |
| linie de prelucrare | processing line | chaîne d'usinage | Bearbeitungsstraße |
| linie de regresie | regression line | ligne de régression | Regressionslinie |
| linie întreruptă (în reprezentări grafice) | broken line | ligne interrompue; trait discontinu | gebrochene Linie |
| linie marcată (pe teren) | sighting-line | ligne de repères | abgesteckte Linie; Visierlinie |
| linie parcelară | ride; compartment line | ligne parcellaire; layon | Schneise; Abteilungslinie |
| linie punctată (la grafice) | dotted line | trait ponctué; ligne pointillée | punktierte Linie |
| linie somieră | major ride | laie sommière | Hauptschneise |
| linie tehnologică | production line; plant | ligne technologique | Fertigungsband |
| lipan - *Thymallus thymallus* | grayling | ombre commun; o. de rivière | Äsche |
| lipază | lipase; fat-splitting enzyme | lipase | Lipase; fettsspaltendes Enzym |
| lipi, a | glue; stick; gum (to) | coller | kleben |
| lipicios (cleios) | sticky | collant; gluant | kleberig; klebrig |
| lipire | gluing | collage | Klebung |
| lipitoare | leech | sangsue | Egel |
| lipocondrii (granule celulare) | lipochondria | lipochondres | Lipochondrien |
| listă sistematică de soluri | list of soils | liste de sols | Bodenliste |
| lișiță - *Fulica atra* | (bald) coot | foulque noire; f. macroule | schwarzes Wasser-/Blässhuhn |
| litic | lithic | lithique | lithisch |
| litieră | litter | litière;couverture morte (du sol) | (Boden)Streu; Streuschicht |
| litieră de ramuri | branch-litter | litière de branches | Aststreu |
| litieră de turbă | peat litter | litière de tourbe | Torfstreu |
| litofită (plantă de stânci) | lithophyte | lithophyte | Lithophyt |
| litogeneză | lithogenesis; petrogenesis | lithogenèse | Lithogenese |
| litologie | lithology | lithologie | Lithologie |
| litoral | seaside | littoral | Küste |
| litosecvență | lithosequence | lithoséquence | Lithosequenz |
| litosol | Lithosol | lithosol | Lithosol |
| livadă de pomi | orchard; fruitgarden | verger | Obstbaumgarten |
| livrare | delivery; supply | livraison; fourniture | Lieferung |
| lizardit | lizardite | lizardite | Lisardit |
| lizieră (margine de pădure) | edge; border; skirt; outskirt | lisière (d'une forêt) | Waldessaum; Waldrand |
| lizimetru | lysimeter | lysimètre; case lysimétrique | Lysimeter |
| lob (de frunză) | lobe | lobe | Lappen |
| lobat | lobed; lobated; gashed | lobé | lappig; gelappt |
| lobulat | lobulate | lobulé | kleinlappig |
| loc de bătaie a peștilor | spawning-place | frayère | Laichort; Laichplatz |
| loc de bocșe (platformă d. b.) | charring-place | charbonnerie | Meilerstätte; Kohlenplatte |
| loc de boncănit | mating place | fort du rut | Brunftpalz |
| loc de destinație | place of destination | lieu de destination | Bestimmungsort |
| loc de fasonare | conversion site | chantier de façonnage | Aufarbeitungsplatz; Ausformungsplatz |
| loc de hrănire (pentru vânat) | feeding place | gagnage | Futterplatz |
| loc de refugiu (pentru vânat) | refuge | refuite; rembuchement; lieu de refuge | Zufluchtsort |
| loc mlăștinos | moor-land | terrain marécageux; gâtine | Moorgelände |
| local (topic) | local; topical | local; topique | lokal; topisch; örtich |
| localizarea profilului | profile location | lieu du profil | topographische Lage des Bodenprofils |
| locomotor | locomotor | locomoteur | lokomotorisch |
| locuitor | inhabitant; dweller | habitant | Bowehner |
| locul (cavitate mică) | loculus; cavity | locule; loge; logette | Fach |
| loculat | loculate; locular | loculé; loculaire | gefächert |
| loess | loess | loess | Löß |
| loess nisipos | sandy loess; coarse l. | loess sableux | sandiger Löß |
| loess tipic | typical loess | loess typique | typischer Löß |
| longevitate | longevity | longévité | Langlebigkeit |
| longeviv | long-lived | longévif | langlebig |
| longitudine | longitude | longitude | geographische Länge |
| lopată (de lemn) | shovel (of wood) | pelle (de bois) | (Holz)Schaufel |
| lopătar - *Platalea leucorodia* | spoonbill | spatule blanche | Löffler |
| lostriță - *Hucho hucho* | huchon; huck;Danube salmon | huchon; saumon du Danube | Huchen; Donaulachs |
| lua zborul (păsări), a-și | take wing; flush (to) | s'envoler; prendre l'essor | abstreichen |
| lublinit | lublinite | lublinite | Lublinit |
| lubrifiant | lubricant; lubricator | lubrifiant | Schmiermittel; Schmiere |
| lucernă - *Medicago sativa* | lucerne | luzerne | Luzerne |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| luciul lemnului | wood luster | lustre du bois | Glanz des Holzes |
| lucrabilitatea lemnului | workability of the wood | oeuvrabilité du bois | Bearbeitbarkeit des Holzes |
| lucrare de întreținere | cultivation | entretien du sol | Bodenpflege |
| lucrare minimă a solului | minimum tillage | travail minimal du sol | minimale Bodenbearbeitung |
| lucrarea solului | tillage | travail du sol; façon culturale | Bodenbearbeitung |
| lucrări culturale | silvicultural operations | travaux culturaux | Kulturarbeiten |
| lucrări de îngrijire (operațiuni culturale) | improvement cutting; tending operations | soins culturaux; soins sylvicoles | Pflegehieb; Pflegemassnahmen |
| lucrări pregătitoare (l. preliminare) | preliminary operations | travaux préliminaires | Vorarbeiten |
| lucrător | worker | ouvrier; travailleur | Arbeiter |
| lucrător cu ferăstrăul | sawyer | scieur | Säger |
| lucru mecanic | mechanical work | travail mécanique | mechanische Arbeit |
| lujer (mlădiță) | shoot; sprout | pousse | Trieb; Spross; Sprössling |
| lujer anual | annual shoot | pousse de l'année | Jahrestrieb |
| lujer de doi ani | two-year old shoot | pousse de deux ans | |
| lujer de vară | second shoot; lammas-shoot | pousse de la deuxième sève | Johannistrieb |
| lujer principal | leading shoot; leader | pousse principale | Haupttrieb |
| lujer tânăr | young shoot | scion; brout | jünger Trieb; Schössling |
| lujer terminal | terminal-shoot | pousse terminale | Gipfeltrieb; Gipfelspross |
| lumina (arboretul), a | open out (the crop) (to) | éclaircir (le peuplement) | lichtstellen (den Bestand) auslichten (d. B.) |
| lumină | light | lumière | Licht |
| luminat (despre un arboret) | open | clair | licht; offen |
| luminiscent | luminiscent | luminiscent | leuchtend |
| luminiș | glade | clairière | Waldlichtung |
| luncă | meadow | prairie dans la largue du lit d'un rivière | Aue; Au |
| luncă inundabilă | flood land; everglade | prairie basse; préinondable | Überschwemmungsgebiet |
| lunetă | telescope; field-glass | lunette | Fernrohr |
| lunetă de ochire (la armă) | army-telescope | lunette de fusil | Gewehrzielfernrohr |
| lunetă stadimetrică | stadia telescope | lunette stadimétrique | Distanzmessfernrohr |
| lungime | length | longueur | Länge |
| lungime nominală | nominal length | longuer nominale | Nennlänge |
| lungimea pânzei de ferăstrău | length of saw blade | longueur de la lame de scie | Blattlänge; Sägeblattlänge |
| lungimea trunchiului | tree length; bole l. | longueur de fût | Stammlänge |
| luntre (barcă) | barge; boat | canot | Kahn; Nachen |
| lunură | included sapwood; double alburnum | lunure | Mondring |
| lup - *Canis lupus* | wolf | loup | Wolf |
| lup tânăr | young wolf; puppy | louvart | Jungwolf |
| lupoaică | she wolf | louve | Wölfin |
| lustrui, a | polish (to) | polir | polieren; glanzschleifen |
| lustruire | polishing; polish | polissage | Polieren |
| lustruire de finisare | finishing polish | dernier polissage | Fertigpolieren |
| lustrul lemnului | lustre of the wood | lustre du bois; éclat d. b. | Glanz des Holzes |
| lut | loam; l. soil | limon; lehm | Lehm; Lehmboden |
| lut argilo-nisipos | sandy clayey loam | limon argilo-sableux | sanding-toniger Lehm |
| lut argilos | clayey loam | limon argileux | toniger Lehm |
| lut greu | heavy loam | limon lourd | schewerer Lehm |
| lut mediu | medium loam | limon moyen | mittlerer Lehm |
| lut nisipis | sandy loam | limon sableux | sandiger Lehm |
| lut nisipo-prăfos | silty-sandy loam | limon sableux silteux | schluffing-sandiger lehm |
| lut nisipos fin | fine sandy loam | limon sableux fin | fein-sandiger Lehm |
| lut nisipos foarte fin | very fine sandy loam | limon sableux très fin | sehr fein-sandiger Lehm |
| lut nisipos grosier | coarse sandy loam | limon sableux grossier | grob-sandiger Lehm |
| lut prăfos | silty loam | limon fin | schluffiger Lehm |
| lut ușor | light loam | limon léger | leichter Lehm |
| luto-argilos | clayey loamy | limoneux-argileux | toning-lehmig |
| luto-argilos mâlos | silty clayey-loamy | limoneux-argileux silteux | schluffig tonig-lehmig |
| luto-mâlos | silty-loamy | limineux-silteux | schluffig-lehmig |
| luto-nisipos | sandy-loamy | limoneux-sableux | sandig-lehmig |
| luto-nisipos mâlos | silty sandy-loamy | limoneux-sableux silteux | schluffig sanding-lehmig |
| lutos | loamy | limoneux | lehming |
| luvic | luvic | luvique | luvisch |
| luvisol | Luvisol | luvisol | Luvisol |
| luxuriant | luxuriant; luxurious | luxuriant; luxurieux | luxurierend; üppig; wuchernd |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| lac (secreție răşinoasă) | lac | laque | Gummilack |
| lac de ulei | oil varnish | vernis à l'huile | Öllack |
| ladă | box; case; chest | caisse | Kiste |
| langbeinit | langbeinite | langbeinite | Langbeinit |
| lateritizare | lateritization; latosolization | latéritisation; ferralitisation | Laterisierung |
| loc de păşune | pasture; p.-ground; pasturage; grazing-field | pâturage; dépaissance; pacage; gagnage | Weide; Weideplatz; Hutung; Trift |
| lanț | chain | chaine | Kette |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| macara funiculară | cableway crane; funicular c. | grue à cable aérien | Seilbahnkran |
| macara mobilă | traveller; travelling crane | grue mobile | Fahrkran |
| macara turnantă | revolving crane | grue tournante | Drehkran |
| macaz (de cale ferată) | switch; points | aiguille | Weiche |
| macerare | maceration; steeping | macération | Mazeration; Murbmachen |
| maclură - *Maclura pomifera* | osage-orange | maclura orange | Osagedorn; Osage-Orange |
| macroagregat | macroaggregate | macroagrégat | Makroaggregat |
| macroclimă | macroclimate | macroclimat | Makroklima; Großklima |
| macroelement | macroelement; macronutrient | macroélément | Makronährstoff |
| macrofaună | macrofauna | macrofaune | Makrofauna |
| macrogamet | macrogamete | macrogamète | Makrogamet |
| macrolepidoptere *Macrolepidoptera* | macrolepidoptera | macrolépidoptères | Großchmetterlinge |
| macrospecie (specie colectivă) | macrospecies | macrospecies | Großart |
| macrospor | macrospore | macrospore | Makrospore; Groß-/Langspore |
| macrostructură | macrostructure | macrostructure | Makrogefüge; Makrostruktur |
| maestru de vânătoare | hunt master | directeur de la battue | Jagdmeister; Widmeister |
| magazie | store-room; storage area | dépôt; magasin | Lagerraum |
| magaziner | store-keeper | magasiner | Lagerverwalter; Lagerist |
| maghemit | maghemit | maghémite | Maghemit |
| magnet | magnet | aimant | Magnet |
| magnetit | magnetite | magnétite | Magnetit |
| magneziu | magnesium | magnésium | Magnesium |
| magnolie albă *Magnolia kobus* | Kobus magnolia | magnolier Kobus | Kobus-Magnolie |
| magnolie japoneză *Magnolia obovata* | obovate-leaved magnolia | magnolier du Japon | japanische Magnolie |
| magnolie mare *Magnolia acuminata* | cucumber tree | magnolier acuminé | Gurkenmagnolie |
| magnolie stelată *Magnolia stellata* | starry magnolia | magnolier étoilé | sternblütige Magnolie |
| magnolie umbrelă *Magnolia tripetala* | umbrella magnolia | magnolier à ombrelle | Schirm-Magnolie |
| mahon (acaju, lemn exotic) | mahogany | acajou | Mahagoniholz |
| mahonie comună *Mahonia aquifolium* | holly-leaved mahonia | mahonia à feuilles de houx | gemeine Mahonia |
| mal de râu | river bank | bord de la rivière | Flußufer |
| malaxor | mixing machine | mélangeur | Mischmaschine |
| mamelat | mamillate | mamillé | brustwarzig |
| mamelă | nipple | mamelle | Mamille |
| mamelon (protuberanță) | boss; umbo | bosse; mamelon | Buckel |
| mana plantulelor (de fag) (*Phytophtora* (*cactorum*) spp.) | (beech) drop | maladie des semis (du hêtre) | (Buchen)Keimlingskrankheit; Baumsämlingstöter |
| mană | manna | manne | Manna |
| manetă | handle | manette | Handgriff |
| mangal (cărbune de lemn) | charcoal | charbon de bois | Holzkohle |
| mangalizare (carbonizarea lemnului) | charcoal making; charring; carbonisation | carbonisation | Verkohlung |
| mangan | manganese | manganèse | Mangan |
| manipula (lemnul), a | manipulate (to) | manipuler; manier | handhaben; hantieren |
| manipularea lemnului | wood manipulation; handling of timber | manutention du bois | Manipulation / Förderung des Holzes |
| marca (arbori), a | mark; hammer (trees) (to) | marteler / griffer (des arbres) | auszeichnen (des Bäumen ) |
| marca arbori de rezervă, a | mark standard trees (to) | baliver; marquer des arbres en réserve | anzeichnen von Lassbäumen; a. von Überhältern |
| marca bușteanului | log mark | marque de grume | Stammzeichen; Stammarke |
| marca fabricii | trade mark | marque de fabrique | Fabrikmarke; Warenzeichen |
| marcare (de arbori) cu ciocanul | tree hammering; tree marking with a hammer | martelage | Versehung (der Bäume) mit Hammerzeichen |
| marcarea arborilor (pentru tăiat) | tree-marking; marking of trees (for felling) | marquage (en délivrance) des arbres | Auszeichnung (von Schlagholz); Anweisung (v. S.) |
| marcarea cherestelei | marking of sawn timber | marquage des sciages | Schnittholz markierung |
| marcarea lemnului | wood marking | marquage du bois | Holzanweisung |
| marcă (pe arbore / cioată) | tree-mark (placed in a blaze) | empreinte | Schlagzeichen; Waldhammermarke |
| marcescent (emarcid) | marcescent; emarcid; withered | marcescent; émarcide | verwelkend; welkend;hinwelkend |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| marcota, a | layer (to) | marcotter | ablegen; absenken |
| marcotaj | layering | marcottage | Ablegen; Absenken |
| marcotă | layer; marcotte | marcotte | Absenker; Ableger |
| mare grupă de soluri | great soil group | grand group de sols | Bodengroßgruppe |
| marginat | marginate; marginated | marginé; bordé | berandet; gerandet; gerändert |
| margine | border; edge | bord | Rand |
| margine (de scândură) | side board | contre-dosse | Brettschwarte |
| margine de pădure (lizieră) | wood-margin/border;outskirts | lisière | Waldrand; Waldraum |
| margine de protecție a pădurii | wind mantle | lisière fermée | Windmantel; Bestandsmantel; Trauf |
| marmorare | mottling | marmorisation | Marmorierung |
| marmorat (sol) | mottled | marmorisé | marmoriert |
| marmorat | marbled; variegated | marbré | marmoriert; marmorartig |
| marmotă - *Arctomys marmota* | marmot | marmotte | Marmotte; Murmeltier |
| marnare | marling | marnage | Mergelung |
| marnă | marl | marne | Mergel |
| marnă argiloasă | argillaceous marl | marne argileuse | toniger Mergel |
| marnă nisipoasă | molasse | mollasse; molasse | Molasse |
| marnos | marly | marneux | mergelig |
| martor (în experimente) | control, mark | témoin | Zeuge |
| martor de eroziune | outlier | butte-témoin; témoin d'érosion; relief résiduel | Auslieger; Restberg; Zeugenberg |
| masă | table | table | Tisch |
| masă pliantă | folding table | table pliante | Klapptisch |
| masă de aer | air-mass | masse d'air | Luftmasse |
| masă de proiecție | projection table | table de projection | Projektionstisch |
| masă de scris (birou) | writing-table; w.-desk | bureau; table à écrire | Schreibtisch |
| masă (aglomerare) | mass; lump | masse | Maße |
| mascul | male | mâle | Männchen; männliches Tier |
| masiv | massif | massif | Massiv |
| maşină de ambalat | packing machine | machine à emballer | Packmaschine |
| maşină de ascuțit | sharpening machine | affûteuse | Schärfmaschine |
| maşină de ascuțit ferăstraie | saw sharpening machine | machine à affûter les scies | Sägenschleifmaschine |
| maşină de ascuțit lanțuri tăietoare | chainsaw grinder | affûteuse chaine | Sägekettenschärfmaschine |
| maşină de ascuțit unelte de lucrat lemn | woodworkers'tool sharpener | affûteuse pour outils à bois | Schleifmaschine für Holzbearbeitungswerkzeuge |
| maşină de calcul | calculating machine | machine à calcul ; m.à calculer | Rechenmaschine |
| maşină de cojit | barking machine; bark stripping machine | machine à écorcer; écorceuse | Entrindungsmaschine; Rindenschälmaschine |
| maşină de curățat crăci | delimber | ébrancheuse | Entastungsmaschine |
| maşină de curbat cercuri de lemn | wood hoop bending machine | machine à courber des cercles en bois | Holzreifenbiegemaschine |
| maşină de curbat lemn | wood bending machine | machine à courber le bois | Holzbiegemaschine |
| maşină de cusut | sewing machine | machine à coudre | Nähmaschine |
| maşină de defibrat (lemnul) | defiberizing grinder | défibreuse; machine d. | Zerfaserungsmaschine |
| maşină de defrişat | stripper | defricheur | Aufreisser |
| maşină de derulat furnir | veneer rotary cut machine; v. cutting lathe | machine à dérouler les feuilles de placage; dérouleuse | Furnier-Rundschälmaschine; Rundschälmaschine |
| maşină de despicat lemn | wood splitting machine | machine à fendre le bois | Holzspaltmaschine |
| maşină de frezat | spindle moulder | toupie | Fräsmaschine |
| maşină de găurit | boring machine; drilling m. | machine à percer; perceuse | Bohrmaschine |
| maşină de lustruit | polishing machine | machine à polir | Poliermaschine |
| maşină de mărunțit lemn | hogging machine; hog | broyeur | Hackmaschine |
| maşină de mărunțit coajă | bark hogging machine | broyeur à écorce | Zerkleinerungsmaschine für Rinde |
| maşină de perforat | punching machine | machine à poinçonner | Lochstanzmaschine |
| maşină de plantat | planting machine | planteuse | Pflanzmaschine |
| maşină de prelucrat lemn | wood working machine | machine à travailler le bois; m. à bois | Holzbearbeitungsmaschine |
| maşină de recoltat | harvester | machine à récolter (le bois) | Holzerntemaschine |
| maşină de rindeluit | planer | dégauchisseuse | Hobelmaschine |
| maşină de şlefuit | sanding machine | ponceuse | Schleifmaschine |
| maşină (plană) de tăiat furnir | veneer slicer | trancheuse à placages | Messerfurnierschneidmaschine |
| maşină pentru (făcut) placaj | plywood machine | machine à contre-plaqué | Sperrholzmaschine |
| maşină pentru încercarea lemnului | wood testing machine | machine pour le contrôle du bois | Holzprüfungmaschine |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| maşină pentru încercarea rezistenței la tracțiune | machine for testing tensile strength | machine d'essai (des matériaux) à la traction | Zugfestigkeitsmaschine; Zerreissmaschine |
| maşină portativă de găurit | hand drilling machine | machine portative à percer | Hand-Bohrmaschine |
| maşină unealtă | machine-tool | machine-outil | Werkzeugmaschine |
| maşină universală | universal machine | multiopératrice | Universal-maschine |
| mat (nelucios) | matt; lustreless; impolished | non poli | ungeglättet |
| material | material; stock; stuff | matériel | Stoff; Material |
| material amorf | amorphous material | matériau amorphe | amorphes Material |
| material coprogen | coprogenous earth | terre copro-gène | koprogene Erde |
| material de construcție | building-materials | matériaux de construction | Baumaterial |
| material de plantat (m.săditor) | planting stock | sujets à planter | Pflanzgut |
| material de sol | soil material | matériau de sol | Bodenmaterial |
| material de sol astructurat | apedal soil material | matériau apédique | |
| material de sol structurat | pedal soil material | matériau pédique | |
| material diatomaceu | diatomaceous earth | terre diatomacée | |
| material ferihumic | ferrihumic material | matériau ferrihumique | ferrihumisches Material |
| material fibric | fibric soil material | matériau fibrique | fibrisches Material |
| material hemic | hemic soil material | matériau hémique | hemisches Material |
| material humiluvic | humilluvic material | matériau humilluvique | humilluvisches Material |
| material ignifugat | fire-proofed material | matériau ignifugé | feuergeschütztes |
| material izolator | insulating material | matériau isolant | Isoliermittel |
| material limnic | limnic material | matériau limnique | limnisches Material |
| material parental | parent material | matériau originel | Ausgangmaterial |
| material sapric | sapric soil material | matériau saprique | saprisches Material |
| materiale pe bază de lemn | wood base materials | matériaux à base de bois | Holzwerkstoffe |
| materiale stratificate | sheet materials | matériaux stratifiés | Schichtstoffe |
| materie organică a solului | soil organic matter | matière organique du sol | organische Substanz des Bodens |
| materie organică proaspătă | fresh organic matter | matière organique fraîche | frische organische Substanz |
| materie primă (lemnoasă) | (wood) raw material | matière première (ligneuse) | Rohstoff (Holz); Roh(holz) |
| materie tanantă | tanning material | matière tannante | Gerbstoff |
| matinală (floare) | matutinal | matinal | morgendlich; morgenblühend |
| matrice | matrix | matrice | Matrix |
| matur (copt) | mature; ripe | mûr; aoûte | reif |
| maturare | ripening | mûrissement | Reifung |
| maturație (pârguire) | maturation; ripen | maturation | Reifen; Reifwerden; Ausreifen |
| maturitate (la fructe, semințe) | maturity; matureness; ripeness | maturité | Reife |
| măceașă | roseberry | cynarrhode; frit du rosir | Rosenfrucht; Hasgebutte |
| măceş (răsură, trandafir sălbatic) - *Rosa canina* | dog rose | rosier des chiens; églantier | Hundrose; (gemeine) Heckenrose |
| măceş de câmp (răsură d. c.) *Rosa gallica* | French rose | rosier de France; rose de Provins | französische Rose |
| măcinare | grinding; milling | broyage; mouture | Zermahlen; Mahlen |
| măcinarea lemnului | grinding (of wood) | broyage (du bois) | Schleifen und Mahlen (des Holzes) |
| măcrişul iepurelui *Oxalis acetosella* | little sorrel; dock | petite oseille | kleiner Ampfer |
| măduvă | medulla; pith; marrow | médulle; moelle | Mark; Markgewebe |
| măduvă excentrică | eccentric | moelle excentrée | exzentrische Markröhre |
| măgar | ass; donkey | âne; baudet | Esel |
| mălin (m. negru) *Prunus padus* | (European) bird cherry; cluster ch. | cerisier à grappes; bois puant | (gemeine) Traubenkirsche; Faulbaum |
| mălin american *Prunus serotina* | black cherry; American c. | cerisier tardif | spätblühende Traubenkirsche |
| mălin de Virginia *Prunus virginiana* | (common) chokecherry; Virginian birdcherry tree | cerisier de Virginie | virginische Traubenkirsche |
| mănunchi | bundle | botte | Gebund |
| mănunchi (de puieți) | tuft; bunch | touffe | Büschel |
| măr pădureț *Malus sylvestris* | wild crab; European wild apple (-tree) | pommier sauvage; pommier à cidre | Wildapfel; Holzapflel(baum) |
| măr pitic - *Malus pumila* | dwarf apple-tree | pommier nain | Zwergapfelbaum |
| mărăciniş | brush; brushwood; scrub; scrubwood | broussailles | Gestrauch; Gestrüpp; Gebüsch |
| mări la scară, a | scale up; enlarge in scale (to) | agrandir à l'échelle | vergrössern im Masstab |
| mărimea coroanei | crown dimension | dimension du houppier | Kronenausmass |
| mărirea lunetei | magnification of the telescope | grossissement de la lunette | Vergrösserung des Fernrohres |
| măruntaie | entrails; viscera | abattis; entrailles | Eingeweide |
| mărunțirea lemnului | wood comminution | déchiquetage du bois | Zerkleinerung des Holzes |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| măsura, a | measure (to) | mesurer | messen; ausmessen |
| măsura cu pasul, a | pace (to) | mesurer au pas | abschreiten |
| măsura (lemnul cu stânjenul), a | measure with a fathom (to) | toiser | abklaftern |
| măsurare (măsurătoare) | measurement; mensuration | mesurage; toisé; mensuration | Messen; Messung; Vermessung |
| măsurarea lemnului | timber measurement | mesurage du bois | Holzmessung |
| măsurarea trofeelor | trophy estimate; scoring trophies | mensuration des trophées | Trophäenbewertung |
| măsurarea umidității (lemn) | moisture measurement | mesurage de l'humidité | Feuchtigkeitsmessung |
| măsură | measure | mesure | Mass |
| măsură cubică | cubic measure | mesure cubique | Kubikmass |
| măsură de capacitate | liquid measure | mesure de capacité | Flüssigkeitsmass |
| măsură de lungime | measure of length | mesure de longueur | Längenmass |
| măsură de protecție | protective measure | mesure de protection | Schutzmassregel |
| măsură de suprafață | square measure; superficial m. | mesure de superficie | Flächenmass |
| măsură etalon | standard measure | mesure-étalon | Normalmass |
| măsură metrică | metrical measure | mesure métrique | Metermass |
| măsură preventivă | preventive measure | mesure préventive | Vorbeugungsmassnahme; vorbeugende Massnahme |
| măsuri preparatorii (pentru regenerarea naturală) | preparatory measures (for natural regeneration) | mesures préparatoires (pour la régénération naturelle) | vorbereitende Massnahmen (für die natürliche Verjüngung) |
| mătrăgună *Atropa belladona* | deadly nightshade; dwale belladonna | belladone; bouton noir | Tollkirsche |
| mătura verde *Sarothamnus scoparius* | common broom | genêt à balais | Besenpfriem; Besenginster |
| mătura (racila) vrăjitoarelor la brad (*Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*) | (yellow) witches' broom fir rust; (Silver) fir broom rust | chaudron du sapin pectiné; dorge du sapin | Tannenkrebs; Tannenhexenbesen; Hexenbesen bei Weisstanne |
| mătura vrăjitoarelor la cireş (*Taphrina cerasi*) | witches' broom of cherry; cherry broom rust | balai des sorcières du merisier | Hexebesen an Kirchbäumen |
| mătura vrăjitoarelor la mesteacăn (*Taphrina betulina*) | witches' broom of birch; birch broom rust | balai des sorcières du bouleau | Birkenhexenbesen |
| mătura vrăjitoarelor la salcie (*Taphrina turgida*) | witches' broom of willow | balai des sorcières du saule | Hexenbesen bei Weide |
| măzăriche (grindină măruntă) | small hail; graupel | grésil | Graupeln; Graupelhagel |
| mâl | mud; sludge; slurry | boue; vase; limon | Schlamm |
| mâlire | silting | embourbement | Schlammalesetzen |
| mâlo-argilos | clayey-silty | silteux-argileux | tonig-schluffig |
| mâlo-lutos | loamy-silty | silteux-limoneux | lehmig-schluffig |
| mâlo-lutos nisipos | sandy loamy-silty | silteux-limoneux sableux | sandig lehmig-schluffig |
| mâlo-nisipos | sandy-silty | silteux-sableux | sandig-schluffig |
| mâlos (prăfos) | silty | silteux; boueux | schluffig; schlämmig |
| mâna curentă (la scări) | handrail | main-courante | Handleiste; Geländerholm |
| mânătarcă (hrib) *Boletus edulis* | edible bolete; king b. | cèpe | Herrenpilz; Steinpilz; Edelpilz |
| mâner | grip; handle | poignée | Griff; Stiel |
| mâner (de cuțit etc.) | handle; hilt | manche; poignée | Griff ; Heft |
| mâner de ciocan | hammerhandle | manche de marteau | Hammerstiel |
| mânz | foal; colt | poulain | Fohlen |
| mecanic | machinist | mécanicien | Maschinenbauer |
| mecanica solului | soil mechanics; s. dynamics | mécanique des sols | Bodenmechanik |
| mecanism de încărcat | loader | appareil chargeur | Ladegerät |
| mecanizarea exploatării | mechanization of logging operations | mécanisation de l'exploitation forestière | Mechanisierung des Holzeinschlags |
| media diametrelor la capătul subțire şi capătul gros | mean of top and butt diameters | moyenne des petits et gros diamètres | Mittel von Zopf- und Basisdurchmessern |
| medie | average; mean | moyenne | Durchschnitt; Mittelwert |
| medie aritmetică | arithmetic average / mean | moyenne arithmétique | arithmetischer Mittelwert; arithmetisches Mittel |
| medie neponderată | unweighted average / mean | moyenne nonpondérée | ungewogenes Mittel |
| medie ponderată | weighted average | moyenne pondérée | gewogenes Mittel |
| mediocru | middling | médiocre | mittelmäßig |
| mediu (valoare) | average; mean | moyen | mittler; mittel |
| mediu (ambiant) | environment; medium | milieu; environement | Umwelt; Umgebung; Medium |
| mediu de cultură | culture medium | milieu de culture | Nährmedium |
| mediu de dispersie | dispersing medium | milieu de dispersion | Dispergierungsmedium |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| medular | medullary | médullaire | markartig; zum Mark gehörig |
| meiotic | meiotic | méiotique | meiotisch |
| meioză<br>(diviziune reducțională) | meiosis | méiose;<br>division réductionnelle | Meiose; meiotische Kernteilung; Reduktionsteilung; Reifungsteilung |
| meişor - *Millium effusum* | wood millet | millet étalé | ausgebreitetes Flattergras |
| melanism | melanism | mélanisme | Schwarzfärbung |
| melanoză (înnegrire) | melanose | mélanose | Schwärzung; Verdunkelung |
| melc | snail; gastropod | limaçon; gastéropode | Schnecke; Gasteropode |
| melifer | meliferous; producing honey | mellifère | honigtragend; honighaltend |
| melitofil | melitophilous | mellittophile | bienenblütig; bienenbestäubend |
| membrană (celulară) | (cellular) membrane | membrane (cellulaire) | (Zell)Membrane |
| membrană de presiune | pressure membrane | presse à membrane | Druckmembrangerät |
| memoriu pedologic | soil survey report | mémoire pédologique | bodenkundlicher Bericht |
| menghină | vice; screw-vice | étau | Schraubstock |
| menisc | meniscus | ménisque | Meniskus |
| mentă (izmă)-*Mentha piperita* | mint; peppermint | menthe poivrée | Pfefferminze |
| mentă sălbatică<br>*Mentha sylvestris* | horse mint | menthe sauvage | Rossminze |
| menținerea stării de masiv | maintenance of dense stand | maintien de l'état de massif | Erhaltung des Schlusstandes |
| merenchim | merenchyma | mérenchyme | Merenchym |
| meridian | meridian | méridien | Meridian |
| meridional | meridional | méridional | meridional |
| meristem | meristem; nascent tissue | méristème;<br>tissu méristématique | Meristem; teilungsgewebe; Bildungsgewebe |
| meristematic (multiplicativ) | meristematic | méristématique | teilungsfähig |
| merişor (buxus, cimişir)<br>*Buxus sempervirens* | (European) boxwood; box-tree | buis (toujours vert) | Buchsbaum;<br>kaukasischer B. |
| merişor ghimpos (ghimpe)<br>*Buxus aculeatus* | butcher's broom | fragon épineux;<br>petit houx | Mäusedorn |
| merogonie | merogony | mérogonie | Merogonie |
| mersul fibrelor (la lemn) | grain; fibre direction | fil du bois; alignement des fibres | Faserverlauf |
| mesaj | message | message | Nachricht |
| meserie | trade; handicraft | métier; profession | Handwerk; Gewerbe |
| mesteacăn<br>*Betula pendula (B.verrucosa)* | (common) silver birch;<br>European white b.; weeping b. | bouleau commun; b. blanc;<br>b. verruqueux ; boulard | Weissbirke; (gemeine) Birke |
| mesteacăn pitic<br>*Betula humilis* | shrubby birch | bouleau arbuste | niedere Birke; nordische B. |
| mesteacăn pufos (mestecănaş)<br>*Betula pubescens* | pubescent birch;<br>European b. | bouleau pubescent | Moorbirke; Ruchbirke |
| mestecăniş | birch stand; b. forest | bouleautière; boulassière | Birkenbestand, Birkenwald |
| meşteşug | trade | métier | Gewerbe |
| meşteşugar (meseriaş) | handicraftsman, artisan | artisan | Handwerker |
| metabolism | metabolism | métabolisme | Metabolismus |
| metafază | metaphasis | métaphase | Metaphase |
| metafosfat de amoniu | ammonium metaphosphate | métaphosphate d'ammonium | Ammoniummetaphosphat |
| metamorfoză | metamorphosis | métamorphose | Metamorphose |
| metanol | methyl alcohol | méthanol | Holzgeist |
| metil-celuloză | methyl cellulose | methyl cellulose | Methylzellulose |
| metasilicat | metasilicate | métasilicate | Metasilicat; Metasilikat |
| metasindeză | metasyndesis | métasyndèse | Metasyndese |
| metatipie | metatypy | métatypie | Metatypie |
| metatraheal | metatracheal | métatracheal | metatracheal |
| metatrofie | metatrophy | métatrophie | Metatrophie |
| metaxilem | metaxylem | métaxylème | Metaxylem |
| meteorologie | meteorology | météorologie | Meteorologie |
| metoda arderii alcoolului | burning of alcohol method | méthode à l'alcohol anhydre enflammé | Alkoholbrennmethode |
| metoda areometrică | hydrometer method | méthode aréometrique | Aräometermethode |
| metoda bilanțului de energie | energy balance method | méthode du bilan d'énergie | Strahlungbilanzmethode |
| metoda carbonaților reziduali | residual-carbonate method | méthode des carbonates résiduels | |
| metoda cernerii umede Cobb | wet-sieving technique of Cobb;<br>screen method of Tyler | méthode à tamisage humide d'après Cobb | Feuchtsiebmethode nach Cobb |
| metoda controlului<br>(în amenajament) | check method; control method | méthode du contrôle | Kontrollmethode |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| metoda crioscopică | cryoscopic method | méthode cryoscopique | kryoscopische Methode |
| metoda de determinare micro-biologică a elementelor nutritive | microbiological determination of nutrients | microdosage biologique des élémens nutritifs | mikrobiologische Nährstoffbestim-mungsmethode |
| metoda cu etilen glicol | ethylene glycol method | méthode à éthylèneglycol | Äthylenglykolmethode |
| metoda excavării | excavation method | méthode de l'excavation | Grubenvolumenmethode |
| metoda gamascopică | radiation method; gamma ray method | méthode gammascopique | Gammastrahlen-absorptionsmethode |
| metoda învelirii cu parafină | paraffin-coating method | méthode au recouvrement de paraffine | Paraffinmethode |
| metoda microdifuziunii | microdiffusion method | méthode de microdiffusion | Mikrodiffusionsmethode |
| metoda numărării directe a germenilor | direct count | numération directe des germes | direkte Erfassungsmethode |
| metoda numărării pe plăci | plate count | numération sur plaques | Plattengußverfahren |
| metoda numărului cel mai probabil | dilution method; most-probable number m. | méthode du nombre probable; m. des dilutions | Verdünnungsverfahren |
| metoda orificiului de sondă | auger hole method | méthode du trou à la tarière | |
| metoda parchetației | method of the division into yearly cuts | méthode par fixation des parquets de coupes | Methode der Schlageinteilung |
| metoda picnometrică | pycnometric method | méthode pycnométrique | pyknometrische Methode |
| metoda pipetei | pipette method | méthode pipette | Pipettmethode |
| metoda probelor prin sondaj | sampling method | méthode par échantillonnage | Stichprobenverfahren |
| metoda ramelor | ring method | méthode des rames | Rahmmethode |
| metoda respirației microbiene | microbial respiration method | méthode de la respiration microbienne | Methode der microbiologischen Atmung |
| metodă (de amenajament) pe suprafață | allotment method by area | méthode (d'aménagement) par contenance | Flächenfachwerksmethode |
| metodă (de amenajament) pe volum | allotment method by volume | méthode (d'aménagement) par volume | Massenfachwerksmethode |
| metodă complexometrică | complexometric method | méthode compléxométrique | komplexometrische Methode |
| metodă de amenajament | method of forest management | méthode d'aménagement | Forsteinrichtungsmethode |
| metodă de cubaj | method of forest mensuration / estimation / volume calculation; m. of surveying (in forest valuation) | méthode de cubage du bois | Methode der Holzmassenermittlung |
| metodă de plantare | method of planting | méthode de plantation | Pflanzmethode |
| metodă de semănare | method of sowing / seeding | méthode de semis | Saatmethode |
| metodă gravimetrică | gravimetric method | méthode gravimétrique | gravimetrische Methode |
| metodă volumetrică | volumetric method; titrimetric m. | méthode volumétrique; m. titrimétrique | volumetrische Methode; titrimetrische M. |
| metru | metre | mètre | Meter |
| metru (cub) | (cubic) metre | mètre (cubique) | (Kubik)Meter |
| metru pătrat | square metre | mètre caré | Quadrameter |
| metru ster (ster) | stere | mètre stère; stère | Raummeter; Ster |
| mezenchim (țesut lemnos) | mesenchym | mésenchyme | Mesenchym; Füllgewebe |
| mezobazic | mesobasic | mésobasique | mesobasisch |
| mezocarp | mesocarp | mésocarpe | Mesokarp; mittlere Fruchthaut |
| mezofaună | mesofauna | mésofaune | Mesofauna |
| mezofil | mesophyll | mésophylle | Mesophyll; Mittelblatt |
| mezofită | mesophyte | mésophyte | Mesophyte |
| mezomitoză | mesomitosis | mésomitose | Mesomitose |
| mezotermofil | mesothermophilous | mésothermophile | mesothermophil |
| micaşist (şist micaceu) | micashist | micachiste | Glimmerschiefer |
| mică (casantă) | (brittle) mica | mica ("brittle") | Glimmer |
| micelar | mycelial | mycélaire | myzelial |
| miceliu | mycelium; mycele; spawon | mycélium | Myzel; Pilzfadengeflecht |
| micetofag (fungivor) | mycetophagous; fungivorous | mycétophage | pilzfressend |
| micofloră | mycoflora | mycoflore | Mykoflora |
| micolitic | mycolytic | mycolytique | mykolytisch |
| micologie | mycology | mycologie | Mykologie; Pilzkunde |
| micoritic | mycorrhizal | mycorhiziens | Mykorrhizen |
| micoriză | mycorrhiza | mycorhize | Mykorrhiza; Mykorrhize |
| micotrofie | mycotrophy | mycotrophie | Mykotrophie |
| micoză | mycosis; fungal disease | mycose | Mykose; Pilzkrankheit |
| microagregat | microaggregate | microagrégat | Mikroaggregat |
| microb | microbe | microbe | Mikrob |
| microbiologia solului | soil microbiology | microbiologie du sol | Bodenmikrobiologie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| microbiologie | microbiology | microbiologie | Mykrobiologie |
| microclimatologie | microclimatology | microclimatologie | Mikroklimatologie |
| microclimă | microclimate | microclimat | Mikroklima; Kleinklima |
| microclin | microcline | microclin | Mikroklin |
| microconidie | microconidium | microconidie | Mykrokonidium |
| microelemente | microelements | microelementes | Mykroelemente |
| microfaună | microfauna | microfaune | Mikrofauna |
| microfloră | microflora | microflore | Mikroflora |
| microfloră autohtonă | autochthonous microflora | microflore autochtone | autochtone Mikroflora |
| microfloră zimogenă | zymogeneous microflora | microflore zymogène | zymogene Mikroflora |
| microgamet (gamet mascul) | microgamete | microgamète | Mykrogamet |
| microlepidoptere *Microlepidoptera* | microlepidoptera | microlépidoptères | Kleinschmetterlinge |
| micrometru | micrometer | micromètre | Mikrometer |
| micromonolit | micromonolith | micromonolithe | Bodenmikromonolith |
| micromorfologie | micromorphology; micropedology | micromorphologie | Mikromorphologie |
| micromorfometrie | micromorphometry | micromorphométrie | Mikromorphometrie |
| microorganism | microorganism | microorganisme | Mykroorganismus |
| microorganism amilolitic | starch-decomposing microorganism | micro-organisme amylolytique | amylolytischer Mikroorganismus |
| microorganism celulolitic | cellulolytic microorganism; cellulose-decomposing m. | microorganisme cellulolytique | Zellulosezersetzer |
| microorganism denitrificator | denitrifying microorganism; denitrifer | microorganisme dénitrifiant; dénitrificateur | denitrifizierender Mikroorganismus |
| microorganism fixator de azot | nitrogen-fixing organism | fixateur de l'azote | stickstoffbindender Mikro-organismus; Stickstoffbinder |
| microorganism fixator de azot nesimbiotic | non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organism | fixateur non-symbiotic de l'azote | nicht symbiotischer stickstoff-bindender Mikroorganismus |
| microorganism fixator de azot simbiotic | symbiotic nitrogenfixing organism | fixateur symbiotique de l'azote | symbiotischer stickstoff-bindender Mikroorganismus |
| microorganism pectinolitic | pectin-decomposing microorganism | microorganisme pectinolytique | Pektinzersetzer |
| microparazit | microparasite | microparasite | Mykroparasit |
| micropil | micropyle | micropyle | Mykropyle; Keimmund |
| micropopulația solului | soil micropopulation | micropopulation du sol | Bodenbesiedlung |
| microscop electronic cu baleiaj | scanning electron microscope | microscope électronique à balayage | Rasterelektronen-mikroskop |
| microscopic | microscopic | microscopique | mykroscopisch |
| microscopie | microscopy | microscopie | Mikroskopie |
| microscopie cu fluorescență | direct fluorescene microscopy | microscopie à fluorescence | Fluoreszenzmikroskopie |
| microscopie electronică | electronic microscopy | microscopie électronique | Elektronenmikroskopie |
| microstructură | microstructure | microstructure | Mikrogefüge; Mikrostruktur |
| microzom | microsome | microsome | Mykrosom |
| miez | core | âme | Mittellage |
| miezul cablului | cable core | âme du cable | Kabelkern |
| migdal - *Prunus amygdalus* | (common) almond | amandier (commun) | (echter) Mandelbaum |
| migdal pitic *Amygdalus nana* | dwarf almond | amandier nain | Zwergmandelstrauch |
| migdală (fruct) | almond | amande | Mandel |
| migrator | migratory; wandering | migratoire; migrateur | wandernd |
| migrație (a păsărilor) | migration | migration | Wanderung; Migration |
| mihalț - *Lota lota* | burbot | lotte; barbot; barbote;barbotte | Quappe; Aalquappe |
| miiofil | myiophilous | myiophile | fliegenblütig; dipterenblütig |
| mijloace alocate | allotted means | moyens allouée | zugeteilte Mittel |
| mijloace băneşti | means; financial m. | moyens pécuniaires | Geldmittel |
| mijloace de circulație | means of transport | moyen de circulation | Verkehrsmittel |
| mijloc | middle | milieu; centre | Mitte |
| mijloc de conservare a lemnului | mean of wood preservation; w. protective | moyen de conservation du bois | Holzschutzmittel |
| milă engleză | statute mile | mille d'Angleterre | englische Meile |
| milă marină (1852 m) | nautical mile | mille marin | Seemeile |
| milă terestră (1609 m) | mile | mille | Meile |
| mină | mine | mine | Bergwerk |
| mincioc | landing net | epuisette | Kescher |
| mineral | mineral | minéral | Mineral |
| mineral argilos | clayey mineral | minéral argileux | Tonmineral |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| mineral argilos interstratificat | interstratified clayey mineral | minéral argileux interstratifié | Wechsellagerugstonmineral |
| mineral greu | heavy mineral | minéral lourd | Schwermineral |
| mineral hidratat | hydrous mineral | minéral hydraté | |
| mineral leucocrat | leucocrate mineral | minéral leucocrate | leukokrater Mineral |
| mineral melanocrat | melanocrate mineral | minéral mélanocrate | melanokrater Mineral |
| mineral primar | primary mineral | minéral primaire | primärer Mineral |
| mineral secundar | secondary mineral | minéral secondaire | sekundärer Mineral |
| mineral uşor | light mineral | minéral léger | Leichmineral |
| mineralizare | mineralization | minéralisation | Mineralisation; Mineralisierung |
| mineralogia solului | soil mineralogy | minéralogie du sol | Bodenmineralogie |
| minereu | mineral | minerai | Erz |
| mioară | ewe-lamb | agnelle | Jährling |
| miră | view & range finder | mire | Meßlatte |
| miră cu tăbliță (bicoloră) | target rod | mire à voyant | Zielscheibenlatte |
| miriapod (centipod) | millipede; centipede | myriapode | Tausendfüßler; Myriapode |
| mirişte | stubble field | éteule; chaume | Stoppelfeld |
| miros de vânat | fumette | fumet; odeur du gibier | Wildgeruch |
| mirosul (lemnului) | odour (of the wood) | odeur (du bois) | Geruch (des Holzes) |
| mistreț - *Sus scrofa* | wild boar | sanglier | Schwarzwild; Wilschwein |
| mistreț (vier) de patru ani | wild-boar four years old | quartanier; quartan | vierjähriger Keiler |
| mistreț solitar | solitary boar | solitaire sanglier | Eizelgänger |
| mişcare | movement | mouvement | Bewegung |
| mişcare browniană | Brownian movement | mouvement brownien | brownische Bewegung |
| mişcare capilară | capillary movement | mouvement capillaire | kapillare Bewegung |
| mişcare de translație | motion / movement of translation | mouvement de translation | Translationsbewegung |
| mişcare rectilinie | rectilinear motion / movement | mouvement rectiligne | geradlinige Bewegung |
| mişcare sub formă de vapori | vapour transfer | circulation des vapeurs d'eau | dampfförmige |
| mişcarea apei (în sol) | water movement (in the soil) | mouvement des eaux (dans le sol) | Wasserbewegung (im Boden) |
| mixie | mixie | mixie | Mixie; Kernverschmelzung |
| mixobacterii | myxobacteria | myxobactéries | Myxobakterien |
| mlăştină, de | growing in marshes (meadow) pools | croissant dans les marais | sumfig; sumpfbewohnend |
| mlaştină (bahnă) | swamp; marsh; bog; slough | marécage; marais; bourbier; fondrière | Sumpf; Morast; Moor; Stumpffläche |
| mlădiță (lujer) | sprout; shoot | rejeton; pousse | Schoßreis; Sproß; Schößling |
| mlăştinos (uliginos) | marshy; swampy; uliginose; uliginous | marécageux; uligineux | sumpfig; sumpfliebend; marchig; moorig; Stumpf- |
| moartea mugurilor de molid argintiu (*Gemmamyces piceae*) | bud blight | | Knospensterben der Stechfichte |
| mobil (versatil) | mobile; movable; moving; versatile | mouvant | beweglich |
| mobilă | furniture | meuble | Möbel |
| mobilă de birou | office furniture | meuble de bureau | Büromöbel; Kontormöbel |
| mobilă de nuiele (de răchită) | wickerwood furniture | meuble en osier | Korb (weiden) möbel |
| mobilier | set of furniture | ameublement | Möbel; Zimmergerät |
| mobiliza solul, a | loosen the soil (to) | ameublir le sol | lockern den Boden |
| mobilizarea solului | loosening of the soil | ameublissement du sol; crochetage d. s. | Lockerung des Bodens; Grubberung d. B. |
| mobilizat (afânat) | loose | ameubli | gelockert |
| mocirlirea rădăcinii (puieților) | puddling | pralinage | Einschlämmen |
| mocnire | smouldering | couver (un feu) | Beweglichkeit |
| mod | manner | mode | Art |
| mod (procedeu) de debitare | conversion procedure | mode de débit; m. de sciage | Einschnittart |
| mod de orientare bazică | pattern of basic orientation | trame de l'orientation de base | Grundorientierungsmuster |
| mod de regenerare | form of regeneration | mode de régénération | Verjüngungsart |
| model | model; pattern | modèle | Muster; Vorbild; Modell |
| model de extragere a umidității | soil moisture extraction pattern | type d'utilisation de l'eau | Wasserabgabemodell |
| modelare | modelling | modelage | Formgebung; Modellierung |
| modelarea terenului | land grading; l. smoothing; bedding; l. shaping; l. forming | modelé des champs | Modellierung des Bodens |
| moder | moder | moder; amphimull | Moder |
| moder alpin | alpine moder | moder alpin | Alpinmoder |
| moder oligotrof | oligotrophic moder | moder forestier / oligotrophe | ologotropher Moder |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| modificare | modification; change | modification; changement | (Ver)Änderung; Umgestaltung |
| modul de ruptură | modulus of rupture | module de rupture | Festigkeitsmodul |
| modul de elasticitate | modulus of elasticity | module d'élasticité | Elastizitäts-/Dehnungsmodul |
| moioagă<br>*Barbus meridionalis* | barbel | barbillon | Semling |
| mojarare | grinding | broyage | Zermahlen |
| mojdrean (frăsiniță)<br>*Fraxinus ornus* | flowering ash; manna ash | frêne à fleurs; f. à manne | Blumenesche; Mannaesche |
| molecular | molecular | moléculaire | molekulär |
| molia conurilor<br>*Laspeyresia strobilella* | spruce cone tortrix | tordeuse des cônes d'épicéa | Fichtenzapfenwickler |
| molia ghindei<br>*Carpocapsa splendana* | bright marble tortrix | tortrix des glands;<br>pyrale d. g. | Eichelwickler |
| molia minieră a laricelui<br>*Coleophora laricella* | larch leaf-miner moth;<br>larch casebearer moth | teigne du mélèze | Lärchenminiermotte |
| molia minieră a stejarului<br>*Tischeria complanella* | oak leaf-miner moth | mineuse du chêne;<br>teigne déprimée | Eichenminiermotte |
| molia verde a stejarului (răsucitorul frunzelor de stejar) *Tortrix viridana* | green tortrix;<br>peagreen oak-roller | tordeuse verte;<br>t. du chêne | grüner Eichenwickler |
| molibdat de amoniu | ammonium molybdate | molybdate d'ammonium | Ammoniummolybdat |
| molibden | molybdenum | molybdène | Molybdän |
| molid (molift, brad roşu)<br>*Picea abies* | Norway spruce; European s.;<br>common s. | épicéa commun; sapin rouge;<br>sapin de Norvège; pesse | gemeine Fichte; Rotfichte |
| molid argintiu -*Picea pungens* | (Colorado) blue spruce;silver s. | épinette du Colorado | Stechfichte; Blaufichte |
| molid de Arizona<br>*Picea engelmannii* | Engelmann's spruce;<br>Arizona s. | épicéa d'Engelmann | Engelmanns Fichte |
| molid de Canada (m. alb)<br>*Picea canadensis* | eastern Canadian spruce;<br>white s. | épicéa du Canada;<br>e. blanc | kanadische Weissfichte;<br>amerikanische W. |
| molid de Caucaz (de Orient)<br>*Picea orientalis* | eastern spruce | épicéa d'Orient | Kaukasusfichte; Sapindusfichte;<br>Orientfichte |
| molid de Sitka - *P. sitkaensis* | Sitka spruce | épicéa de Sitka | Sitka-Fichte |
| molid sârbesc - *P. omorica* | Serbian spruce | épicéa de Serbie | Omorikafichte;<br>serbische Fichte |
| molidiş (molidet) | Norway spruce stand / forest | pessière | Fichtenwald; Fichtenbestand |
| mollic | mollic | mollique | mollic |
| mollisol | Mollisol; active layer | mollisol; couche active; zone a. | Mollisol; Auftauboden;<br>Fließschicht |
| moluşte | mollusc; mollusk | mollusques | Weichtiere; Mollusken |
| momeală (pentru peşti) | bait; lure | appât | Köder; Esche |
| momeală (nadă) | bait | amorce | Köder |
| moment de inerție | moment of inertia | moment d'inertie | Trägheitsmoment |
| moment de torsiune | torsional moment | moment de torsion | Drehmoment |
| momi, a | bait (to) | amorcer | ködern |
| monadelf | monadelphous; monadelphian | monadelphe | einbruderig; monadelph |
| moniliform (formă de colier) | moniliform; rosary-shaped;<br>necklace-shaped | moniliforme; en collier | rosenkranzförmig;<br>perlschnurförmig |
| monocarpic | monocarpic; monocarpous;<br>monocarpean | monocarpique | monokarpisch |
| monociclic | monocyclic | monocyclique | monozyklisch; einwirtelig;<br>einwendelig; einjährig |
| monoclonal | monoclonal | monoclonale | monoklonal |
| monocotiledonat | monocotyledonous | monocotyledoné | monokotyl; einkeimblättrig;<br>einsamenlappig |
| monocultură | monoculture;<br>continuous cropping | monoculture | Monokultur |
| monofag | monophagous; univorous | monophage, univore | monophag |
| monofitic | monophytous | monophytique | monophytisch |
| monogam (unisexuat, diclinic) | monogamous; unisexual;<br>diclinous | monogame; unisexué;<br>dicline | monogam; eingeschlechtig;<br>einehig; getrenntgeschlechtig |
| monogin | monogynous; monogynian | monogyne | einweibig; eingriffelig |
| monoic | monoecious; monoicous | monoique | einhausig; monözisch |
| monolit | soil monolith | monolithe de sol | Bodenmonolith |
| monopodial | monopodial | monopodiale | monopodial; einflußachsig |
| monopodiu | monopodium | monopode | Monopodium; Hauptachse;<br>Einzelfußstück |
| monosamară | monosamara | monosamare | einflügelige Schließfrucht |
| monosperm | monospermous; one-seeded | monosperme | einsamig |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| monotrof | monotrophic | monotrophique | monotroph |
| monoxenic | monoxenous | monoxène | monoxen |
| monozigotic | monozigous; monozygotic | monozigotique | monozigotisch; monozigot |
| monozom | monosome | monosome | Monosom |
| montare | assembling | assamblage | Montage |
| montă | mating | monte | Sprung; Deckakt |
| montmorillonit | montmorillonite; dioctahedral smectite | montmorillonite; smectite dioctaédrique | Montmorillonit; dioktaedrischer Smectit |
| mor | mor; raw humus | mor; humus brut; h. acide | Auflagehumus |
| morbiditate | morbidity | morbidité | Morbidität |
| morenă | moraine | moraine | Moräne |
| morfologia solului | soil morphology | morphologie du sol | Bodenmorphologie |
| morfologic | morphological | morphologique | morphologisch |
| morfologie | morphology | morphologie | Morphologie; Gestaltungslehre; Formenlehre |
| mormăi (urs), a | growl | grogner | brummen |
| mortalitate | mortality | mortalité | Sterblichkeit |
| mostră (probă; eşantion) | sample; model | échantillon | Muster |
| moşmoană (fruct de moşmon) | medlar | nèfle | Mispel |
| moşmon (scoruş nemţesc) *Mespilus germanica* | medlar (tree); German m. (t) | néflier (commun) | Mispelbaum; deutscher M. |
| motan (de pisică sălbatică) | wild tomcat | chat | Kater; Kuder |
| motorină | Diesel-fuel | gas-oil | Gasöl |
| movilă | knoll; mound | tertre; butte; monticule | Hügel |
| movilă (de hotar) | boundary mound | borne | Grenzhügel |
| movilire | mounding | formation de billons | Aufhöhen |
| mozaicul plopului | poplar mosaic (virus) | mosaïque du peuplier | Pappelmosaik |
| mraniţă | old manure | terreau | Streudung |
| mreajă | fishing-net; net-trap | filet maillant; rets | Setznetz; Wade |
| mreană - *Barbus barbus* | barbel | barbeau (commun) | Barbe; Flussbarbe |
| mucegai | mould | moisissure | Schimmel; Kahm |
| mucegaiul (putregaiul) cenuşiu (*Botrytis cinerea*) | grey mould; twig blight | moisissure grise | Grauschimmelfäule |
| mucegăit | mouldy; musty | moisi; chanci | schimmelig; moderig |
| muchiat (ascuţit) | sharply-edged | à côte aigue | scharfkantig |
| muchie ascuţită, (cherestea)cu | sharp edge; full e. | arête vive | Scharfkante; Vollkante |
| muchie tăietoare | cutting edge | arête de coupe; a. tranchante | Werkzeugschneide |
| muchie teşită, (cherestea) cu | dull edge; rough e. | flache | Wahnkante |
| muchii ascuţite, (cherestea)cu | sharp edged; full e. | à vives arêtes | scharfkantig; vollkantig |
| muchii teşite, (cherestea) cu | dull edged; rough e. | flacheux; à arêtes arrondies | wahnkantig; baumkantig |
| mucron (vârf scurt) | mucro | mucron | Weichspitze; Blattstachel |
| mucronat | mucronate | mucroné | weichspitzig; steifgespitzt |
| muflon - *Ovis musimon* | mouflon | mouflon | Muffelwild; Mufflon |
| muget (boncănit de cerb) | calling of the stag | brame; bramement; raire | Röhren; Schreien; Orgeln |
| mugi (rage; boncăni), a | bellow (to) | bramer; raire | röhren; schreien; orgeln |
| mugure | bud | bourgeon | Knospe |
| mugure adventiv | adventitious bud | bourgeon adventif | Adventivknospe |
| mugure axilar | axillary-bud | bourgeon axillaire | Achselknospe |
| mugure dormind | dormant bud; resting bud | bourgeon dormant | schlafende Knospe; Kugelknospe; Ruheknospe |
| mugure florifer | flower-bud | bourgeon à fleurs; bouton | Blütenknospe; Tragknospe |
| mugure lateral | lateral-bud | bourgeon latéral | Seitenknospe |
| mugure terminal | terminal-bud | bourgeon terminal | Endknospe |
| mulaj | mould; cast | moulage; moule | Moulage; Abdruck; Abguß |
| mulci | mulch | paillis; mulch | Mulchschicht; Bodenbedekung |
| mulci de paie | stubble mulch; straw-mulch | paillis de chaume | Strohmulchschicht |
| mulci de praf | dust mulch | paillis de sol; p. naturel | Bodenmulchschicht |
| mulci organic | organic mulch | paillis à résidus organique | organische Mulchschicht |
| mulcire | mulching | paillage | Mulchen |
| mulinetă | spinning reel | moulinet | Spinnrolle |
| mull | mull; mild humus | mull | Mull |
| mull calcic | calcic mull | mull calcique | |
| mull eutrof | eutrophic mull | mull eutrophe | eutropher Mull |
| mull forestier | forest mull | mull forestier | Waldmull |
| mull oligotrof | oligotropher Mull | mull oligotrophe; mull acide | oligotropher Mull |
| multicapsulat | multicapsular | multicapsulaire | vielkapselig |
| multicaul | many-stemmed | à plusieurs tiges | vielstengelig |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| multifactorial | multifactorial | multifactoriel | multifaktoriell |
| multilobat | multilobed | multilobé | mehrlappig |
| multilocular | multilocular | multiloculaire | vielfächerig; mehrfächerig |
| multiplicare | multiplication | multiplication | Multiplikation; Vermehrung; Verfielfältigung |
| multiplicat (înmulțit) | multiplicate; multiplied | multiplié | vermehrt; verfielfältigt |
| multiplicativ (de înmulțire) | multiplicative | multiplicatif | verfielfältigend |
| multivalent | multivalent | multivalent | multivalent |
| mulțime (masă; cantitate) | quantity; amount | ensemble | Menge |
| mumificare | mummification | mommification | Mummienbildung |
| muncă | labour | travail | Arbeit |
| muncitor forestier calificat | qualified forest worker | ouvrier forestier qualifié; travailleur f. q. | Waldfacharbeiter |
| muncitor forestier ocazional | casual forest worker | ouvrier forestier occasionnel; travailleur f. o. | unständiger Waldarbeiter |
| muncitor forestier permanent | permanent forest worker | ouvrier forestier permanent; travailleur f. p. | ständiger Waldarbeiter; Stammarbeiter |
| muncitor de pădure sezonier | seasonal forest worker | ouvrier forestier saisonnier; travailleur f. s. | Saisonarbeiter |
| muncitor forestier | forest worker | travailleur forestier | Waldarbeiter; Forstarbeiter |
| munte | mount; mountain | mont; montagne | Berg; Gebirge |
| muntos | mountainous | montagneux | gebirgig |
| mur (m. negru, rug de mure) *Rubus plicatus* | blackberry; shrubby bramble | ronce arbrisseau | Brombeerstrauch |
| mur de mirişte (m. brumăriu, m. d. câmp) - *Rubus caesius* | dewberry; grey bramble | ronce bleue | Ackerbeerstrauch; Ackerbrombeere |
| mur de pădure (m. păros) *Rubus hirtus* | hairy bramble | ronce hérissée | rauchhaariger Brombeerstrauch |
| mur parfumat *Rubus odoratus* | flowering raspberry; fragrant thimbleberry | ronce odorante | Zimmt-Brombeere |
| mură - *Rubus fruticosus* | black berry | muron; mure-sauvage | Brombeere |
| murare | pickling | fermentation lactique des légumes | Einsäuren |
| muriform (formă de zid) | muriform; wall-shaped | muriforme | mauerförmig |
| muscarița *Amanita muscaria* | fly agaric | (amanite) tue-mouche | Roter Fliegenpilz |
| muscă artificială | artificial fly | mouche artificielle | künstliche Fliege |
| muscă de casă | domestic-fly | mouche de maison; m. domestique | Hausfliege |
| muscovit | muscovite | muscovite | Muskovit |
| must | must | mout | Most |
| mustăți chinezeşti (defect la fag) | Chinese moustache | moustache de chinois; noeud moustache | Chinesenbart |
| mustire (picurare; scurgere) | oozing | suintement | Aussickerung |
| mustirea apei | leakage | suintement de l'eau | Hervorquellen |
| muşca (din momeală), a | bite; nibble (to) | mordre | anbeissen |
| muşcătură (la pescuit) | bite; strike | touché; gobage | Anbiß |
| muşchi (de pădure) | moss | mousse | Moos |
| muşchi (în zoologie) | muscle | muscle | Muskel |
| muşchi de munte *Cetraria islandica* | Iceland-moss | lichen d'Islande; mousse d'Islande; lichène | isländisches Moos; isländische Flächte |
| muşchi sfagnum *Sphagnum* spp. | bog moss; peat-m.; sphagnum | sphaigne | Torfmoos; Sumpfmoos |
| muşeţel *Matricaria chamomilla* | camomile; matricary | camomille | Kamille; Mutterkraut |
| muşte - *Muscaria* spp. | flies; gnats; maggots (larvae) | mouches; asticots (larvae) | Fliegen; Maden (larvae) |
| muşuroaie înierbate | earth hummocks; thufurs | buttes gazonnées; thufurs; mottes en coupole | Rasenhügel; Torfhügel |
| muşuroi | hill; ridge | taupinière; taupinée | Maulwurfhaufe; Haufe |
| muşuroi, a | heap earth round (to) | butter | behäufeln |
| muşuroi de cârtiță | mole-hill | taupière | Maulwurfshügel |
| muşuroire | hilling; ridging | buttage | Häufeln |
| mutagene (substanțe) | mutagenes | mutagènes | Mutagenen |
| mutație | mutation | mutation | Mutation |
| mutual (reciproc) | mutual; reciprocal | mutuel; reciproque | wechselseitig |
| mutualism (simbioză) | mutualism | mutualisme | Mutualismus |
| myxomatoză | myxomatosis | myxomatose | Myxomatose |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| macara | crane | grue | Kran |
| mangal mărunt | small charcoal | braisette | zerkleinerte Holzkohle |
| manipulare | manipulation; handling | manutention; manipulation | Förderung |
| manipularea buştenilor | manipulation of logs | manutention des grumes | Blockförderung |
| | | | |
| material sulfuric | sulfidic material | matériau sulfurique | sulfurisches Material |
| materie primă | row-material | matière première | Rohstoff ; Rohmaterial |
| mărime (dimensiune) | size | largeur | Größe |
| măsură de protecție | protective measure | mesure de protection | Schutzmaßnahme |
| membrană | membrane | membrane | Haut; Membrane |
| mersul trenurilor | train timetable | horaire des trains; indicateur des trains | Fahrplan |
| metoda atenuării neutronilor | neutron attenuation method; neutron scattering m. | méthode de dispersion des neutrons | Neutronendiffusionsmethode |
| mică | mica | mica | Glimmer |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| nadă (momeală pentru pești) | fish bait; leger | amorce | Köder |
| nagâț - *Vanellus vanellus* | lapwing | vanneau huppé | Kiebitz |
| nalbă - *Malva silvestris* | common mallow | mauve sauvage; meule | Malve; Roßpappel |
| nanism | nanism; dwarfishness | nanisme; petitesse | Zwergheit; Zweigwuchs |
| nap - *Brassica napus* | rape; cole | chou-navet | Erdkohlrabi |
| nap comestibil *Brassica napus rapifera* | Swedish turnip | navet | weiße Rübe; Wasserrübe |
| nap porcesc *Helianthus tuberosus* | Jerusalem artichoke | topinambour | Erdbirne; Topinambur |
| nastie | nastie | nastie | Nastie; nastische Bewegung |
| natric | natric | natrique | natrisch |
| naturalizare | complete acclimatization | naturalisation | Einbürgerung |
| navă de pază | guardship; patrol vessel | navire stationnaire; vedette | Wachtschiff |
| navă de pescuit | fishing vessel; fisherman v. | bateau de pêche | Fischereifahrzeug |
| navă de salvare | salvage vessel | bateau de savetage | Rettungsschiff |
| navă fluvială | inland ship | bateau fluvial | Binnenschiff |
| navă maritimă | sea-going ship | navire de mer; navire marin | Meeresschiff |
| năd̆i, a | bait; leger (to) | appâter | anködern |
| năluc̆ă | metalic fancy lure | leurre | Spinner |
| năm̆ol (noroi) | mud; slime; ooze; sludge | vase; boue | Mud; Schlamm |
| năm̆ol de mangan | manganese slime; m. waste | | Manganschlamm |
| năm̆olos (noroios) | muddy; miry; slimy | vaseux | schlammig |
| năpârli, a | moult (to) | muer | mausern |
| năpârlire | moulting (feather); shedding (hairs, horns); casting; sloughing (skin) | mue | Mause; Mauser |
| năvod | seine; sweep-net | senne; seine | Fischernetz; Schleppnetz |
| neaderent | non-sticky | non-collant | unklebend; unklebrig |
| nearipat | apterous; wingless | aptère | flügellos; ungeflügelt |
| nearticulat | exarticulated | exarticulé | ungegliedert |
| neauriculat | exauriculate; no eared | exauriculé; sans oreillettes | ungeohrlt |
| nebulozitate | nebulosity; cloudiness | nébulosité | Bewölkung |
| necesar de apă | water requirement | besoin en eau | Wasserbedarf |
| necesar de energie | demand for energie | demande d'energie | Energiebedarf; Kraftbedarf |
| neciliat | eciliate | sans cils | unbewilmpert |
| necoeziv | loose; non-cohesive | meuble; non-cohérent | unkohärent; unkohäsiv |
| necojit (despre lemn) | unbarked; unpeeled | non-écorcé; non-décortiqué | unentrindet; ungeschält |
| necombustibil | incombustible | incombustible | unverbrennbar |
| neconsolidat | non-consolidated | non-consolidé | nicht befestigt |
| necotiledonat | acotyledonous | acotylédoné | akotyledonisch; keimblattlos |
| necroză | necrosis | nécrose | Nekrose |
| necroza frunzelor / lujerilor de plop (*Pollacia radiosa / P. elegans*) | aspen and poplar leaf and twig blight | brûlure des pousses du peuplier; défeuillaison printanière du peuplier; tavelure du peuplier | Triebspitzenkrankheit der Aspe |
| necultivat | uncultivated; untilled | necultivé | unbebaut |
| neechien (arboret) | uneven-aged; all-aged (stand) | inéquienne; d'âges mêlés | ungleichaltrig (Bestand) |
| nefelometrie | nephelometry | néphélométrie | Nephelometrie |
| negură | thick fog | brouillard épais | Nebel |
| nematod | nematode; eelworm | nématode | Nematode; fadenwurm |
| neoformație | special formation | néoformation | Neubildung |
| neomogen (eterogen) | heterogenous | hétérogène | heterogen |
| neproductiv (teren necultivat) | waste land; barrenland | improductif; terre nue | Unland; ertragslos |
| neramificat | unbranched | sans branches | unverzweigt |
| neregulat | irregular | irrégulier | unregelmässig |
| nerepicat (puiet; plantă) | untransplanted (plant) | non repiqué (plant) | unverschult (Pflanze) |
| nervat | nerved | nervé | nervig; geadert |
| nervațiune (la frunze) | venation; nervation | nervation | Blattnervatur; Nervatur |
| nervură (a frunzei) | vein (of a leaf) | nervure | Blattrippe; Blattnerv |
| neseptat | eseptate | non septé; non cloisonné | scheidewandlos |
| nesortat | ungraded | non-trié | nicht sortiert |
| nesosilicat | nesosilicate | nésosilicate | Inselsilicat |
| nestructurat | structureless | non-structuré | ohne Struktur |
| nestriat | unstriped | sans stries | ungestreift |
| neted (suprafața pieselor) | smooth | lisse; aplani | glatt; schlicht |
| neted (plan, plat – teren) | flat; plain | plat; plan; plain; uni | flach; eben; platt |
| netivită (cheresteaua n.) | unedged; un-canted | non-aligné; non-avivé | unbesäumt |
| neuniformitate | nonuniformity | irrégularité | Ungleichmäßigkeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| neutralism | neutralism | neutralisme | Neutralismus |
| neutralizare | neutralization | neutralisation | Neutralisation |
| neutru | neuter (în biologie); neutral | neutral | neutral |
| nevăstuică - *Mustela nivalis* | weasel | belette | kleines Wiesel; Mauswiesel |
| nevertebrate | invertebrates | invertébrés | Wirbellose |
| nicorete - *Lepista nuda* | Blewit | rhodopaxille nu; pied-bleu | Violetter Rötelritterling |
| nidicol | nidicolous birds | nidicole | Nesthocker |
| nidifug | nidifuge birds | nidifuge | Nestflüchter |
| nimfă (pupă, cocon) | pupa; nymph(a) | nymphe; pupe | Puppe; Nymphe |
| ninsoare | snow-fall | chute de neige | Schneefall |
| nisetru *Acipenser guldenstaedti* | sturgeon; Black-sea s. | estugeron | Stör |
| nisip coeziv | cohesive sand | sable cohérent | bindiger Sand |
| nisip cuarțos | quartzose sand | sable quartzeux | Quarzsand |
| nisip (foarte) fin (n. mic) | (very) fine sand | sable (très) fin | (sehr feiner Sand) Feinsand |
| nisip fizic | physical sand | sable physique | physikalischer Sand |
| nisip foarte mare | very coarse sand | sable très grossier | sehr großer Sand |
| nisip grosier (n. mare) | coarse sand | sable grossier | Großsand |
| nisip lutos | loamy sand | sable limoneux | lehmiger Sand |
| nisip lutos (foarte) fin | loamy (very) fine sand | sable limoneux (très) fin | (sehr) fein-lehmiger Sand |
| nisip lutos grosier | loamy coarse sand | sable limoneux grossier | grob lehmiger Sand |
| nisip mijlociu | medium sand | sable moyen | Mittlersand |
| nisip mobil (n. zburător) | shifting sand; quick sand | sable meuble; s. mouvant | Flugsand |
| nisip necoeziv | non-cohesive sand | sable non-cohérent | unbindiger Sand |
| nisipar - *Crocethia alba* | sanderling | bécasseau sanderling | Sanderling |
| nisipo-argilos | clayey-sandy | sableux-argileux | tonig-sandig |
| nisipo-lutos | loamy-sandy | sableux-limoneux | lehmig-sandig |
| nisipo-lutos mâlos | silty loamy-sandy | sableux-limoneux silteux | schluffing lehmig-sandig |
| nisipo-mâlos | silty-sandy | sableux-silteux | schluffig-sandig |
| nisipos | sandy; arenose; sandish | sablonneux; aréneux | sandig |
| nisipos coeziv | cohesively sandy | sableux cohesif | kohäsiv-sandig |
| nit | rivet | rivet | Niet |
| nitosol | Nitosol | nitosol | Nitosol |
| nitragin | nitragin | nitragine | Nitragin |
| nitrat | nitrate | nitrate; azotate | Nitrat |
| nitratbacterie | nitrite-oxidising bacterium | bactérie nitrique | Nitratbakterie |
| nitrificare | nitrification | nitrification | Nitrifikation |
| nitrit | nitrite | nitrite; azotite | Nitrit |
| nivel | level | niveau | Niveau; Höhe; Pegel |
| nivel critic | critical level | niveau critique | kritisches Niveau |
| nivel critic de înmlăştinare | critical level of bogging | niveau critique d′engorgement | kritisches Niveau der Versumpfung |
| nivel critic de nutriție | nutrient critical level | niveau critique de nutrition | kritisches Niveau der Ernährung |
| nivel critic de salinizare | critical level of salinization | niveau critique de salinisation | kritisches Niveau der Versalzung |
| nivel piezometric | piezometric level | niveau piézométrique | piesometrisches Niveau |
| nivel subcritic | subcritical level | niveau sous-critique | subkritisches Niveau |
| nivela (aduce la acelaşi nivel), a | make horizontal (to) | mettre de niveau; m. au n. | planieren; einebnen |
| nivela (măsura cu nivela), a | level (to) | niveler | nievellieren |
| nivelare | levelling | nivellement | Planierung |
| nivelă cu bulă de aer | level tube | niveau à bulle; nivelle | Libelle |
| nivelment (geometric) | levelling | nivellement (géométrique) | (geometrisches) Nivellement |
| nivelment de suprafață | levelling of surface | nivellement de surface | Flächennivellement |
| nivelment topografic | topographical levelling | nivellement topographique | topographisches Nivellement |
| nivelul apei freatice | ground-water level | niveau de la nappe souterraine; n. d. l'eau phréatique | Grundwasserspiegel ; Grundwasserstand |
| nivelul stratului acvifer freatic | water table; ground water t. | niveau de la nappe phréatique | Grundwasserspiegel |
| nociv | harmful; noxious | nocif; délétère | |
| nod | knot; knag | noeud | Ast; Knoten; Hornast; Knorren |
| nod ac | pin knot | picot | Punktast |
| nod alungit | spike knot | noeud plat | länglicher Ast |
| nod aparent | uncovered knot | noeud découvert | sichtbarer Ast |
| nod ascuns | enclosed knot | noeud recouvert | verborgener Ast |
| nod căzător | loose knot | noeud tombant; n. lâche; n. décollé | durchfallender Ast; lockerer A.; Ausfallast; Durchfallast |
| nod concrescut (aderent) | intergrown knot; live k. | noeud adhérent; n. ferme | festgewachsener Ast |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| nod de cant | edge knot | noeud tranchant | Kantenflächenast |
| nod de cracă uscată | knot from a dead branch | noeud de branche morte /sèche | Dürrast; Trockenast |
| nod de față | face knot | noeud découvert este | Seitenast |
| nod de muchie | arris knot | noeud d'arête | Kantenast |
| nod foarte mic (ϕ sub 5 mm) | pin knot | très petit noeud | Punktast |
| nod găunos | pith knot; hollow k. | noeud creux | Hohlast |
| nod izolat | single knot | noeud isolé | Einzelast |
| nod mare (ϕ25-40 mm) | large knot | gros noeud | großer Ast |
| nod mic (ϕ 6-15 mm) | small knot | petit noeud | kleiner Ast |
| nod mijlociu (ϕ 16-24 mm) | medium size knot | noeud moyen | mittelgroßer Ast |
| nod mort | dead knot | noeud mort | abgestorbener Ast |
| nod negru | black knot | noeud noir | schwarzer Ast; Schwarzast |
| nod oval | oval knot | noeud ovale | länglichrunder Ast |
| nod parțial concrescut | partially intergrown knot | noeud partiellement adhérent | teilweisse verwachsener Ast |
| nod putred | decayed knot; punk knot | noeud pourri | Faulast; morscher Ast |
| nod rotund | round knot | noeud rond | Rundast |
| nod sănătos | sound knot | noeud sain; n. vivant | gesunder Ast; fester Ast |
| nod slăbit | loose knot | noeud sautant | Durchfallast |
| nod străpungător | traversing knot | noeud traversant | durchgehender Ast |
| nod transversal | splay knot | noeud en biais; n. transversal | Querast |
| nod vicios | unsound knot; vicious k. | noeud vicieux | ungesunder Ast; kranker A. |
| nodozitate | nodosity; knottiness | nodosité | Knorrigkeit; Knöllchen |
| nodulă | nodule; normal n. | nodule | Nodule |
| noduri grupate | cluster knots | noeuds groupés | Astansammlung |
| noduri în cuib | knot cluster | grappe de noeuds | Gruppenast |
| noduros | knaggy; knotty | noueux | ästig; knotig; knorrig |
| nomenclatura (solurilor) | (soil) nomenclature | nomenclature (des sols) | (Boden)Namen |
| nomogramă (abacă) | nomographic /alignement chart | nomogramme; agaque | Nomogramm; Rechenblatt |
| nontronit | nontronite | nontronite | Nontronit |
| nori cumulus | cumulus clouds | nuages cumulus | Haufenwolken; Kumuluswolken |
| nori de ploaie | rain clouds | nuages de pluie | Regenwolken |
| normalizare | normalizing | normalisation | Normalisierung |
| normare | norming; standardisation | normalisation | Normung |
| normativ | normative; standard | normatif | Normativ |
| normă | norm | norme | Norm |
| normă de amendare calcică | lime requirement | besoin en chaux | Kalkbedarf; Kalkbedürftigkeit |
| normă de drenaj | drainage requirement / criterion | profondeur du drainage | Dränungstiefe |
| normă de gipsare | gypsum requirement | besoin en gypse | Gipsumbedarf |
| normă de irigație | irrigation requirement | besoin en eau d'irrigation | Bewässerungsmenge |
| normă de spălare | leaching requirement | besoin en eau de lessivage | Auswaschungsbedarf |
| normă de udare | water requirement; depth of irrigation; water application | dose d'arrosage | Bewässerungsgabe |
| noroi | mud; dirt | boue; crasse; fange | Schlamm; Schmutz; Kot |
| noros | cloudy | nuageux | bewölkt |
| notă de comandă | order note | bon de commande | Bestellschein |
| nuanță | hue | teinte | Farbton |
| nuc cenușiu (n. american c.) *Juglans cinerea* | butternut | noyer cendré; n. à beurre | grauer Walnuss(baum); Butternuss(baum) |
| nuc negru (n. n. american) *Juglans nigra* | black walnut; American b. w. | noyer noir; n. n. d'Amérique | schwarze Walnuss (baum); Schwarznuss |
| nuc (comun) - *Juglans regia* | common walnut(tree);English w | noyer commun; n. royal | (edler) Walnuss(baum) |
| nucleu celular (carion) | cell nucleus | noyau cellulaire | Zellkern; Nucleus |
| nud (golaș, neacoperit) | without covering | nu; découvert | unbedeckt |
| nufăr - *Nymphaea alba* | water-lily | nénuphar blanc; lis des étangs | Wasserlilie; Seerose; Seelilie |
| nuia (băț pentru undiță) | rod | verge; houssine | Gerte; Rute |
| nuia de răchită | osier switch ; willow rod | verge d'osier | Weidenrute |
| nuieliș | thicket stage | gaulis | geringes Stangenholz |
| nuieliș-prăjiniș (faza de...) | thicket stage | état de gaulis | Gertenholz |
| număra (arbori), a | count; number (to) | compter; dénombrer | abzählen |
| numărare (numărătoare) | counting; numbering | comptage; dénombrement | Abzählung; Zählung |
| numărătoarea (recensământul) vânatului după urme | game census | recensement du gibier par les traces | Wildbestandsaufnahme |
| numărul razelor (coarne cerb) | number of antlers | nombre des andouillers | Endenzahl |
| numerotare | numbering | numérotage | Numerierung |
| nurcă - *Mustela lutreola* | European mink | vison d'Europe | Nerz; Nörz |
| nutreț | forage; food | fourrage | Futtermittel |
| nutriție (fototropă) | (photoautotrophic) nutrition | nutrition (phototrophe) | (phototrophe) Ernährung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| nebulit | diffuse nodule | éonodule; nébulite | |
| neproductiv (teren necultivat) | waste land; barrenland | improductif; terre nue | Unland; ertragslos; ertragsunfähig |
| nisip | sand | sable | Sand |
| nisip foarte fin | very fine sand | sable très fin | sehr feiner Sand |
| nisip lutos fin | loamy fine sand | sable limoneux fin | fein lehmiger Sand |
| nisip mare | coarse sand | sable grossier | Grobsand |
| nisip mic | fine sand | sable fin | Feinsand |
| nitratreductază | nitrate reductase | nitrate-réductase | Nitratreduktase |
| nitritbacterie | ammonium-oxidizing bacterium | bactérie nitreuse | Nitritbakterie |
| nor | cloud | nuage | Wolke |
| nucleu | nucleus | noyau | Zellkern; Nucleus |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| oaie (muflon) | sheep (muflon) | brebis | Schaf; Wildschaf |
| oase | bones | os; arête | Knochen |
| oaspete de iarnă (păsări) | winter migrant | hôte d'hiver | Wintergast |
| oaspete de vară (păsări) | summer guest | hôte d'été | Sommergast |
| obiceiurile vânatului | habits of game | moeurs du gibier; estivant | Wildverhaltung |
| obiect de lemn sculptat | carved wood object | object sculpté en bois | Schnitzholzware |
| obiectiv | objective | objectif | Objektiv; Zielsetzung |
| obiectiv (la instrumente topografice) | object-glass; o.-lens | objectif (d'instrument topographique) | Objektivglass |
| obiectiv cu unghi de deschidere mare | wide-angle lens | objectif grand-angulaire | Weitwinkelobjectiv |
| obleț<br>*Albumus albumus* | bleak | ablette; ablette argentée | Ucklei |
| oblicitate | obliquity | obliquité | Neigung; Schrägheit |
| oblon de fereastră | window shutter; windowblind | volet | Fensterladen |
| oblong | oblong | oblong | länglich |
| obovat | obovate | obovale; obové | verkehrt; eiförmig |
| observator | observer | observateur | Beobachter |
| observator (de vânătoare) | observatory blind | mirador | Kanzel |
| observator de pândă (înălțat) | observatory for blind | siège d'affut | Hochsitz |
| observator meteorologic | meteorological observatory | observatoire météorologique | Wetterwarte |
| obturare | obturation | obturation | Verstopfung |
| obturator | shutter | obturateur | Schließer; Verschluß |
| ochelari de protecție | goggles | lunettes de protection | Schutzbrille |
| ochi (în tăierile progresive) | gap; opening (group shelterwood forest) | ouverture | |
| ochi (mugure dormind) | dormant bud; shooted bud | oeil dormant | Gänse Wuchrblume |
| ochi (poiană foarte mică) | gap | trouée | Lücke |
| ochi de sită | sieve's mesh | maille de tamis | Siebmasche |
| ocol silvic | forest district | division forestière | Forstbezirk; Forstamt |
| ocric | ochric | ochrique | ochrisch |
| ocrotirea vânatului | game conservation/protection | protection du gibier | Wildhege |
| ocular (în topografie) | eyepiece | oculaire | Okular |
| odorant | fragrant | odorant | wohlriechend; starkriechend |
| oestroză | oestrosis | oestrose; myase du pharynx | Rachenbremsenkatarrh |
| ofertă | offer; tender; bid | offre | Angebot; Offerte |
| ofertă fermă | firm offer | offre ferme | festes Angebot |
| oficiu (birou) | office; board | office; bureau | Amt; Büro |
| ofili (veşteji), a se | wither; wilt (to) | faner (se) | welken (sich); verwelken (s.) |
| ofilire | wilting; fading; withering | flétrissure | Verwelken; Welken |
| ofilire permanentă | permanent wilting; ultimate p. | flétrissement permanent | permanentes Welken |
| ofilire temporară | incipient wilting; temporary w. | flétrissement temporaire | temporäres Welken |
| ogar | grey hound | lévrier | Windhund |
| ogaş | gully | ravine | Furche |
| oglinzile lemnului | silver grain in wood | mailles du bois; maillures d. b. | Spiegel des Holzes |
| ogor | fallow; field | jachère | Brachacker; Brache |
| ogor de vânat | fallow | champ cultivée | Wildacker |
| ogor îngrăşat | manured fallow | jachère fumée | gedüngte Brache |
| ogor negru | bare / weedfree / dead fallow | jachère travaillée | Schwarzbrache |
| ogor ocupat | seeded fallow | jachère cultivée | Schwarzbrache |
| ogor sterp | ley | jachère enherbée | Grünbrache |
| oiță<br>*Russula virescens* | green russula | russule verdoyante; paloumé | Gefelderter Grüntäubling |
| olări (spronțui), a | nose (to) | préparer les extremités des grumes (en vue du traînage) | spranzen; abkoppen |
| oleorezină | oleoresin | oléorésine | Harzbalsam |
| oligobazic | oligobasic | oligobasique | oligobasisch |
| oligo-mezobazic | oligomesobasic | oligo-mésobasique | oligo-mesobasisch |
| oligotrof | oligotrophic | oligotrophe | oligotroph |
| oligotrofic | oligotrophic | oligotrophe | oligotroph |
| olivină | olivine | olivine | Olivin |
| ombilic | umbilicus; navel | ombilic | Nabel; Keimgrube |
| ombilicat | umbilicate; navel-like | ombiliqué | nabelig; genabelt; nabelförmig |
| omida cu coadă roşie<br>*Dasychira pudibunda* | pale tussock moth | orgyie pudibonde; o. du hêtre | Rotschwanz; Buchenspinner |
| omida păroasă a molidului<br>*Lymantria monacha* | nun moth | bombyx moine; nonne; liparis moine | Nonne |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| omida păroasă a stejarului *Lymantria dispar* | gipsy moth | bombyx disparate; b. dissemblable | Schwammspinner |
| omida procesionară *Thaumaetopoea processionea* | oak processionary moth | processionnaire du chêne | Eichenprozessionsspinner |
| omidă | caterpillar | chenille | Raupe |
| omidă (larvă de lepidopter) | caterpillar | chenille | Raupe |
| omidă falsă (larvă de himenopter) | false caterpillar; hymenopterous larvae | fausse-chenille | Afterraupe |
| omisiune | left-out | bourdon | Leiche |
| omizi procesionare fam. *Thaumaetopoeidae* | processionary moths | processionnaires | Prozessionsspinner |
| omnivor | omnivorous | omnivore | Allesfresser |
| omogenitate | homogeneity | homogénéité | Homogenität |
| omogenitatea lemnului | homogeneity of the wood | homogénéité du bois | Homogenität des Holzes |
| omogenizare | homogenizing | homogénéisation | Homogenisierung |
| omoplat | shoulder-blade | omoplatte; epaule | Blatt |
| ondularea furnirului | veneer waviness | ondulation des placages | Furnierwelligkeit |
| ondulat | wavy; undulated; undulate | ondulé | wellenförmig; gewellt |
| opac (netransparent) | opaque; adiaphanous | opaque; adiaphane | undurchsichtig |
| opal | opal | opale | Opal |
| operație | operation | opération | Arbeitsoperation |
| operațiuni culturale (îngrijirea arboretelor) | tending operations; tending of stands | soins sylvicoles; soins culturaux (des peuplements) | Bestandespflege; Bestandeserziehung; Pflegemassnahmen |
| opercul | operculum | opercule | Kimendeckel |
| opțiune | option | option | Option |
| opus (mugure, frunză) | opposite | opposé | gegenständig; entgegengesetzt |
| ordin (sistematică) | order | ordre | Ordnung |
| ordin de soluri | soil order | ordre de sols | Bodenordnung |
| organ | organ | organe | Organ |
| organe de mașini | machine parts | organes de machines | Maschinenteile |
| organe reproducătoare | reproductive organs | organes reproducteurs | Geschlechtsteile; Zeugungsorgane |
| organism aerob | aerobic organism; aerobe | organisme aérobie; aérobie | aerober Organismus; Aerobier |
| organism anaerob | anaerobic organism; anaerobe | organisme anaérobie; anaérobie | anaerober Organismus; Anaerobier |
| organizarea serviciului forestier | organization of forest-service | organisation du service forestier | Forstdienstorganisation; Forstdiensteinrichtung |
| organizarea teritoriului | territorial organization | organisation du territoire | wirtschaftliche Raumordnung; Landesplanung |
| organo-mineral | organico-mineral | organo-minéral | organischmineralisch |
| orientare | orientation | orientation | Orientierung |
| orientare bazică | basic orientation pattern | orientation de base | Grund-orientierung |
| orientare de referinţă | referred orientation pattern | orientation par référence | |
| orientare magnetică | magnetic orientation | orientation magnétique | magnetische Orientierung |
| orientare pe teren | position finding | orientation en terrain | Orientierung im Gelände |
| orientare relativă | related orientation pattern | orientation relative | relative Orientierung |
| orientarea hărții | setting of the map | orientation de la carte | Orientierung der Karte |
| orificiu | hole | orifice; trou | Loch; Öffnung |
| orificiu de sondaj | bore hole; auger h. | trou de sonde | Bohrloch |
| origine | origin | origine | Entstehung |
| orizont | horizon | horizon | Horizont |
| orizont A mollic (Am) | mollic A horizon | horizon A mollique; h. A prononcé | mollischer A Horizont |
| orizont A ocric (Ao) | ochric A horizon | horizon A ochrique; h.A faible | ochrischer A Horizont |
| orizont A umbric (Au) | umbric A horizon | horizon A umbrique | umbrischer A Horizont |
| orizont B argilic (Bt) | Bt horizon in bands; Bt h. in lamellae | horizon B lamellaire | Bänder Bt Horizont |
| orizont B cambic (Bv) | cambic (B) horizon; $B_2$ h. | horizon (B) cambique; h. B d'altération; h. B de couleur; h. B structural | cambischer (B) Horizont; verbraunter H.; H. B in Klamen; Verwitterungshorizont |
| orizont B natric (Bna) | natric (B) horizon | horizon (B) natrique | natrischer (B) Horizont |
| orizont B spodic (Bhs sau Bs) | spodic (B) horizon | horizon (B) spodique; h. B podzolique | spodischer (B) Horizont |
| orizont Bh (o. B humicoiluvial) | $B_2$h horizon; humus Bh. | horizon $B_2$h; h. B humique | $B_h$ Horizont; an Humusstoffenangereichter B H. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| orizont Bhs (o. B humicoferiiluvial) | $B_2$irh horizon; iron humus B h. | horizon $B_2$hfe; h. humo-ferrique | $B_{hs}$ Horizont; Eisen-Humus H. |
| orizont Bs (o. B feriiluvial) | $B_2$ir horizon; iron B H. | horizon $B_2$fe; h. B ferrique | $B_s$ Horizont; Sesquioxiden-angereichter B H. |
| orizont calcic (C, o.Cca) | calcic horizon; ca h.; Cca h. | horizon calcique; h. Cca | $C_c$ Horizont; $C_{ca}$ H.; |
| orizont de fermentație (Of) | fermentation horizon | couche de fermentation | Vermoderungshorizont |
| orizont de humificare (Oh) | humification horizon | couche d'humification; horizon humifiée | Feinhumushorizont |
| orizont de humus (H) | humus layer | horizon humifère | Humushorizont |
| orizont de tranziție | transitional horizon | horizon de transition | Übergangshorizont |
| orizont diagnostic | diagnostic horizon | horizon diagnostique | diagnostischer Horizont |
| orizont E albic (Ea) | albic horizon | horizon albique | albischer Horizont |
| orizont eluvial (E) | eluvial horizon; $A_2$ h.; E h. | horizon éluvial; h. lessivé; h. $A_2$ | Eluvialhorizont; ausgewachsener Horizont |
| orizont gipsic (gi sau cs) | gypsic horizon | horizon gypsique | gipsischer Horizont |
| orizont gleic (G) | gleyic horizon; g h. | horizon gleyique; h.à gley; h.G | Gley-Horizont; G H. |
| orizont gleic de oxidare-reducere (Go) | mottling zone | horizon à gley d′oxydoréduction | Oxydationshorizont |
| orizont gleic de reducere (Gr) | reduction horizon | horizon à gley de réduction | Reduktionshorizont |
| orizont hidrologic | soil moisture horizon | horizon d′humidité | Feuchtigkeitshorizont |
| orizont iluvial | illuvial horizon | horizon illuvial | Illuvialhorizont |
| orizont major | master horizon | horizon majeur | Haupthorizont |
| orizont mineral | mineral horizon | horizon minéral | Mineralbodenhorizont |
| orizont mort | dead horizon | horizon mort | toter Horizont |
| orizont organic (O) | organic horizon; O h. | horizon organique; h. O | organischer Horizont; O H. |
| orizont oxic | oxic horizon | horizon oxique | oxyscher Horizont |
| orizont pseudogleic (W, g) | pseudogleyic horizon | horizon pseudogleyque; h. à pseudogley; h. G | staunäßer Horizont; S H. |
| orizont pseudogleizat (w) | pseudogleyed horizon | horizon pseudogleyifié | pseudovergleyt Horizont |
| orizont R (o. mineral, rocă) | R horizon | horizon R / C | R Horizont |
| orizont R rendzinic | rendzinic R horizon | horizon R rendzinique | rendsinischer R Horizont |
| orizont salic (sa) | salic horizon | horizon salique | salischer Horizont; Salzbodenhorizont |
| orizont salinizat (sc) | salinized horizon | horizon salinisé | mit leichtlöslichen Salzen angereicherter Horizont |
| orizont solonețizat (sn) | solonetzised horizon | horizon solonetzisé | solonetzisierter Horizont |
| orizont turbos (T) | peat layer | horizon tourbeux | torfiger Horizont; T H.; H T.; Torfschicht |
| orizont turbos eutrof (Te) | eutrophic peat layer | horizon tourbeux eutrophe | eutropher Torfschicht |
| orizont turbos oligotrof (To) | oligotrophic peat layer | horizon tourbeux oligotrophe | oligotropher Torfschicht |
| orizontal | horizontal | horizontal; de niveau | waagerecht; horizontal |
| orizonturile profilului | horizons of the profile | horizons du profil | Profilhorizonte |
| ornament din lemn | wooden ornament | ornement en bois | hölzerne Verzierung |
| ornitologie | ornithology | ornithologie | Ornithologie; Vogelkunde |
| orografic | orographic; orographical | orographique | orographisch |
| orografie | orography | orographie | Orographie |
| ortofosfat de potasiu | potassium orthophosphate | ortophosphate de potassium | Kaliumorthophosphat |
| ortoptere | orthoptera | orthoptères | Geradflüger |
| ortosilicat | orthosilicate | orthosilicate | Orthosilicat; Orthosilikat |
| ortstein | ortstein | ortstein | Ortstein |
| oscilație | oscillation | oscillation | Schwingung |
| otrăvitor (veninos) | poisonous; venenous | vénéneux | giftig |
| oțet din lemn | wood vinegar | vinaigre de bois | Holzessig |
| oțetar (o. roşu) *Rhus typhina* | staghorn sumach; vinegar tree | sumac vinaigrier | Essigbaum |
| ou | egg | oeuf | Ei |
| ovalitate | ovality | méplat | Ovalität (des Stammes) |
| ovar | ovary | ovaire | Fruchtknoten |
| ovoidal | ovoid | ovoïde | eiförmig |
| ovul | ovule; ovulum | ovule | Ovulum; Ovum; Eizelle |
| oxid | oxide | oxyde | oxid |
| oxidare | oxidation | oxydation | Oxydation |
| oxidoreducere | oxidation-reduction | oxydoréduction | Oxydoreduktion |
| oxigen | oxygen | oxygène | Sauerstoff |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| padoc | paddock | paddock | Paddock |
| pagubă (cauzată de vânat) | damage (caused by game) | dommage causé par le gibier | Wildschaden |
| pagubă (prejudiciu) | damage | dommage | Beschädigung |
| paie | straw | pailles | Stroh |
| pajiște | lawn; meadow | prairie; pré | Wiese; Matte |
| pajură mare (acvilă de piatră) *Aquila chrysaetos* | golden eagle | aigle fauve; a. doré | Steinadler; Goldadler; Bergadler |
| palan | pulley tackle; p. block | palan | Flaschenzug |
| paleopedologie | paleopedology | paléopédologie | Paläopedologie |
| paleosol | paleosoil | paléosol | Paläoboden |
| palisadă | palisade; paling | palissade | Palisade; Palisadenzaun |
| palmat | palmate; palmated | palmé | handförmig; handspaltig |
| palmetum | palmetum | palmetum | Palmetum |
| paltin creț | curly maple | érable madré onde | welliges Ahorn |
| paltin argintiu *Acer saccharinum* L. | silver maple | érable argenté este | Silberahorn |
| paltin de câmp (arțar) *Acer platanoides* | Norway maple; plane m. tree | érable plane | Spitzahorn |
| paltin de munte (paltin) *Acer pseudoplatanus* | sycamore; s. maple | sycomore; érable s. | Bergahorn |
| pană (de pasăre) | plume | plume | Feder |
| pană de despicat | splitting wedge | coin à fendre | Spaltkeil |
| pană de gheață | ice wedge | fente de glace; coin de g. | Eiskeil; Eisader |
| pană de loess | loess wedge | coin de loess | Lößkeil; Lößader |
| pană pentru doborât (arbori) | felling wedge | coin d'abattage | Fällkeil; Fällschnittkeil |
| panglică | ribbon | ruban | Band; Streifen; Rispe |
| panglică de măsurat | measuring-tape | ruban gradué; roulette | Messband |
| panglică de oțel | steel tape | ruban d'acier | Stahlband |
| panicul | panicle | panicule | Rispe |
| pantă | slope; declivity; dip; gradient | pente; descente | Abhang; Gefälle; Neigung |
| pantă abruptă | precipitous slope; p. declivity | pente abrupte | schroffer Hang |
| pantă dulce | gentle slope; g. declivity | pente douce | sanft / schwach geneigter Hang |
| pantă moderată | moderate slope; m. declivity | pente modérée | ziemlich steiler Hang |
| pantă repede | steep slope; s. declivity | pente rapide | steiler Hang |
| pantograf | pantograph | pantographe | Pantograph |
| papilionacee fam. *Papilionaceae* | papilionaceae; papilionaceous plants | papilionacées | Schmetterlingsblüttler |
| papură - *Thypha angustifolia* | reed | massette; roseau | Schilfrohr |
| par | post; pole; stake; pale | pieu; piquet | Pfahl |
| par de gard | fence post; f. stake | piquet de clôture; pieu | Zaunpfahl; Zaunpfosten |
| par de mină | mining timber; pit-props | bois de mine | Grubenholz |
| paragină | waste land; barren l. | terre vague (et vaine) | Ödländerei; Ödung |
| paralizant (amorțitor) | paralysing; torpescent | paralysant | paralysiert; lähmend |
| parametru | parameter | paramètre | Parameter |
| pararendzină | pararendzina | pararendzine | Pararendsina |
| paratrăsnet | lightning conductor; l. rod | paratonnerre | Blitzableiter |
| parazit | parasite | parasite | Parasit; Schmarotzer |
| parazitar | parasitic; parasitical | parasitaire | schmarotzend |
| parazitism | parasitism | parasitisme | Parasitismus |
| pară pădureață | wild-pear | poire sauvage | wilde Birne |
| parc | park | parc | Park |
| parc de vânătoare | hunt-park; game-park | parc de chasse; parc à gibier | Wildpark |
| parc național | national park | parc national | Nationalpark |
| parcela, a (în topografie) | parcel (to) | parceller; lotir | parzellieren |
| parcelar (al pădurii) | formation of compartments; division into compartments | parcellaire | Waldeinteilung; Einteilungsnetz |
| parcelare | parcelling | parcellement; lotissement | Parzellierung |
| parcelă | parcel (of land); lot; plot | parcelle | Parzelle |
| parcelă (de pădure) | compartment | parcelle | Abteilung; Forstabteilung; Waldabteilung |
| parchet (de exploatare) | coupe; felling area | coupe annuelle; parquet de la c.; parterre de la c.; coupon | Schlagfläche; Abtriebsfläche; Hiebsfläche |
| parchet (pardoseală de parchet) | parquet floor; parquetry flooring | parquets | Parkettfussboden |
| parcurs | run; course | parcours | Lauf; Strecke |
| pardoseală de lemn | wood floor; w. flooring | plancher en bois | Holzfussboden |
| parenchim | parenchyma | parenchyme | Parenchym |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| paripenat | paripinnate | paripenné | paarig gefiedert |
| parte alicotă | aliquot | fraction aliquote | aliquoter Teil |
| partea (fața) în vânt | windward side | côté au vent | Luft-seite |
| partea (fața) de sub vânt | lee side | côté sous le vent | Lee-seite |
| partea aeriană (a plantei) | aerial part (of the plant) | partie aérienne (de la plante) | oberirdischer Teil (der Pflanze) |
| particulă primară | ultimate particle; primary p. | particule élémentaire | Primärteilchen |
| pas (trecătoare) | mountain-pass | gorge | Schlucht |
| pasaj (păsări) | passage (of birds) | passage (d'oiseau) | Vogelzug |
| pasăre | bird | oiseau | Vogel |
| pasăre de apă | water-fowl ; aquatic bird | oiseau aquatique | Wasservogel |
| pasăre de pasaj | bird of passage | oiseau de passage; o. passager | Strichvogel |
| pasăre de pradă | bird of prey | oiseau de proie | Raubvogel |
| pasăre eratică | vagrant bird | oiseau erratique | Strichvogel |
| pasăre migratoare (călătoare) | migratory bird | oiseau migrateur | Zugvogel; Wandervogel |
| pasăre sedentară | sedentary bird | oiseau sédentaire | Standvogel; Brutvogel |
| pastă chimică (de lemn) | chemical (wood) pulp | pâte chimique (de bois) | chemischer Zellstoff |
| pastă mecanică (de lemn) | mechanical (wood) pulp | pâte mécanique (de bois) | Holzschliff |
| pastă abrazivă | grinding paste | pâte abrasive | Schleifpaste |
| pastă de lemn | wood pulp | pâte de bois | Holzstoff; Holzfaserstoff |
| pastilă | tablet; pill | pastille; tablette | Pille; Tablette |
| pasul dinților (ferăstrău) | tooth pitch | pas des dents | Zahnteilung |
| paște (păşuna), a | graze; pasture; feed;browse (to) | viander; paître; pâturer | äsen; weiden; abweiden |
| pat (mobilă) | bed | lit | Bett |
| pat cald | hot bed; forcing b. | couche chaude | Treibbeet; Mistbeet |
| pat de armă | gun stock; firearm s. | crosse de fusil | Gewehrschaft; (Gewehr)Kolben |
| pat germinativ | seedbed | planche à semis | Saatbett |
| pată | spot; mottle; splotch; stain | tache | Fleck |
| pată medulară | pith fleck; medullary spot | tache médullaire | Markfleck |
| patruped | four-footed | quadrupède | Vierfüßler |
| pațachină (cruşin)<br>*Rhamnus frangula* | alder buckthorn | bourdaine;<br>bourgène | Faulbaum;<br>Pulverholzbaum |
| pațachină de stâncă<br>*Rhamnus saxatilis* | rock buckthorn | nerprun des rochers | Felsenkreuzdorn;<br>Felsenwegedorn |
| paulovnie<br>*Paulownia tomentosa* | (royal) paulownia | paulownia (impérial) | filzige Paulownie;<br>Kaiserbaum |
| pavaj de deşert | desert pavement; d. mosaic | pavage désertique | Wüstenpflaster |
| pavaj de lemn | wood pavement | pavage en bois | Holzpflaster |
| pavaj de pietre | boulder pavement | dallage de pierres | Steinstreifboden |
| pavare cu lemn | wood paving | pavement en bois | Holzpflasterung |
| paza vânatului | game-keeping | garde / surveillance du gibier | Jagdaufsicht |
| pază forestieră | forestguard | garde forestière | Forstwart |
| paznic de pădure | forest guard | garde forestière | Waldwärter |
| paznic de pescuit | fishery-guard; fish keeper | garde-pêche | Fisch(erei)aufseher |
| paznic de vânătoare | game-keeper; hunt keeper | garde-chasse | Jagdhüter; Jagdaufseher |
| păcură | fuel oil | mazout; résidu de pétrole | Roherdöl; Heizöl |
| păducel (gherghinar, mărăcine)<br>*Crataegus monogyna* | common hawthorn | aubépine (à un seul noyau) | (eingriffeliger) Weissdorn |
| păducel alb<br>*Crataegus oxyacantha* | white thorn | aubépine blanche | (gemeiner) Weissdorn |
| păducel cu cinci sâmburi<br>*Crataegus pentagyna* | | aubépine à cinq noyaux | fünfgriffeliger Weissdorn |
| păducel negru<br>*Crataegus nigra* | black thorn | aubépine (à fruit) noir | schwarzfruchtender Weissdorn |
| păduchele de gale al molidului – *Sacchiphantes* (*Chermes*) *viridis* | eastern spruce gall aphid | chermès de l'épicéa | Fichten-Grossgallenlaus |
| păduchele lânos al fagului<br>*Cryptococcus fagisuga* | beech scale; felted beech-coccus; felt scale c. | cochenille du hêtre | Buchenwollschildlaus |
| păduchele lânos al frunzei de fag – *Phyllaphis fagi* | woolly beech-leaf aphis; b. tree louse | puceron du hêtre | Buchenblattbaumlaus |
| păduchi (animali)<br>*Pediculus* spp. | louse | poux | Läuse |
| păduchi de frunze<br>fam. *Aphididae* | plant-lice (sing. p.-louse); green-lice; aphis | pucerons | Blattläuse; Röhrenläuse |
| păduchi țestoşi<br>fam. *Coccidae*, *Lecanidae* | scale insects; coccids | coccides; cochenilles; kermès | Schildläuse |
| pădurar | forest ranger; f. guard | garde forestière; garde-bois | Forstwirt; Forstwart;Waldhüter |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pădure | forest; wood; woodland | forêt; bois | Wald; Forst; Gehölz |
| pădure a unei fundații sau instituții publice | forest of a public establishment | forêt d'un établissement public | Anstaltswald; Stiftungswald |
| pădure comunală | communal forest; municipal f. | forêt communale | Gemeindewald |
| pădure de amestec | mixed forest | forêt mélangée | Mischwald |
| pădure de foioase | hardwood forest; deciduous f.; broadleaved f. | forêt feuillue | Laubwald |
| pădure de litoral | coastal forest | forêt littorale | Küstenwald |
| pădure de luncă | floodplain forest | forêt alluviale | Auewald; Überschwemmungswald |
| pădure de protecție | protection forest; protective f. | forêt de protection | Schutzwald; Bannwald/forst |
| pădure de răşinoase | coniferous forest; resinous f.; softwood f. | forêt résineuse | Nadelwald |
| pădure de stat | state forest | forêt domaniale; f. d'Etat | Staatswald; Staatsforst |
| pădure grădinăriță | selection forest | forêt jardinée | Plenterwald |
| pădure normală | normal forest; model f. | forêt normale | Normalwald |
| pădure originară | primeval forest; old-growth f. | forêt primitive | urwaldartiger Wald |
| pădure păşunabilă | grazed forest;f. open to pasture | forêt paturable | Hutewald; Hudewald |
| pădure permanentă | continuos forest; permanent f. | forêt permanente | Dauerwald |
| pădure primară | primary forest; virgin f. | forêt primaire | Primärwald |
| pădure privată | private forest | forêt privée | Privatwald |
| pădure publică | public forest | forêt publique | Comunalwald |
| pădure secundară | second-growth forest | forêt secondaire | Zweitwuchs |
| pădure supusă regimului silvic | wood (forest) subject to forest legislation | forêt soumise au régime forestier | beförsteter Wald |
| pădure virgină | virgin forest; primary f. | forêt vierge | Urwald |
| pădure-parc | park-like forest | forêt-parc | Parkwald |
| pădurice | small wood; grove | boquetau | kleines Gehölz |
| păianjen - fam. *Arachnidae* | spider | araignée | Spinne |
| păiuş-*Deschampsia caespitosa* | wood hairgrass | deschampsie en gazon | gemeine Rasenschmiele |
| pălăria şarpelui (piciorul căorioarei, parasol) *Macrolepiota procera* | Shaggy Parasol; P. mushroom | lépiote élevée; columelle; parasol; grisette; ombrella; Saint-Michel; madalena | Riesenschirmpilz; Parasol |
| păliur (spinul lui Christos) *Paliurus spina-Christi* | Christ's thorn | paliure épineux; épine du Christ; argalon | Christusdorn; Stechdorn |
| păltiniş (de paltin de câmp) | Norway maple stand / forest | érablière à érable plane | Spitzahornbestand |
| păltiniş (de paltin de munte) | sycamore stand / forest | érablière à érable sycomore | Bergahornbestand |
| păltior (coacăz de stâncă) *Ribes petraeum* | rock red-currant bush | groseillier des rochers | Felsen-Johannisbeerstrauch |
| pământ | soil; earth | terrain; terre; sol | Boden; Erde; Grund |
| pământ contractil | expansive soil | sol à capacité de retrait | schrumpfungbarer |
| pământ de împrumut (la plantații) | earth for filling up (planting holes) | terre rapportée | zusätzlicher Füllerde |
| pământ fin | fine earth | terre fine | Feinboden; Feinerde |
| pământ macroporic | macroporous soil | sol macroporique | makroporöser Grund |
| păpădie -*Taraxacum officinale* | dandelion | pissenlit (dent de lion) | Echte Kuhblume |
| păpuşă de loess | loess puppet; l. puppen; l. doll | poupée de loess | Lößkindel; Lößpuppe |
| păr | hair | poil; pelage | Haar |
| păr absorbant | root-hair | poil absorbant | Wurzelhaar |
| păr argintiu (p. de Dobrogea) *Pirus elaeagrifolia* | oleaster-leaved pear-tree | poirier à feuilles d'olivier | ölbaumblättriger Birnbaum |
| păr comun - *Pirus communis* | (common) pear-tree | poirier (commune) | (gemeiner) Birnbaum |
| păr lung | long hair | poil long | Langhaar |
| păr pădureț (p. sălbatic) *Pirus pyraster* | wild pear; common p.; pear tree | poirier sauvage; p. commun | wilder Birnbaum; Holzbirne; Holzbirnbaum |
| păr sârmos (la câine) | wiry hair | poil dur | Drahthaar |
| păr scurt | shot hair | poil ras | Kurzhaar |
| păriş (faza de …) | pole forest; pole stand | perchis | Stangenholz |
| păros (cu păr mare) | long-haired; hairy | chevelu | langhaarig |
| păros (cu păr mic) | pilose; pilous | pileux | haarig |
| părți per milion (ppm) | parts per million (ppm) | parts per million (ppm) | ppm |
| păsări răpitoare | birds of prey | rapaces | Greifvögel |
| păstaie | pod; legume | gousse; légume | Hülse |
| păstor (cioban) | shepherd | berger | Hirt |
| păstrarea fertilității solului | maintenance of soil fertility | maintien de la fertilité (du sol) | Erhaltung der Bodenfruchtbarkeit |
| păstrarea lemnului | wood conservation | conservation du bois | Haltbarmachung des Holzes |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| păstrarea semințelor | seed storage | conservation des graines | Lagerung / Aufbewahren des Samens |
| păstrăv - *Pleurotus ostreatus* | | poule des bois | Austernpilz; Buchenpilz |
| păstrăv curcubeu *Oncorhynchus mykiss* | rainbow trout | truite arc-en-ciel | Regenbogenforelle |
| păstrăv de izvor (fântânel) *Salmo fontinalis* | brook trout; sealing | saumon de fontaine; omble d. f. | amerikanischer Bachseibling |
| păstrăv de lac *Salmo trutta lacustris* | lake trout | truite des lacs | Seeforelle |
| păstrăv de munte *Salmo trutta fario* | brown trout | truite commune | Brachforelle |
| păstrăvărie | trout farm | truiticulture | Forellenzucht |
| păstrugă - *Acipenser stellatus* | star sturgeon | esturgeon étoilé | Sternhausen; Scherg |
| păștiță (floarea paștelui) *Anemone nemorosa* | Easter-flower | pâquette; sylvie | Osterblume; Windröschen |
| păşuna, a | graze (to) | pâturer; paître | weiden |
| păşunabil | pasturable | pâturable | anweidbar |
| păşunarea terenului | land grazing | pâturage du terrain | Beweiden des Bodens |
| păşunat | grazing | pâturage | Beweiden; Beweidung |
| păşunat de toamnă | autumnal pasture | pâturage automnal | Nachhut |
| păşunat în pădure | forest pasture; pasture in forest | pâturage en forêt (gros bétail); pacage (brebis); parcours (bétail) | Waldweide |
| păşunatul vânatului | game feeding; g. grazing | paisson | Äsen |
| păşune | pasture; pasturage; range | pâturage; pacage | Weide; Trift |
| păşune de oi | pasture-ground for sheep | pacage | Schafweide |
| păşune comunală (islaz, imaş) | village pasture; common p. | vaine pâture; pacage communal | offene Weide |
| păşune împădurită | afforested meadow | pré-bois | Waldweide |
| păşunea vânatului | game pasture | viandis | Äsung; Äsungsplatz |
| pătarea acelor de duglas (*Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*) | Douglas-fir needle blight | rouge du douglas | Rostige Douglasienschütte |
| pătarea frunzelor de plop (*Septoria populi; Phyllosticta*) | poplar leaf spot | septoriose du peuplier | Blattkrankheit der Pappel |
| pătat (maculat) | spotted; blotched; maculate | taché; tacheté; maculé | fleckig; befleckt; gefleckt |
| pătrat | quadratic; square | carré | quadratisch |
| pătrat latin (statistică) | Latin square | carré latin | lateinisches Quadrat |
| pătrundere de material albic | interfingering of albic material | pénétration de matériaux albique | Ader aus gebleichten Sandkörnen |
| pătura solului | soil cover; ground c. | couverture du sol | Bodendecke; Bodenüberzug |
| pătură de aer (strat de aer) | atmospheric layer | couche atmosphérique | Luftschicht |
| pătură vegetală | vegetable layer; plant cover | couche végétale; tapis végétal | Pflanzendecke |
| pătură vie a solului | living soil-cover; living ground-cover | couverture vivante du sol | lebendiger Bodenüberzug; lebendige Bodendecke |
| pâclă | haze | brume sèche | trockener Dunst |
| pâlnie | funnel | entonnoir | Trichter |
| pândă | still hunt; lurking/hiding-place | affût | Ansitz; Kanzel; Anstand |
| pândă la rațe | still / blind hunt on ducks; | chasse du canard à la chutte | Anstand am Enteneinfall |
| pândă la vizuină | hunt on den | affût au terrier | Ansitz am Bau |
| pânză de apă suspendată | perched water | nappe perchée | Tagwasser; hangendes Grundwasser |
| pânză de ferăstrău / gater | (frame) saw blade | lame de scie (alternative) | (Gatter)Sägeblatt |
| pânză disc (de circular) | circular saw; plate saw | lame circulaire | Kreissägeblatt |
| pârâu | creek; brook | ruisseau | Bach |
| pârgă | almost ripening | maturité incomplète | Beginn der Reife |
| pârghie | lever | levier | Hebel |
| pârgui, a se | be almost ripe (to) | approcher à la maturité; commencer à mûrir | fast reif werden |
| pârguit | almost ripe | presque mûr | fast reif |
| pârjolirea terenului (arderea păturii vegetale) | burning of the ground cover | incinération de la couverture du sol | abbrennen den Bodenüberzugen |
| pârlirea scoarței | bark sunscald; b. scorch | coup de soleil | Sonnenbrandschäden; Rindenbrand |
| pârloagă | fallow (ground) | jachère; (terre en) friche | Brache; Brachland |
| pârtie | track | sentier | Spur |
| pechmoder | pitch moder | pechmoder | Pechmoder |
| pechrendzină | alpine pitch rendzina | pechrendzine | Pechrendsina |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pecinginea frunzelor de paltin / salcie (*Rhytisma* spp.) | (maple / willows) tar spot; t. s. of maples / willows | tache goudronneuse; taches crustacées de l'érable/du saule | Teerfleckenkrankheit des Ahorns/Weide;Ahornrunzelschorf |
| pectină | pectin | pectine | Pektin |
| pectinoliză (descompunerea pectinei) | pectin decomposition | pectinolyse; dégradation de la pectine | Pektinolyse; Pektineabbau |
| pedicel (pedicul) | pedicel; pedicle | pédicelle; pédicule | Stielchen |
| pedicel (carpopodiu) | fruit-stalk | carpopode; pédicelle | Fruchtstiel |
| pedigri | pedigree | pedigré | Stammbaum |
| pedoameliorativ | soil meliorative | pédo-amélioratif | bodenmeliorativ |
| pedolit | pedolith | pédolithe | Pedolith |
| pedolog | soil scientist; pedologist | pédologue | Bodenkundler |
| pedologic | pedological | pédologique | bodenkundlich |
| pedologie (ştiinţa solului) | pedology; soil science | pédologie; science du sol | Pedologie; Bodenkunde |
| pedologie ameliorativă | meliorative soil science | pédologie améliorative | Meliorationsbodenkunde |
| pedologie aplicată | applied soil science | science du sol appliquée | angewandte Bodenkunde |
| pedologie experimentală | experiment pedology | pédologie expérimentale | experimentelle Bodenkunde |
| pedologie forestieră | forest soil science | pédologie forestière | forstwirtschaftliche Bodenkunde |
| pedon | pedon | pédon | Pedon |
| pedorelict | pedorelict | pédorelique | Pedorelikt |
| pedosferă | pedosphere | pédosphère | Pedosphäre |
| pedotubulă | pedotubule | pédotubule | Pedotubule |
| peduncul | peduncle | pédoncule | Stiel |
| pedunculat (peţiolat) | pedunculate | pédonculé | gestielt |
| peisaj | landscape | paysage | Landschaft |
| pelic | pellic | pellique | pellisch |
| pelican (babiţă) *Pelecanus onocrothalus* | white pelican | pélican blanc | gemeiner Pelikan; Kropfgans; Beutelgans |
| pelican creţ -*Pelecanus crispus* | Dalmatian pelican | pélican frisé | Krauskopf-Pelican |
| peliculă | coating | pellicule | Film |
| peliculă de apă | water film | pellicule d′eau; film d′eau | Wasserfilm |
| peliculă (strat de lac / vopsea) | layer | couche; pellicule | Schicht |
| pelin - *Artemisia absinthium* | absinth(e) wine | absinthe | Wermut |
| pelit | pelite | pélite | Pelit |
| penaj | feather coat; plumage | plumage; pennage | Gefieder; Federkleid |
| penat | pinnate | penné | gefiedert |
| penat-partit | pinnatipartite; pinnately parted | pennipartite | fiederiggeteilt; fiederteilig |
| pendent (atârnat) | hanging (down); drooping | pendant | herabhängend; abhängend |
| peneplenă | peneplain | pénéplaine | Rumpffläche |
| penetrabilitate | penetrability | pénétrabilité | Penetrabilität |
| penetrare dinamică | dynamic penetration | pénétration dynamic | dynamische Penetration |
| penetrare statică | static penetration | pénétration statique | statische Penetration |
| penetrometru | penetrometer | pénétromètre; sonde dynamométrique | sonde; Penetrometer |
| pepinieră | nursery | pépinière | Pflanzschule; Pflanzgarten |
| pepinieră de repicat | transplant nursery | pépinière de repiquage | Pflanzschule; Pflanzkamp |
| pepinieră de semănat | seedling nursery | pépinière de semis | Saatschule; Saatkamp |
| pepinieră permanentă | permanent nursery | pépinière permanente | ständiger Forstgarten; s. Kamp |
| pepinierist | nursery-man; n.-gardener | pépiniériste | Baumgärtner |
| pepiniră silvică | forest nursery | pépinière forestière | Forstgarten; Forstkamp |
| pepinieră volantă | temporary nursery | pépinière volante; p. locale | wanderder Forstgarten; fliegender F.; f. Kamp |
| peptizare | peptization | peptisation | Peptisation |
| percolare | percolation; seepage | percolation | Durchfluß; Perkolation |
| percolare (infiltrare) | percolation; infiltration | percolation; infiltration | Durchsickerung |
| percutor | needle; pin | percuteur | Schlagbolzen |
| perdea contra vântului | windbelt; windbreak | brise-vent; coupe-v. | Windschutzstreif |
| perdea de protecţie (p. forestieră) | shelter-belt | rideau d'abri; r. boisé de protection; bande forestière | Schutzstreif; Waldschutzgürtel; Schutzstreifen |
| peren | perennial | pérenne | perennierend |
| perete celular | cell wall | paroi cellulaire | Zellwand |
| perete despărţitor | partition wall | cloison; mur de séparation | Scheidewand |
| perete lateral (mobilă) | side panel | paroi laterale | Seitenwand |
| perfora, a | punch; perforate (to) | percer; perforer | lochen |
| peri stelaţi, cu | star-hairy | asterptrique | sternhaarig |
| periant | perianth | périanthe | Perianth; Blütenhülle |
| pericarp | pericarp | péricarpe | Fruchthülle; Fruchtgehäuse |
| periderm | periderm | périderme | Periderm; Korkschicht |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| perie | brush | brosse | Bürste |
| periferie (margina) | periphery | périphérie | Umfang |
| periglaciar | periglacial phenomena | périglaciaire | periglazial; periglazialisch |
| perigon | perigone | périgone | Perigon; einfache Blütenhülle |
| perimetru | perimeter | périmètre | Perimeter; Umfang |
| perimetru udat | wetted perimeter | périmètre mouillé | benetzter Umfang; Bettumfang |
| perioada de înflorire (anteză) | flowering; blossoming | floraison; anthèse | Blütezeit; Blühenperiode; Anthese; Aufblühen |
| perioadă critică | critical period | période critique | kritische Periode |
| perioadă de incubație | hatching period | période d′incubation | Inkubationszeit |
| perioadă de înțărcare | weaning period | sévrage; époque de sévrage | Trockenzeit |
| perioadă de lactație | lactation period | période de lactation | Säugeperiode |
| perioadă de regenerare | regeneration period | durée de régénération | Verjüngungszeitraum |
| perioadă de reproducere | reproduction period | période de reproduction | Paarzeit |
| perioadă de vegetație (sezon d.v; p. vegetativă) | vegetative stage; growing season | période de végétation; saison d.v. | Vegetationsperiode; Vegetationszeit |
| perioadă interzisă (la vânătoare, pescuit) | close-time | temps prohibé; période d'interdiction | Schonzeit |
| periodicitate | periodicity | périodicité | Periodizität |
| periodicitatea răriturii | thinning cycle; t. interval; t. period | rotation des éclaircies | Durchforstungsperiode |
| perișor - *Elymus arenarius* | lyme-grass | blé des sables; élyme des s. | Sandhaargrass; Sandhafer |
| permafrost | permafrost; pergelisol | pérgelisol; tjäle perenne; sol perpétuellement gelé | Permafrost; Dauerfrostboden; Pergelisol |
| permeabil (sol, lemn) | permeable | perméable | durchläβig |
| permeabilitate (sol, lemn) | permeability | perméabilité | Permeabilität; Durchläβigkeit |
| permeabilitate intrinsecă | intrinsic permeability | perméabilité intrinsèque | intrinsische Permeabilität |
| permeabilitatea lemnului | permeability of wood | perméabilité du bois | Holzdurchlässigkeit |
| permeametru | permeameter | perméamètre | Permeameter |
| permis de pescuit | fishing-permit; f. licence | permis de pêche | Angelkarte; Angelschein |
| permis de port-armă | firearm licence | permis de porte d′arme | Waffenschein |
| permis de vânătoare | shooting-licence; game-l.; hunting permit; h. licence | permis de chasse | Jagdschein; Jagdkarte; Jagdpass |
| perpetuare | perpetuation | perpétuation | Fortpflanzung |
| persistente (frunze) | persistent (leaves) | persistantes (feuilles) | ausdauernde (Blätter) |
| personal de conducere | managing staff; business executive | personnel dirigeant | Leitungspersonal |
| perturbație atmosferică | atmospheric disturbance | perturbation atmosphé-rique | atmosphärische Störung |
| pervaz | skirting board | chambranle | Scheuerleiste |
| pervaz de fereastră | window board | pièce d'appui | Fensterbrett |
| pescar | fisher; fisherman | pêcheur | Fischer |
| pescui, a | fish (to) | pêcher | fischen |
| pescui cu undița, a | angle (to) | pêcher à la ligne | angeln |
| pescuit | fishery; fishing | pêche | Fischfang; Fischerei |
| pescuit cu undița | angling | pêche à la ligne | Angelfischerei |
| pescuit în delict (braconaj) | fish poaching | braconnage piscicole | Fischereivergehen |
| pestă aviară | poultry plague; fowl plague | peste aviaire | Gefügelpest |
| pestă porcină | pig plague | peste porcine | Schweinepest |
| pesticid | pesticide | pesticide | Pestizid; Pflanzenschutzmittel |
| pește | fish | poisson | Fisch |
| pește de apă dulce | freshwater fish | poisson d'eau douce | Süßwasserfisch |
| pește marin | marine fish; salt-water f. | poisson d'eau de mer | Meerfisch |
| pește nerăpitor | non rapacious fish | poissons non rapace | Friedfisch |
| pește răpitor | predator fish | poissons carnivore / carnassier | Raubfisch |
| peșteră | cavern; cave; grotto | caverne | Höhle; Grotte |
| petală | petal | pétale | Blumenblatt |
| petrografie | lithology | lithologie; pétrographie | Petrographie |
| petrol lampant | kerosene; paraffin | pétrole lampant; kérosène | Petroleum; Leuchtöl |
| pețiol (de frunză) | petiole; leaf-stalk | pétiole | Blattstiel |
| pețiolat | petiolate; petiolated | pétiolé | gestielt |
| PFL (placă fibrolemnoasă) | fibreboard | panneau de fibres este | Holzfaserplatte |
| pH în suspensie apoasă | pH in water suspension | pH en suspension aqueuse | pH in wasseringer Suspension |
| piatră | cobble; pebble | caillou | Geröll; Stein |
| piatră de var măcinată | agricultural limestone | calcaire broyé | gemahlener Kalkmergel |
| piatră vânătă (sulfat de cupru) | blue vitriol; sulphate of copper | sulfate de cuivre | Kupfersulfat; Kupfervitriol |
| piața lemnului | timber market | marché du bois | Holzmarkt |
| piață | market | marché | Markt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| piață internațională | international market | marché international | internationaler Markt |
| piață internă | domestic market; home m. | marché intérieur | Inlandsmarkt |
| picătură | drop; droplet | goutte | Tropfen; Tröpfchen |
| picetum | picetum | picetum | Picetum |
| picheta, a | peg out (to) | piqueter | abpflöcken |
| pichetaj | pegging out | piquetage | Pflöcken |
| picior (cerb) | leg | membre | Lauf |
| picior (păsări) | leg | membre | Ständer |
| picior (rață) | leg | pied palmé | Latsche |
| picior (unitate de măsură) | foot (0,3048 m, în Anglia) | pied (0,324 m, în Franța) | Fuβ (0,31385 m, în Germania) |
| picior de trepied | tripod leg | branche du trépied; jambe d. t. | Stativbein |
| piciorong *Hymantopus hymantopus* | black-winged stilt | échasse blanche | Stelzenläufer |
| piciorul arborelui | tree foot | patte; pied du tronc | Stammfuβ |
| piciorul cocoşului-*Ranunculus* | crowfoot | renoncule | Hahnenfuss |
| picnometru | pycnometer | pycnomètre | Pyknometer |
| picnometru cu aer | air pycnometer | pycnomètre à l′air | Luftpyknometer |
| piele de căprioară | roe-skin | peau de chevreuil | Rehfell |
| piele de urs | bear-skin | oursin | Bärenfell |
| piele de vânat | furskin | peau de sauvagines | Wildfell |
| piele netăbăcită | rawhide-leather | cuir non tanné | Rohhautleder |
| piele tăbăcită | leather; tanned hide; t. skin | cuir peau tanné | Leder; gespaltenes Leder |
| pielos (coriaceu) | coriaceous | coriace | lederhaltig |
| piemont | piedmont | piémont | Piemont; Vorgebirge |
| pierdere | loss | perte | Verlust |
| pierdere de calcinare | loss on ignition | perte au feu | Glühverlust |
| pierdere de căldură | heat loss | déperdition de chaleur | Wärmeverlust |
| pierdere de creştere | loss on increment | perte d'acroissement | Zuwachsverlust |
| pierdere de sol (viteză de erodare) | soil loss; erosion rate | perte de sol; vitesse de l'érosion | Bodenverlust |
| pierdere la debitare cu ferăstrăul | loss due to saw cutting | perte due au trait (de la scie) | Schnittverlust |
| pierderi în grosime (la presare) | thickness losses | pertes en épaisseur (au pressage) | Preßschwund |
| pierderi la prelucrare | conversion losses | pertes de transformation (sciage) | Schnittverlust |
| pierderi la recoltarea lemnului | harvesting losses | pertes à la récolte | Ernteverluste |
| piersic - *Prunus persica* | peach-tree | pécher | Pfirsichbaum |
| piesă de mobilier | piece of furniture | pièce de mobilier | Möbelstück |
| piese de schimb | spare parts | pièces de rechange | Ersatzteile |
| pietricele | pebbles | cailloux | Kiesels |
| pietriş (prundiş) | gravel | gravier; galet; cailloutis; cailloux roulés | Gerölle; Geschiebe; Kies; Grus; Schotter |
| pietriş de carieră | pit gravel | ballast de carrière | Grubenkies; Grubenschotter |
| pietriş de terasă | terrace gravel | cailloutis de terrasse | Terrassenschotter |
| pietriş mare | coarse gravel | gravier grossier | Grobkies |
| pietriş mărunt | fine gravel | gravier fin | Feinkies |
| pietriş mijlociu | medium gravel | gravier moyen | Mittelkies |
| pietros | gravely; cobbly; stony | pierreux | kiessing; steinig |
| pietrozitate | stoniness | pierrosité; charge en éléments grossiers | Steinigkeit; Bodenskelettanteil |
| piezometru | piezometer | piézomètre | Piesometer |
| pilă | file | lime | Feile |
| pilă de ferăstrău | saw file | lime (pour les dents) de scie | Sägefeile |
| pilă de lustruit | polishing file | lime à polir | Polierfeile |
| piloriză | root-cap; r.-covering; pileorhiza | pilorhize | Wurzelhaube; Wulzelmütze; Kalyptra |
| pilot (piesă de lemn în construcții hidraulice) | pile | pilot | Rammpfahl; Pilot; Pilote |
| pin - *Pinus* spp. | pine | pin | Kiefer; Föhre |
| pin bancsian *Pinus banksiana* | jack pine; Banks p. | pin de Banks | Bankskiefer |
| pin contort - *Pinus contorta* | shrub pine | pin entortillé | Drehkiefer |
| pin de Balcani *Pinus peuce* | Balkan pine; Rumelian p. | pin peuce | mazedonische Kiefer; rumelische Strobe |
| pin de Himalaia *Pinus excelsa* | blue pine; Himalayan b. p. | pin bleu; p. élevé | Tränenkiefer; Himalaya-Weymouthskiefer |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pin galben (p. ponderosa)<br>*Pinus ponderosa* | western yellow pine | pin à bois lourd | Gelbföhre; Gelbkiefer |
| pin înțepător - *Pinus rigida* | pitch pine; southern yellow p. | pin à feuilles rigides | Pechföhre; steife Kiefer |
| pin maritim<br>*Pinus maritima* | maritime pine; cluster p.; pinaster | pin maritime; p. des Landes; p. de Bordeaux; p. de Corté | Sternkiefer; Strandkiefer; Seekiefer; Bordeaux-Kiefer |
| pin negru<br>*Pinus nigra*; *P. laricio* | European black pine | pin noir; p. laricio | Schwarzkiefer; Schwarzföhre |
| pin negru austriac<br>*Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca* | Austrian black pine | pin noir d'Autriche | österreichische Schwarzkiefer; ö. Schwarzföhre |
| pin negru de Banat<br>*Pinus nigra* var. *banatica* | Banatian black pine | pin laricio de Banat | banatische Schwarzkiefer |
| pin roşu japonez<br>*Pinus densiflora* | Japanese (red) pine | pin densiflore | dichtblütige Rotkiefer; japanische R. |
| pin silvestru<br>*Pinus sylvestris* | Scots pine; Scotch p.; Norway p. | pin sylvestre; p. commun; p. de Russie; p. d'Ecosse | gemeine Kiefer; Föhre; Forche; Forle |
| pin strob (p. alb; p. neted)<br>*Pinus strobus* | Weymouth pine; eastern white p. | pin Weymouth; p. blanc d'Amérique | Weimutskiefer; Weymouthskiefer; Strobe |
| pinatifid | pinnatifid | pinnatifide; pennatifide | fiederspaltig; halbgefiedert |
| pinet | pine-wood | pineraie; pinnède; pinière | Kiefernwald; Kiefernbestand |
| pinet maritim | cluster-pine crop | pignadas (Landes); pignade; pignadars | Strandkiefernbestand; Sternkiefernwald |
| pinion | pinion | pignon | Zahnrad |
| piroliza lemnului | wood pyrolysis; distillation of wood | pyrolyse du bois | Holzpyrolyse |
| piron | spike | clou à crochet | Hakennagel |
| pipernicit | stunted | rabougri | krüppelhaft; verkümmert |
| pipetă | pipette | pipette | Pipette |
| pipirig - *Juncus effusus* | dutch rush; common rush | jonc | Wasserbinse; Flatterbinse |
| pipirig - *Schoenoplectus (Scirpus) lacustris* | bulrush | scirpe; jonc-des-tonneliers | Simse; Seesimse |
| pir - *Agropyrum repens* | couch-grass | chiendent | Quecke; Queckengras |
| piramidă geodezică | geodetic pyramid | pyramide géodésique | geodätische Pyramide |
| pirită | pyrite | pyrite | Pyrit |
| piroclastit | pyroclastic; pyroclast; pyroclastic rock; volcanic debris | pyroclastite; matériau pyroclastique; roche p. | pyroklastisches Produkt |
| pirofilit | pyrophyllite | pyrophyllite | Pyrophyllit |
| pirofilit-talc | pyrophyllite-talc | pyrophyllite-talc | Pyrophyllit-Talk |
| piroplasmoză | pyroplasmosis | piroplasmose | Blutharnen |
| piroxen | pyroxene | pyroxène | Pyroxene |
| piscicultor | pisciculturist | pisciculteur | Fischzüchter |
| pisciculură | pisciculture; fish-culture | pisciculture | Fischzucht |
| pisică hoinară | vagabond cat | chat errant | wildernde Katze; streuende K. |
| pisică sălbatică<br>*Felis silvestris* | wild-cat | chat sauvage | Wildkatze |
| pisică sălbăticită | wild running cat | chat haret | verwilderte Katze |
| pistil (organ floral) | pistil | pistil | Stempel; Pistillum |
| pistol de pulverizare | spray gun | pistolet de pulvérisation | Spritzpistole |
| pistol pneumatic de bătut cuie | pneumatic nailer | cloueur pneumatique | Druckluftnagler |
| pițigoi mare - *Parus major* | (continental) great tit | mésange charbonnière | Kohlmeise |
| piuliță | screw nut | écrou | Schraubenmutter |
| pivniță | cellar | cave | Keller |
| pivotul rădăcinii | stout-root; main root | pivot; racine principale | Hauptwurzel |
| placaj | plywood | bois contreplaqué; contreplaqué | Sperrholz; Sperrplatte |
| placă de plută | cork plate | plaque de liège | Korkplatte |
| placă de presiune | pressure plate | presse à plaque poreuse | Überdruckkeramischeplatte |
| placă de sucțiune | tension table | plaque de succion | Unterdruckkeramischeplatte; Vakuumkapillarimeter |
| placă din aşchii de lemn aglomerate (PAL) | chipboard; (wood) particle b. | panneau / plaque de copeaux; p. / p. de particules | Holzspanplatte; Spanplatte |
| placă din aşchii monostratificată | single-layer particle- board | panneau de particules monocouche | einschichtige Spannplatte |
| placă din aşchii multistratificată | multi-layer particle- board | panneau de particules multicouches | mehrschichtige Spannplatte |
| placă din lână de lemn | wood wool board | plaque de laine de bois | Holzwolleplatte |
| placă fibrolemnoasă (PFL) | fibre board | panneau / plaque de fibres de bois | Holzfaserplatte; Faserplatte |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| placă fibrolemnoasă dură (PFL dur) | hard fibre board; compressed f. b. | panneau comprimé de fibres | Hartfaserplatte |
| placă fibrolemnoasă izolantă (PFL izolant) | insulating fibre board | panneau isolant de fibres | Isolierfaserplatte |
| placă fibrolemnoasă poroasă (PFL poros) | soft fibre board; non compressed f. b. | panneau non comprimé de fibres | Weichfaserplatte |
| placă fonoabsorbantă | acoustic board | panneau acoustique | Akustikplatte |
| placă izolantă | insulating board | plaque isolante | Isolierplatte |
| placă înnobilată | overlayed panel; surfaced board | panneau revêtu | beschichtete Platte |
| plăci pe bază de lemn | wood based panels; wood based boards | panneaux à base de bois; panneaux dérivés du bois | Holzplatten |
| placă (panou de lemn) pentru îmbrăcat | wallboard | panneau de revêtement | Belagplatte |
| placă poroasă | porous plate | plaque poreuse | poröse Platte |
| placă turnantă (la cale ferată îngustă) | railway turntable | plaque tournante (de chemin de fer) | Eisenbahndrehscheibe |
| plăci stratificate | plywood; laminated wood panels | panneaux stratifiés | Lagenholzplatten |
| plăci pentru construcții | building boards; structural boards | panneaux de construction | Bau-Holzplatten |
| placentă (floralĕ) | placenta | placenta | Samenleiste |
| plafon minim al umidității | minimum moisture content for watering | humidité minimale d′arrosage | minimaler Wassergehalt für Bewässerung |
| plaggen | plaggen | plaggen | Plaggen; Soden |
| plan | plane | plan | Ebene |
| plan (hartă) | level; map | plat; plan | Plan; Flach; Karte |
| plan aerofotogrammetric | aerophotogrammetric plan | plan aérophotogrammé-trique | Luftaufnahmeplan |
| plan cadastral | cadastral map; field m. | plan cadastral | Katasterkarte; Flurkarte |
| plan cu curbe de nivel | contour plan | plan en courbes de niveau | Schichtlinienplan; Höhenlinienplan |
| plan de amenajament | management plan; working p. | plan d'aménagement; p. de gestion | Forsteinrichtungsplan |
| plan de operații | processing plan; plan of operations | plan d'opérations | Fertigungsplan |
| plan general de exploatare (în amenajament) | working-plan; management p. | plan général d'exploitation | allgemeiner Wirtschaftsplan; generaller W. |
| plan înclinat (cale ferată funiculară) | incline | chemin de fer à cable; funiculaire | Bremsberg; Standseilbahn |
| plan special de exploatare (în amenajament) | plan of cuttings | plan spécial d'exploitation | Nutzungsplan; (spezieller) Hannungsplan |
| plancton | plankton | plancton | Plankton |
| planic | planic | planique | planisch |
| planificarea lucrărilor culturale | planning of silvicultural interventions | planification des mesures sylviculturales | waldbauliche Planung |
| planimetrie | planimetry | planimétrie | Planimetrie; Flächenmessung |
| planimetru | planimeter | planimètre | Planimeter |
| planimetru polar | polar planimeter | planimètre pollaire | Polarplanimeter |
| planosol | Planosol | planosol; sol planisolique | Planosol |
| planşetă de desen | drawing board | planche à dessin | Reissbrett |
| planşetă topografică | plane-table; surveyor's table | planchette topographique | Messtisch; Mensel |
| planta, a | plant (to) | planter | pflanzen |
| plantaj pentru altoaie | graft garden | plantage à greffons | Pfropfplantage |
| plantaj pentru semințe | seed orchard | verger à graines | Samenplantage |
| plantare | planting | plantation | Pflanzung |
| plantare de puieți cu pământ la rădăcină | ball planting | plantation en mottes | Ballenpflanzung |
| plantare de puieți izolați | planting by single plants | plantation par pieds isolés | Einzelpflanzung |
| plantare în buchete | multiple planting; bunch p.; bush p. | plantation par bouquets | Büschelpflanzung |
| plantare în despicătură | planting in notches; notch p.; slit p. | plantation en fente | Spaltpflanzung; Klemmpflanzung |
| plantare în gropi | pit-planting; hole-planting | plantation par trous; p. par potets | Löcherpflanzung; Lochpflanzung |
| plantare în rânduri | line planting; row p. | plantation en lignes | Reihenpflanzung |
| plantare pe brazdă | furrow planting | plantation en sillon | Pflanzung in der Furche |
| plantare pe mușuroi | mound planting; ridge p. | plantation sur buttes | Hügelpflanzung |
| plantare sub masiv | underplanting | plantation sous l'abri du couvert | Unterbau |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| plantarea arborilor | forest planting; afforestation | plantation des arbres | Pflanzung der Bäume |
| plantator (unealtă) | dibble | plantoir | Pflanzeisen; Pflanzholz; Setzeisen; Setzholz |
| plantator ascuțit | planting-peg | plantoir à pointe | Pflanzdolch |
| plantație (ca formă de arboret) | plantation; planted stand | plantation | gepflanzter Bestand; Pflanzbestand |
| plantație în dispozitiv regulat | regular planting | plantation régulière | Verbandpflanzung |
| Plantă | plant | plante | Pflanze |
| plantă acidifilă | acidophilous plant | plante acidiphile; p. acidicole | azidophile Pflanze; acidophile P. |
| plantă acvatică | aquatic plant; water p. | plante aquatique | Wasserpflanze |
| plantă calcicolă | calciphilous plant; calcicole p.; calciphyte | plante calcicole; p. calciphile | Kalkpflanze; kalkliebende K.; kalkholde K. |
| plantă calcifugă | calcifuge plant; calciphobe p.; calciphobous p. | plante calciphobe; p. calcifuge | kalkfliehende Pflanze |
| plantă cățărătoare | climbing plant | plante grimpante | Kletterpflanze; kletternde Pflanze |
| plantă criofilă | cryophyte | cryophyte | Kryophyte |
| plantă cultivată (p. de cultură) | cultivated plant | plante cultivée | Kulturpflanze |
| plantă de protecție (a solului) | soil protection plant | plante abritant le sol; p. de couverture (du sol) | Bodenschutzpflanze; Bodenbeschirmungspflanze |
| plantă furajeră (p. de nutreț) | fodder-plant; forage-p. | plante fourragère | Futterpflanze |
| plantă hibridă | hybrid plant | plante hybride | Bastardpflanze; Hybridpflanze; Blendling |
| plantă ierbacee | herbaceous plant | plante herbacée | krautartige Pflanze |
| plantă indicatoare (de sol, de stațiune) | indicator plant (of soil, of site) | plante indicatrice (de sol, de station) | Zeigerpflanze; Leitpflanze; Weiserpflanze; (boden- und standortan)zeigende Pflanze; Indikatore |
| plantă medicinală | medicinal plant; m. herb | plante médicinale; herbe m. | Heilpflanze; Heilkraut; Arzneipflanze |
| plantă neutrofilă | neutrophilous plant | plante neutrophile | neutrophile Pflanze |
| plantă perenă (p. vivace) | perennial-plant | plante perenne; p. vivace | perennierende Pflanze; ausdauernde p. |
| plantă ruderală | ruderal plant | plante rudérale | Ruderalpflanze |
| plantă tanantă | tanning-plant | plante tannante | Gerbpflanze |
| plantă volubilă | voluble plant | plante volubile | Schlingpflanze; Schlinggewächs |
| plantă-gazdă | host-plant | plante-hôte | Wirtspflanze |
| plante de crâng (alsofite) | grove plants | plantes de bocages | Gebüschpflanzen |
| plante edificatoare (dominante) | indicator plants; dominant plants | plantes édificatrices | Aedifikatorpflantzen |
| plante indicatoare | indicator plants | plantes indicatrices | Indikatoren; Bodenzeiger; Zeigepflanzen |
| plante lemnoase (xilofite) | woody-plants; ligneous plant | plantes ligneuses | Holzpflanzen; holzige Pflanzen Holzgewächsen |
| plante ruderale (comapofite) | ruderal plants | plantes de décombres | Ruderalpflanzen;Schuttpflanzen |
| plante vasculare | vascular-plants | plantes vasculaires | Gefässpflanzen |
| plantulă | plantule; plantlet | plantule | Keimpflanze; Keimling; Sproß |
| plasă (de prins păsări) | draw-net | tirasse | Streichnetz |
| plasă de pescuit | fish-net | filet de pêche rets | Fischnetz |
| plasmă | plasma | plasma | Plasma |
| plasticitate | plasticity | plasticité | Plastizität |
| plasticitatea lemnului | plasticity of the wood | plasticité du bois | Plastizität des Holzes |
| plastosol | Plastosol; Bolus-like; Silicate soil | plastosol | Plastosol; Braunlehm; bolusartiger Silikatboden |
| platan occidental *Platanus occidentalis* | buttonwood; American sycamore; westwrn plane | platane d'Occident; p.d'Amerique | amerikanische Platane; abendländische P. |
| platan oriental *Platanus orientalis* | oriental plane | platane d′Orient | morgenländische Platane; orintalische P. |
| platan (p. hibrid) *Platanus hybrida* | plane tree; London p. | platane commun; p. hybride; p. à feuilles d'érable | (ahornblättrige) Platane |
| plată | payment | paiement; payement | Zahlung; Bezahlung |
| plată în numerar | cash payment | payement au comptant | Barzahlung |
| platformă de sortare | sorting platform | platforme de triage | Sortierpolter |
| platformă de descărcare a buștenilor | log discharge platform | platforme de décharge grumes | Abladepolter |
| platou | plateau; high p.; elevated plain | plateau; haut p. | Hochebene |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| plaur | reed peat moor; phragmites peat; reed peat | couche végétale flottante | Schilftorfmoor; Phragmites S; Röhricht S.; Darg |
| plăti în numerar, a | pay cash (to) | payer au comptant | bezahlen; bar bezahlen |
| plătică - *Abramis brama* | bream | brême | Brachse; Blei |
| pleistocen | Pleistocene; glacial era; ice age; Diluvium | pléistocène; paléolithique | Eiszeitalter; Pleistozän; Diluvium |
| plevuşcă<br>*Leucaspius delineatus* | fry | menu fretin | Moderlieschen |
| plic | envelope | enveloppe | Briefumschlag; Umschlag |
| plintit | plinthite | plinthite | Plinthit; Laterit |
| plivi, a | weed (to) | désherber | jäten; ausjäten |
| plivire | weeding | désherbage; sarclage | Jäten; Ausjätung |
| ploaie | rain | pluie | Regen |
| ploaie artificială | sprinkling; rainfall simulation | pluie artificielle; simulateur de p. | Beregnung |
| ploaie continuă (p. persistentă) | continuous rain | pluie continue | stetiger Regen; anhaltender R. |
| ploaie cu bășici | downpour | pluie battante | Platzregen |
| ploaie generalizată | widespread rain; steady r. | pluie étendue; p. généra-lisée | Landregen; verbreiteter Regen |
| ploaie locală | local rain | pluie locale | Strichregen |
| plop alb (p. argintiu)<br>*Populus alba* | white poplar; silver p. | peuplier blanc; aube | Weisspappel; Silberpappel |
| plop cenuşiu<br>*x Populus canescens*;<br>*P. alba x P.tremula* | grey poplar | peuplier grisard; grisaille | Graupappel |
| plop chinezesc<br>*Populus simonii* | Simon poplar | peuplier de Simon | chinesische Pappel |
| plop euramerican (p. negru hibrid; p. de Canada)<br>*Populus x canadensis*<br>(*Populus x euramericana*) | hybrid black poplar; Canadian poplar | peuplier hybride euraméricain; p. du Canada | Schwartzpappel-Hybride; kanadische Pappel |
| plop negru american (p. deltoid) - *Populus deltoides* | eastern cottonwood; necklace poplar; eastern p. | peuplier deltoïde; p.noir d'Amerique | amerikanische Schwartzpappel; kanadische S. |
| plop negru (plută)<br>*Populus nigra* | (European) black poplar; old English p. | peuplier noir; p. commun; liard | Schwartzpappel |
| plop (negru) piramidal<br>*Populus nigra* var. *Italica* | Lombard poplar; fastigiate p. | peuplier (noir) pyramidal; p. d'Italie | Pyramidenpappel; italienische Pappel |
| plop tremurător<br>*Populus tremula* | (European) aspen; trembling poplar | tremble; peuplier t. | Aspe; Espe; Zitterpappel |
| plopiş | poplar stand/forest; p. grove | peupleraie | Pappelgehölz; Pappelwald |
| plug | plough; wheel-p | charrue | Pflug |
| plug cu discuri | disc plough | charrue à disques | Scheibenpflug |
| plug de coastă | plough for hilly ground | charrue pour terrain montagneux | Pflug für bergiges Gelände |
| plug de desțelenire | sod-breaking plough | charrue de défrichement | Umbrechpflug |
| plug de muşuroit | ridge-plough; butting-p. | charrue butteuse; c. rigoleuse; buttoir | Häufelpflug |
| plug de rigole | drill-plough | rigoleuse | Rillenpflug |
| plug monobrăzdar | single-furrow plough | charrue monosoc | Einfurchenpflug; einschariger Pflug |
| plug polibrăzdar | multiple plough | charrue polysoc | Mehrfurchenpflug; mehrschariger Pflug |
| plug simplu | swing-plough | araire | räderloser Pflug |
| plumânărică (cuscrişor)<br>*Pulmonaria officinalis* | lungwert | pulmonaire officinale | Lungenkraut |
| plumb (de pescuit) | lead; shot | plomb | Blei |
| plutaş | raftsman; rafter | flotteur | Flößer |
| plută | cork | liège | Kork |
| plută (de buşteni) | raft; float; wayyaring trees | radeau; bardeau; train de bois | Floß; gebundene Flöße |
| plutări (pluti lemnul), a | float; raft; drift (to) | flotter | flößen; triften |
| plutări (pluti) | floated | flotté | geflößt; getriftet |
| plutărit liber (p. sălbatic) | drifting; loose-floating | flottage à bûches perdues | Wildflößerei; Losflößerei |
| plutăritul lemnului | floating of timber | flottage du bois | Holzflößerei; Holztriften |
| plutitor (plutibil) (lemnul) | floatable (wood) | flottable (bois) | schwimmfähig; flößbar (Holz) |
| pluviograf | pluviograph; self-recording rain-gauge | pluviographe; pluviomètre enregistreur | Pluviograph; Regenschreiber; selbstschreibender Regenmesser |
| pluviometru | rain-gauge | pluviomètre | Regenmesser |
| poartă | gate | porte; portail | Tor |
| pod de fier | iron bridge | pont en fer | Eisenbrücke |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pod de lemn | wooden bridge | pont en bois | Holzbrücke |
| pod de piatră | stone bridge | pont en pierre | Steinbrücke |
| podiş | tableland | plateau | Tafelland; Platte |
| podzol | Podzol | podzol | Podsol |
| podzol de degradare | grey-brown podzolic soil | sol lessivé | Fahlerde |
| podzol de depresiune | grey-brown podzolic soil of depression | sol lessivé de dépression | Muldenfahlerde |
| podzol de destrucție | destruction podzol | podzol de déstruction | Zerstörungspodsol |
| podzol de hidrogeneză | low-humic Gley soil | sol à pseudogley | Pseudogley |
| podzol humico-feriiluvial | iron-humus Podzol | podzol humo-ferrugineux | Eisen-Humus-Podsol |
| podzol humicoiluvial | humus Podzol | podzol humifère | Humus-Podsol |
| podzol primar | primary podzol | podzol primaire | primärer Podsol |
| podzol schelet | alpine Podzol | podzol alpin; p. ranker | alpiner Podsol |
| podzol secundar | secondary podzol; grey-brown podzolic soil | podzol secondaire; sol lessivé | sekundärer Podsol; Fahlerde |
| podzolic | podzolised; spodic | podzolique; spodique | podsoliert |
| podzolire | podzolization | podzolisation | podsolierung |
| podzolit | podzolic | lessivé | podsolig |
| podzoluvisol | podzoluvisol | podzoluvisol | Podsoluvisol |
| poiană | glade (with patches of forest vegetation); blank | clairière (plus ou moins envahi par morts-bois); vide | Waldlücke; Waldlichtung; Blösse (im alten Wald); Räumde (im jungen Wald) |
| poienit | roomy | clairiere | blössiger Wald; räumig |
| pointer (câine de aret) | pointer | pointer anglais; chien d'arêt | Pointer |
| polarograf | polarograph | polarographe | Polarograph |
| polarografie | polarography | polarographie | Polarographie |
| polder | polder | polder | Polder |
| polei | glazed frost; glaze | verglas | Glatteis (auf dem Boden); Eisanhang |
| polen | pollen | pollen | Pollen;Blütenstaub;Samenstaub |
| polenizare | pollination | pollinisation | Bestäubung /einer Blüte/ |
| poliachenă | polyachene; polyachenium | polyakène | Polyachäne |
| polifosfat de amoniu | ammonium polyphosphate | polyphosphate d′ammonium | Ammonium-polyphosphate |
| poligamie | polygamy | polygamie | Polygamie |
| polihalit | polyhalite | polyhalite | Polyhalit |
| polipedon | polypedon | polypédon | Polypedon |
| politică comercială | trade policy | politique commerciale | Handelspolitik |
| politică forestieră | forest policy | politique forestière | Forstpolitik; Forstwirtschaftspolitik |
| poliță (la mobilă) | shelf | rayonnage; tablette | Fachbrett |
| polizaharidă | polysaccharide | polysaccharide | Polysaccharide |
| polsterrendzină | cushion rendzina | rendzine en coussins | Polsterrendsina |
| poluare | pollution | pollution | Pollution; Verunreinigung |
| poluarea apei | water pollution; pollution of w.; polluted w. | pollution de l'eau | Verunreinigug der Gewässer |
| pom (arbore fructifer) | fruit-tree | arbre fruitier | Obstbaum |
| pom de iarnă (p. de Crăciun) | Christmas tree | arbre de Noël | Weihnachtsbaum |
| pontare (la inventariere) | recording of data | pointage | Aufnahmeprotokoll |
| pontă (depunere de ouă) | laying of eggs | ponte | Eiablage |
| popândău - *Citellus citellus* | ground squirrel | souslique | Ziesel |
| popinci *Kuehneromyces mutabilis* | Brown Stew Fungus; Two-toned Pholiota | pholiote changeante | Stockschwämmchen |
| populare cu pești | stocking with fish | empoissonnement | Besetzung mit Fischbrut |
| populat (cu ...) | stocked (with ...) | peuplé (de ...) | bestockt (mit ...) |
| populație | population | population | Population |
| por | pore | pore | Pore |
| por activ | active pore | pore actif | aktive Pore |
| por capilar | micropore; capillary pore | micropore; pore capillaire | Mikropore; kapillare Pore |
| por deschis | open pore | pore ouvert | offene Pore |
| por extern | external pore;extrapedal p. | pore externe; p. extrapédal | Zwischenaggregatpore |
| por (foarte) fin | fine (very) pore | pore (très) fin | (sehr) feine Pore; (s.)Feinpore |
| por grosier | coarse pore | pore large | Grobpore |
| por intern | internal pore; inpedal p. | pore interne; p. intrapédal | Inneraggregatpore |
| por mijlociu | medium pore | pore moyen | Mittelpore |
| por necapilar | macropore; non-capillary pore | macropore; pore non-capillaire | Makropore;nicht kapillare Pore |
| por simplu | simple pore | pore simple | einfache Pore |
| por tubular | tubular pore | pore tubulaire | röhrformige Pore |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| por vezicular | vesicular pore | pore vésiculaire | |
| porc mistreț - *Sus scrofa* | wild boar | sanglier | Wildschwein |
| porcușor - *Gobio gobio* | gudgeon | goujon | Gründling |
| porfir | porphyry | porphyre | Porphyr |
| porii lemnului | wood pores | pores du bois | Holzporen |
| pornitură | mass movement | transport en masse; déplacemenz en m. | Massenbewegung |
| poros | porous | poreux | porös |
| porozitate | porosity; pore space | porosité | Porosität |
| porozitate capilară | microporosity; capillary porosity | porosité capillaire; microporosité | Mikroporosität; kapillares Hohlraumvolumen |
| porozitate de aerație | aeration porosity; air p.; air capacity | capacité minimale pour l′air | Luftkapazität; Durchluftungsporosität |
| porozitate diferențiată | differentiated porosity | porosité différenciée | differenzierte Porosität |
| porozitate efectivă | effective porosity | porosité effective | wirksame Porosität |
| porozitate minim necesară | required porosity | porosité nécessaire | minimale Porosität |
| porozitate necapilară | non-capillary porosity | porosité non capillaire | nicht kapillares Hohlraum-volumen; Makroporosität |
| porozitate totală | total porosity | porosité totale | Gesamtporosität |
| porozitate ușor drenabilă | tension-free porosity | porosité facilement drainable | schnelldränende Poren-volumen; spannungsfreier P. |
| porozitatea agregatelor | porosity of aggregates | porosité des agrégats | Krümelporosität |
| port-altoi | wildstock | sauvageon | Wildling |
| port forestier al arborelui | forest tree form | forme forestière | |
| port izolat al arborelui | isolated tree form | forme spécifique; forme d'arbre isolé | |
| portul arborelui | habit | port | Habitus |
| portunealtă | implement porter | porte-outil | Geräteträger |
| porumbar - *Prunus spinosa* | blackthorn; sloe | épine noire; prunellier | Schwarzdorn; Schlehedorn |
| porumbel - *Columba livia* | pigeon; rock dove | pigeon | Taube |
| porumbel gulerat *Columba palumbus* | wood pigeon | palombe; pigeon ramier; p. à collier | Ringeltaube; grosse wilde Taube; Waldtaube |
| porumbel sălbatic (de scorbură) - *Columba cenas* | stock-dove | pigeon colombin | Hohltaube; Holztaube |
| posibilitate (ca volum de lemn) | allowable cut | possibilité | Hiebssatz; Nutzungssatz; Abgabesatz |
| posibilitate anuală | annual allowable cut; a. cut; a. yield; possible a. c. | possibilité annuelle | Jahreseinschlag; Jahrhiebessatz; jährlicher Abnutzungssatz |
| posibilitate pe număr de arbori | allowable cut by number of trees; annual yield b. n. o. t. | possibilité par pieds d'arbres | Hiebssatz nach Stammzahl |
| posibilitate pe suprafață | allowable cut by area; annual yield b. a. | possibilité par contenance | Flächenhiebssatz; Flächennutzungssatz |
| posibilitate pe volum | allowable cut by volume; annual yield b.v. | possibilité par volume | Massenhiebssatz; Massennutzungssatz |
| posibilitate totală | total allowable cut; t. yield | possibilité globale | gesamter Hiebssatz |
| post de observație | observation post | post d'observation | Beobachtungsposten |
| postață | stint; drift; chance | lot | Los |
| potârniche *Perdix perdix* | partridge; red-legged p. | perdrix; starne grise | Rehhuhn; Feldhuhn |
| potasă | potash; potassa | potasse | Pottasche |
| potasiu | potassium | potassium | Kalium |
| potasiu schimbabil | exchangeable potassium | potassium échangeable | austauschbares Kalium |
| potecă | foot-path; bridle-p.; track | sentier | Fussweg; Pfad |
| potecă de scoatere | rack; clearance path | layon de débardage | Rückepfad; Rückegasse |
| potecă turistică | tourist track | sentier touristique | Turistenpfad |
| potentilă arbustivă *Potentilla fruticosa* | shrubby cinquefoil | potentille arbrisseau | gemeiner Fingerstrauch |
| potență (putere) germinativă | germinative power | pouvoir germinatif | Keimungskraft |
| potențial | potential | potentiel | Potential |
| potențial chimic | chemical potential | potentiel chimique | chemisches Potential |
| potențial de oxido-reducere | oxidation-reduction potential | potentiel d′ oxydo-réduction | Redoxpotential |
| potențial de presiune | pressure potential | potentiel de pression | Druckpotential |
| potențial de submersie | submergence potential | potentiel de submersion | Unterwasserpotential |
| potențial de var | lime potential | potentiel du chaux | Kalkpotential |
| potențial eficace | effective potential | potentiel efficace | wirksames Potential |
| potențial fosfatic | phosphate potential | potentiel phosphatique | Phosphatpotential |
| potențial gravitațional | gravitational potential | potentiel newtonien | Gravitationspotential |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| potențial hidraulic | hydraulic potential; piezometric p. | potentiel hydraulique; p. piézométrique | hydraulisches Potential; piesometrisches P. |
| potențial matricial | matrix potential; capillary p. | potentiel matriciel; p. capillaire | Matrixpotential; Kapillarpotential |
| potențial osmotic | osmotic potential | potentiel osmotique | osmotisches Potential |
| potențial pneumatic | pneumatic potential; external gas pressure p. | potentiel pneumatique; p. dû à la pression du gas extérieur | pneumatisches Potential |
| potențial termodinamic | thermodynamic potential | potentiel thérmodynamique | thermodynamisches Potential |
| potențial total | total potential | potentiel total | Gesamtpotential |
| potențialitatea solului | soil potentiality | potentialité du sol | |
| potențialul elementelor nutritive din sol | soil nutrient potential | potentiel des éléments nutritifs du sol | Bodennährungsstoffpotential |
| potuscul | potuscule | potuscule | Potuskul |
| povârniș (pantă) | slope | pente; versant | Gefälle; Abhang |
| poziția lunetei | telescope position | position de la lunette | Fernrohrlage |
| pradă | prey | proie | Rau |
| praf | dust; powder | poussiêre; poudre | Staub |
| praf (pedologie) | silt; dust | silt; limon fin; poussière | Schluff; Staub |
| praf argilos | clayey silt | silt argileux | toniger Schluff |
| praf de cărbune | coal dust | poussière de charbon | Kohlenpulver |
| praf de lemn | wood powder | poussière de bois | Holzstaub |
| praf de pușcă | gun powder | poudre de chasse | Jagdpulver |
| praf lutos | loamy silt | silt limoneux | lehmiger Schluff |
| praf mare | coarse silt | silt grossier | Grobschluff |
| praf mic | fine silt | silt fin | Feinschluff |
| praf mijlociu | medium silt | silt moyen | Mittelschluff |
| prag de toxicitate /de eficacitate (la antiseptizarea lemnului) | killing point of preservative | seuil d'efficacité | Giftwert |
| prag de uşă | sill; door sill | seuil de la porte | Türschwelle |
| praşilă | hoeing | houage; binage | Behacken; Umhacken |
| prăbuşire (scufundare de teren) | (land) sinking | affaissement (du terrain) | Einsenkung |
| prăfos | dusty | silteux; pulvérisé; poussiéreux | schluffig; staubig |
| prăfuitor (aparat de combatere) | dusting machine; dust-pump | pulvérisateur | Stäubegerät; Bestäubungsgerät |
| prăjină (arbore din prăjinişuri) | pole | perche | Stange |
| prăjină (unitate de măsură) | rod | perche | Rute |
| prăjină (la cornul de cervide) | beam | merrain; mairain | Geweihstange; Hirschgeweihstange |
| prăjină groasă (arbore cu diametrul la 1,3m de 11-20cm) | large pole | forte perche | Derbstange; starke Stange |
| prăjină subțire (arbore cu diametrul la 1,3m de 5-10cm) | small pole | menue perche | geringe Stange |
| prăjiniş | pole stage | perchis | starkes Stangenholz |
| prăşi, a | hoe (to) | houer; biner | behacken; umhacken |
| prăşi (cu săpăliga), a | hoe (to) | sarcler | jäten (mit der Hacke) |
| prăşit | hoeing; cultivation | sarclage; binage | Hacken |
| prăşitoare (trasă de cai) | horse-hoe | houe-à-cheval; bineur; bineuse | Grubber; Waldgrubber; Igel |
| prăşitoare mecanică | mechanical hoe | piocheuse | Hackmaschine |
| precipitare | precipitation | précipitation | Niederschlagen; Ausfällen; Fällung |
| precipitat | precipitate; precipitated phosphate | précipité; phoshate précipité | Niederschlag; Ausfällung; Präzipitat |
| precipitații anuale | annual precipitation; a. rainfall | précipitations annuelles | Jahresniederschläge |
| precipitații (atmosferice) | (atmospheric) rainfall / precipitation | précipitations (atmosphérique) | (atmosphärische) Niderschläge |
| precipitații oculte | obscure rainfall / precipitation | précipitations ocultes | verborgene Niderschläge |
| precizia citirii | precision of reading; accuracy o. r. | précision de lecture | Ablesungsgenauigkeit; Genauigkeit der Ablesung |
| precizia măsurătorii | accuracy of measurement | précision de mesurage | Messungsgenauigkeit |
| precizie | precision; accuracy | précision | Genauigkeit; Präzision |
| precizie de prelucrare | machining accuracy; processing accuracy | précision d'usinage | Arbeitsgenaugkeit |
| precoce (înfrunzire, înflorire, coacere) | early; precocious | hatif; précoce | frühzeitig; zeitig; frühtreibend; frühblühend; frühreifend |
| precontare | beforehand deduction | précomptage | Vorabzählung; Vorabrechnung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| predatorism | predation | prédation; effet prédateur | Raubbeziehung |
| predominant (arbore) | predominant; emergent | prédominant | vorherrschend |
| preexploatare | pre-logging | pré-exploitation | Vorhieb; Vorholzen; vorbereitender Hieb |
| pregătirea patului germinativ | seedbed preparation | préparation du semis | Saatbettvorbereitung |
| pregătirea solului | soil preparation | préparation du sol | Bodenzubereitung |
| prejudicii de exploatare | logging damage | dégâts d'exploitation | Fällungsschaden; Fällschaden |
| prelevarea materialului de probă | sampling recoltare de probe | prélèvement d'échantillons | Probenahme |
| prelucrare | conversion | transformation | Verarbeitung |
| prelucrare chimică (a lemnului) | chemical conversion (of wood) | transformation chimique (du bois) | chemische (Holz)bearbeitung |
| prelucrare mecanică (a lemnului) | (wood) machining | usinage (du bois); travail mécanique (d. b.) | mechanische Verarbeitung (des Holzes) |
| prelucrare prin aşchiere | chip producing conversion / cutting | transformation avec formation de copeaux | spangebende Verformung |
| prelucrarea lemnului | wood conversion | travail du bois | Holzbearbeitung |
| prelucrarea pământului | cultivation of the soil | cultivation du sol | Bodenbearbeitung |
| prelucrarea primară a lemnului | primary wood conversion | première transformation du bois | Holzverarbeitung |
| prelucrarea secundară a lemnului | secondary wood conversion | seconde transformation du bois | Holzbearbeitung |
| prepelicar | bird dog; pointing hound | chien d'arrêt | Wachtelhund |
| prepeliță (pitpalac) *Coturnix coturnix* | quail | caille | Wachtel |
| prerie | prairie | prairie | Prärie |
| presare la cald | hot pressing | pressage à chaud | Heißpressen |
| presare la rece | cold pressing | pressage à froid | Kaltpressen |
| presă | press | presse | Presse |
| presă hidraulică | hydraulic press | presse hidraulique | hydraulische Presse |
| presă pentru furnir | veneer-press | presse de placage | Furnierpresse |
| prescripție (juridică) | prescription | prescription | Verjährung |
| presiune | pressure | pression | Druck |
| presiune atmosferică | atmospheric pressure | pression atmosphérique | Luftdruck |
| presiune de despicare | splitting pressure | pression de fendage | Spaltendruck |
| presiune de formare a bulelor | bubbling pressure | pression de formation des bulles d'air | Luftdrucktrittspunkt |
| presiune de umflare | swelling pressure | pression de gonflement | Quellungsdruck |
| presiune de vapori | vapour pressure | pression des vapeurs | Dampfdruck; Dampfspannung |
| presiune hidrostatică | hydrostatic pressure | pression hydrostatique | hydrostatischer Druck |
| presiune osmotică | osmotic pressure | pression osmotique | osmotischer Druck |
| presiunea apei din pori | pore-water pressure | pression de l'eau dans les pores; pression interstitielle | Porenwasserdruck |
| presiunea vaporilor | vapour pressure | pression des vapeurs | Dampfdruck |
| pretabilitate | capability | vocation culturale | Nutzunggeignung |
| preț de cost | cost price | prix de revient | Kostenpreis |
| preț de cumpărare | purchase price | prix d'achât | Kaufpreis |
| preț de desfacere | selling price | prix de vente | Verkaufspreis |
| preț de vânzare | sale price | prix de vente | Verkaufpreis |
| preț unitar | unit price | prix unitaire | Einheitspreis |
| previziune meteorologică | meteorological forecast | prévision météorologique | meteorologische Vorhersage; Wetterprognose |
| previziune pe termen lung | long-range forecasting; seasonal f. | prévision à longue échéance | Langfristprognose |
| previziune pe termen scurt | short range forecast | prévision à brève échéance; p. à courte é. | kurzfristige Vorhersage |
| previziunea creşterii | forecasting increment | prévision de l'accroissement | Voraussage des Zuwachses |
| primăvară | spring | printemps | Frühling |
| primăvăratic | vernal; ... in the spring | printanier; vernal | Frühlings ...; frühlingsartig |
| prindere a vânatului cu capcane | trapping game | piêgeage | Fallenjagd |
| prioritate | priority | priorité | Priorität; Vorrang; Vorzug |
| prismă (la aparate topografice) | prism | prisme | Keil; Prisma |
| prismă telemetrică | telemeter prism | prisme de télémètre | Distanzkeil |
| prismuirea buştenilor | slabbing of logs | dédossage des billes | Prismenschnitt |
| privighetoare *Luscinia luscinia* | nightingale | rossignol | Nachtigall |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| probabilitate | probability | probabilité | Wahrscheinlichkeit |
| probă | sample | échantillon | Probe |
| probă compusă | composite sample | échantillon moyen; é. composite | Durchschnittsprobe; Mischprobe |
| probă conservată | stored sample | échantillon conservé | aufbewahrte Probe |
| probă de creşteri | increment core; i. cylinder | bâtonnet d'essai; carotte d'e.; cigarette / carotte de sondage | Bohrspan |
| probă de lemn | wood sample | échantillon de bois | Holzmuster |
| probă individuală | individual sample | échantillon individuel | Einzeprobe |
| probă în aşezare modificată | disturbed sample | échantillon remanié | gestörte Probe |
| probă în aşezare naturală | core; undisturbed sample | échantillon non-remanié; carotte | ungestörte Probe |
| probă parțială | subsample | échantillon partiel | Einzelprobe |
| probă proaspătă | fresh sample | échantillon frais | frische Probe |
| probă reprezentativă | representative sample | échantillon représentatif | representative Probe |
| probă uscată | dried sample | échantillon séché | trockene Probe |
| probe de concurs | trials of contest | épreuve de concours | Wettkampfdisziplinen |
| procedeu cu imagine dublă | double-image method | procédé de l'image double | Doppelbildverfahren |
| procedeu de protecție a lemnului | proceeding of wood preservation | procédé de préservation du bois | Holzschutzverfahren |
| procedeu de semănare | proceeding of sawing /seeding | procédé de semis; mode d. s. | Säeverfahren |
| procent | per cent; rate | pour-cent; taux | Prozent; Prozentsatz |
| procent de creştere | rate of growth; relative increment | taux d'accroissement | Zuwachsprozent |
| procent de recoltare (tăiere) | felling (cutting) intensity | taux d'exploitation | Nutzungsprozent |
| procent de saturație | saturation percentage | poucentage de saturation | Saturationsprozent |
| procent de sodiu schimbabil | exchangeable sodium percentage | pourcentage de sodium échangeable | Austauschnatriumprozent |
| procentul creşterii în circumferință | girth increment per cent | taux d'accroissement en circonférence | Umfangzuwachsprozent |
| procentul creşterii în diametru | diameter increment per cent | taux d'accroissement en diamètre | Durchmesserzuwachsprozent |
| procentul creşterii în înălțime | height increment per cent | taux d'accroissement en hauteur | Höhenzuwachsprozent |
| procentul creşterii în suprafața de bază | relative basal area increment | taux d'accroissement en surface terrière | Grundflächenzuwachsprozent |
| procentul creşterii în volum | volume increment per cent | taux d'accroissement en volume | Massenzuwachsprozent |
| proces de alterare | weathering process | processus d'altération | Verwitterungsprozess |
| proces de pedogeneză | soil-forming process; pedogenesis | processus de pédogenèse | Bodenbildungsprozess |
| proces tehnologic | operating process | procédé technologique | Arbeitsvorgang |
| proces verbal | report; charge | procès verbal | Zuwiderhandlung-Protokoll |
| procurare de semințe | seeds providing; s. acquisition | procuration des semences; acquisition d. s. | Verschaffen des Samens |
| producător | producer | producteur | Erzeuger |
| produce, a | produce (to) | produire | erzeugen |
| producere de puieți | plant rearing | production de plants | Pflanzenanzucht |
| producere de sămânță | seed production | production de semences | Samenerzeugung |
| productibil | productible | productible | erzeugbar |
| productiv | productive | productif | produktiv; einträglich; ergiebig |
| productiv (fertil, rodnic) | productive; fruitful | productif; fertile; fécond | erzengend; fruchtbar |
| productivitate | productivity; productiveness | productivité | Produktivität; Fruchtbarkeit |
| productivitate (capacitate) la debitare (a lemnului) | cutting capacity | capacité de débitage | Schnittleistung |
| productivitate (abundență, rodnicie) | productiveness; productivity; fruitfulness; fertility; fecundity; abundance | productivité; fertilité; fécondité; abondance | Produktivität; Fruchtbarkeit; Fülle |
| producție | production; yield; output | production | Produktion; Erzeugung; Förderung |
| producție (mare) de ghindă | oak-mast acorning | glandée | Eichelmast |
| producție (mare) de jir | beech-mast | faînée | Buchelmast |
| producție de lemn (p. lemnoasă) | production of wood; wood production | production de bois; p. ligneuse | Holzerzeugung; Holzproduktion |
| producție de semințe | seed crop | production de graines | Samenertrag |
| producție medie | mean production | production moyenne | durchschnittliche Leistung |
| produs | product; produce | produit | Erzeugnis; Produkt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| produs accesoriu | by-product | sous-produit | Nebenprodukt |
| produs al tăierii | felling (cutting) product | produit de la coupe | Schlagergebnis |
| produs brut | raw product | produit brut | roher Ertrag |
| produs de distilare a lemnului | wood distillation product | produit de la distillation du bois | Holzdestillationsprodukt |
| produs de extracție (din lemn) | extractive product | produit d'extraction | Extraktivstoff |
| produs de prelucrare primară a lemnului | product of primary wood conversion | bois de première transformation | Holzbearbeitungsprodukt |
| produs de prelucrare secundară a lemnului | product from secondary wood conversion | bois de seconde transformation | Holzverarbeitungsprodukt |
| produs de solubilitate | solubility product | produit de solubilité | Löslichkeitsprodukt |
| produs din gudron | tar product | produit de goudron | Teerprodukt |
| produs final (în amenajament) | final yield | produit final | Abtriebsertrag; Endnutzung; Endertrag |
| produs finit | finished product; fully manufactured p. | produit fini; p. ouvré | Endprodukt; Fertigfabrikat; Fertigerzeugniss |
| produs forestier | forest product | produit forestier | Forstprodukt |
| produs mediu | mean yield | rendement moyen | Durchschnittsertrag |
| produs prefabricat | prefabricated product | produit préfabriqué | vorgefertigtes Erzeugnis; v. Produkt |
| produs semifinit (semifabricat) | semi-manufactured product | produit semi-ouvré; p. s.-fabriqué; demi-p. | halbfertiges Produkt; Halberzeugniss; Halbfabrikat |
| produse accesorii | minor products; accessory p. | produits accessoires | Nebenerzengnisse; Nebenbenutzungen |
| produse accidentale | hygiene products; incidental products | produits accidentels | zufällige Nutzungen |
| produse de extracție | extractive products este | produits d'extraction | Holzextraktstoffe |
| produse de distilare a lemnului | wood distillation products | produits de la distilation du bois | Holzdistillationstoffe |
| produse extraordinare | emergency felling products | produits extraordinaires | außerordentliche Nutzungen |
| produse ignifugate | fire protected products | produits ignifugés | brandgeschützte Produkte |
| produse intermediare | intermediate yield; secondary p. | produits intermédiaires | Zwischennutzungen; Vornutzungen; Vorerträge |
| produse principale | principal yield; main products | produits principals | Hauptnutzungen |
| produse secundare | secondary yield; secondary products | produits secondaires | Vornutzungen; Zwischennutzungen |
| produse semifinite din lemn | semi-manufactured wood products | produits semi-finis en bois | Holzhalbwaren |
| proeminență | buttress | contrefort | Stützwurzel |
| profil de echilibru (topografie) | equilibrium profile | profil d'équilibre | Gleichgewichtsprofil |
| profil de sol | soil profile; pit | profil de sol; trou | Bodenprofil; Grube |
| profil longitudinal (drumuri) | longitudinal profile | profil en long; p. longitudinal | Längsprofil; Längenprofil |
| profil transversal (drumuri) | cross profile | profil transversal | Querprofil |
| profilare | moulding | profilage | Kehlen; Profilfräsen |
| profilaxie | prophylaxis | prophylaxie | Prophylaxie; Vorbeugung |
| profilul dintelui | tooth profile | profil de la dent | Zahnprofil |
| profit | profit; benefit | profit; bénéfice | Prophit; Gewinn |
| profunzimea solului | depth of soil | profondeur du sol | Gründigkeit (des Bodens) |
| prognoză | forecast; prognostic | pronostic; prévision | Prognose; Vorhersage |
| prograđare | regradation | régradation | Regradation |
| proiect | project; plan; design | projet; plan | Projekt; Entwurf |
| proiect de execuție | execution design; definite project plan | projet d'exécution | Abbauplan |
| proiect fază unică | single-stage design | projet plan unique | Projekt-Einzelphase |
| proiectare | designing; planning | projet technique; projection | |
| proiectare asistată de calculator | computer aided design (CAD) | conception assisté par ordinateur (CAO) | rechnerbestüzte Projektierung |
| proiectant | designer; planner | ingénieur qui effectue des projets techniques | |
| proiectant (tehnolog) în corectarea torenților | (forest) designer in torrent correction | ingénieur-technologue dans la correction des torrents | (diplom) Inginieur in der Wildbachverbaung |
| proiecție echidistantă | equidistant projection | projection équidistante | äquidistante Projektion; gleichabständige P. |
| proiecție ortogonală | orthogonal projection | projection orthogonale | Orthogonalprojektion |
| proiecție stereografică | stereographic projection | projection stéréographique | stereographische Projektion |
| prolificitate | prolificity | prolificité | Fruchtbarkeit |
| propagandă (forestieră) | propaganda | propagande | Propaganda |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| propagare (înmulțire) | propagation | propagation | Fortpflanzung |
| proporția sexelor | sex ratio | proportion des sexes | Geschlechtsverhältnis |
| proprietar de pădure | forest-owner | propriétaire forestier | Waldbesitzer; Waldeigentümer |
| proprietate | property; ownership | propriété; possession | Eigenschaft; Eigentum; Besitz |
| proprietate mecanică (a lemnului) | strength property (of wood) | propriété mécanique (du bois) | Festigkeitseigenschaft (des Holzes) |
| proprietatea lemnului | property (of wood) | propriété (du bois) | Eigenschaft (des Holzes); Holzeigenschaft |
| proprietăți ale lemnului | wood properties | propriétés du bois | Holzeigenschaften |
| proprietăți de hidromorfie | hydromorphic properties | propriétés d'hydromorphie | hydromorphe Eigenschaften |
| proprietăți de prelucrare | machining properties; workability | propriétés d'usinage | Bearbeitungseigenschaften; Bearbeitbarkeit |
| proprietăți feralice | ferralic properties | propriétes ferraliques | ferralische Eigenschaften |
| proprietăți ferice | ferric properties | propriétés ferrique | ferrische Eigenschaften |
| proprietăți fizico-chimice (ale solului) | physico-chemical (soil) properties | propriétés physico-chimiques (du sol) | physikalisch-chemische (Boden)Eigenschaften |
| proprietăți vertice | vertic properties | propriétés vertiques | vertische Eigenschaften |
| proptă (proptea) | stay; prop | contre-boutant; c.-fiche | Strebe; Stütze |
| prostovol | sweep-net | épervier | Schleppnetz; Wurfnetz |
| protecția lemnului (conservarea lemnului) | wood preservation; wood conservation | préservation du bois; conservation d. b. | Holzschutz; Holzkonservierung |
| protecția muncii | work safety | sécurité du travail | Arbeitsschutz |
| protecția naturii | nature conservation | protection de la nature | Naturschutz |
| protecția pădurilor | forest protection; p. of forests | protection des forêts | Forstschutz |
| protecția solului | soil protection | protection du sol | Bodenschutz |
| protecție | protection; coating | protection | Schutz |
| proteină | protein | protéine | Protein |
| protejat (ocrotit) | protected | protégé | geschützt |
| proteoliză | protein decomposition; proteolysis | protéolyse | Proteinabbau |
| protocooperare | protocooperation | protocoopération | Protokooperation |
| protolitosol | Protolithosol | protolithosol | Protolithosol |
| protopedon | protopedon; sub-aqueous raw soil | protopédon | Protopedon |
| protoregosol | Protoregosol | protorégosol | Protoregosol |
| protorendzină alpină | alpine protorendzina | protorendzine alpine | alpine Protorendsina |
| protozoar | Protozoa | protozoaire | Protozoa; Einzeller |
| proveniența (speciilor) | provenance (of species) | provenance (des essences) | Provenienz (der Arten) |
| provincie de sol | soil province | province de sol | Bodenprovinz |
| provizoriu | temporary; provisory | provisoire | provisorisch; zeitweilig; behelfsmäßig |
| prozenchim | Prosenchyma | prosenchyme | Prosenchym |
| prun *Prunus domestica* | (garden) plum; domestic p. -tree | prunier (domestique) | Pflaumenbaum; Zwetschenbaum |
| prundiș | gravel | gravier | Kies; Schotter; Gerölle |
| psamit | psammite; psammyte; arenite; sand | psammite; sable | Psammit; kleinklastisches Gestein; Sand |
| psamitic | psammitic; sandy | psammitique; sabloneux | psammitisch; sandig |
| psamofită (amatofite; plantă de nisip) | psammophyte; strand-plant; sandplain-p. | psammophyte; plante arénicole plante des sable | Psammophyte; Sandpflanze |
| psefit | psephite | pséphite | Psephit;grobklastisches Gestein |
| pseudogleic | pseudogleyic | pseudogleyique | pseudogleysch |
| pseudogleizare | surface-water gleyzation; pseudogleyzation | pseudogleysation | Pseudovergleyung |
| pseudogleizat | pseudogleyed | pseudogleyifié | pseudovergleyt |
| pseudomiceliu | pseudomycelium | pseudomycélium | fadenförmige |
| pseudorendzină | pseudorendzina | pseudorendzine | Pseudorendsina |
| pseudorendzinic | pseudorendzinic | pseudorendzinique | pseudorendzinartig |
| psihrometru | psychrometer | psychromètre | Psychrometer |
| pubescent | pubescent; downy- | pubescent; duveté | weichhaarig; feinbehaart |
| publicitate | publicity | publicité | Publicität; Offenkundlichkeit |
| pudel-poanter | poodle-pointer | pudel-pointer | Pudelpointer |
| pudră de silice | uncoated grain; bleached spot | plage à grains minéraux délavés | gebleichte Flecke |
| puf (în blana animalelor) | cuff | sous-poil | Grundhaar |
| puf (păsări) | down | duvet | Flaum |
| puf (de semințe -la plop, salcie) | floss | bourre | Samenwolle |
| pufos-păros | floccose | floconneux | flockigbehaart; wollflockig |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pui (păsări) | chicks | poussin; pouillard | Kücken |
| pui de urs (ursuleț) | bear's cub; c. of the b. | ourson | junger Bär; Bärenjunge |
| puiet (de pește) | fry | alevins; frai | Jungfische; Fischbrut |
| puiet (apt de a fi plantat) | plant; seedling | plant | Pflänzling; Pflanze |
| puiet (de un an) | year plant; 1-year old seedling | plant d'un an | Jährling |
| puiet cu pământ la rădăcină | balled plant | plant en motte | Ballenpflanze |
| puiet de talie înaltă | tall transplant; high-grown transplant | haute-tige | Heister; Vollheister |
| puiet din sămânță (nerepicat) | seedling | brin de semence | Sämling; Kernpflanze |
| puiet recepat | cut-back plant | plant recépé | Stummelpflanze; Stutzpflanze |
| puiet repicat | transplant | plant repiqué | verschulte Pflanze; Schulpflanze |
| puiet sălbatic (din semințișurile naturale) | wildling; wildstock; volunteer | sauvageon; plant pris en forêt; plant de f. | Wildling |
| puiet tânăr | young plant | jeune plant | Pflänzling |
| pulberi | silt | limon; poudres | Schluff |
| pulverizare | spraying | pulvérisation | Spritzen stropire |
| pulverizator | spraying machine; spray-pump | pulvérisateur | Pulverisator; Zerstäuber |
| punct cardinal | cardinal point | point cardinal | Himmelsgegend |
| punct culminant (la arbori) | vertex | vertex; point culminant | Scheitelpunkt |
| punct de condensare | dew point | point de rosée | Taupunkt |
| punct de intersecție | point of intersection | point d' intersection | Schnittpunkt |
| punct de îngheț | freezing point | point de congélation | Gefrierpunkt |
| punct de observație | observation point | point d' observation | Beobachtungspunkt |
| punct de ofilire temporară | incipient wilting point | point de flétrissement temporaire | temporärer Welkepunkt |
| punct de reper | reference point; mark; sign | point de repère | Merkzeichen |
| punct de rouă | dew point | point de rosée | Taupunkt p de condensare |
| punct de saturare a fibrelor (lemnului) | fibre-saturation point | point de saturation des fibres | Fasersättigungsbereich |
| punct (teoretic) de tăiere | (theoretical) crosscut point | découpe (virtuelle) | (theoretische) Schnittstelle |
| punct izoelectric | isoelectric point | point isoélectrique | isoelektrischer Punkt |
| punct lento-capilar | lento-capillary point | point lento-capillaire | lentokapillarer Punkt |
| punct nodal (în geodezie) | nodal point | point nodal | Knotenpunkt |
| punct tahimetric | tacheometric point | point tachéometrique | tachymetrischer Punkt |
| punctarea frunzelor de foioase (*Mycosphaerella maculiformis*) | chestnut leaf spot | maladie des feuilles du châtaignier | Blattfleckenkrankheit der Kastanie |
| punctarea (brună a) frunzelor de plop (*Marssonina brunnea*) | poplar leaf spots | brunissure des feuilles de peupliers; tache marssoninéenne | *Marssonina*-Krankheit der Pappel |
| punctuație | pit | ponctuation | Tüpfel |
| pune la punct (aparat foto), a | focus (to) | mettre au point | scharfeinstellen |
| pune (întinde) o capcană, a | set a trap; trap (to) | tendre / dresser un piège | eine Falle stellen |
| punere în funcțiune | startup | mise en marche | Inbetriebsetzung |
| punere în valoare (sol) | soil valuing | mise en valeur; valorisation | Erschließung |
| punere la punct | focusing | mise au point | Scharfeinstellung |
| punere la șanț (a puieților) | heeling in (of plants) | mise en jauge (des plants) | Einschlagen (der Pflanzen) |
| pungă de rășină | resin pocket; pitch p.; r. gall | poche à résine | Harzgalle; Harzbeule; Harztasche |
| pupă (crisalidă; nimfă) | pupa; chrysalis; nymph(a) | pupe; chrysalide; nymphe | Puppe; Chrysalis; Nymphe |
| pupăză *Upupa epops* | hoopoe | gesse du printemps; pois de coucou; huppe | Wiedehopf ; Wiesenhopp; Walderbse; Frühlingsplatterbse |
| purcel (de mistreț) | piglet | marcassin | Frischling |
| purice | flea | puce | Floh |
| puritatea semințelor | purity of the seeds | pureté des semences | Samenreinheit |
| pușcă | gun | fusil | Gewehr; Flinte |
| putere (valoare) calorică | caloric value; heat v. | pouvoir / puissance calorifique | Brennkraft;Brennwert;Heizwert |
| putred | decayed; rotten | pourri | faul; morsch |
| putrefacție | putrefaction | putrefaction | Verwesung; Faulen;Zersetzung |
| putregai (al lemnului) | (wood) rot; (w.) decay | pourriture (du bois) | (Holz)Fäule |
| putregai alb (la lemn) | white (wood) rot | pourriture blanche; p. sous l'écorce (du bois) | Weissfäule |
| putregai albastru (la lemn) | blue rot | pourriture bleue | Blaufäule |
| putregai brun (la lemn) | brown rot | pourriture brune | Braunfäule |
| putregai cubic (la lemn) | cubical rot | pourriture cubique | würfelige Fäule; Destruktionsfaule |
| putregai de alburn | sap(wood) rot | pourriture de l'aubier | Splintfäule |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| putregai de duramen (inimă) | heart(wood) rot | pourriture du cœur | Kernfäule |
| putregai de rădăcină | root rot | pourridié du racine | Wurzelburtige Fäuleerreger |
| putregai fibros | stringy rot | pourriture fibreuse | Faserfäule |
| putregai moale (la lemn) | loose rot; soft r. | pourriture molle | Weichfäule |
| putregai pe picior (la arbori) | butt rot | pourriture de pied | Stockfäule |
| putregai roşu (la lemn) | red rot | pourriture rouge | Rotfäule |
| putregai tare (la lemn) | hard rot | pourriture dure | Hartfäule |
| putregai umed | wet rot | pourriture humide | Naßfäule |
| putregai uscat (la lemn) | dry rot | pourriture sèche | Trockenfäule |
| putregai verde (la lemn) | green rot | pourriture verte | grüne Fäule |
| putregaiul alb al bradului şi molidului | spruce white-rot | pourriture blanche du sapin | Weissfäule der Tanne und der Fichte |
| putregaiul alb al lemnului de răşinoase (*Phellinus hartigii*) | white trunk rot of conifers | pourriture blanche du résineux (carie blanche du tronc des conifères) | Weissfäule des Nadelholzes (Tannen-Feuerschwamm) |
| putregaiul bazei trunchiului de fag (iasca plată a fagului – *Ganoderma applanatum*) | white mottled rot; artist's conk (shell disease) | pourridié du tronc du hêtre (carie blanche madrée) | Buchenweissfäule (Flacher Lackporling) |
| putregaiul brun al foioaselor (*Laetiporus sulphureus*) | brown cubical rot | pourridié du tronc du feuillu | Laubholzenbraunfäule |
| putregaiul crăcilor | branch rot | pourriture des branches | Astfäule |
| putregaiul de trunchi al fagului (*Fomes fomentarius*) | white spongy trunk rot | pourridié spongieuse du tronc du hêtre | (marmorieten) Stammfäule |
| putregaiul de trunchi al foioaselor (*Phellinus igniarius*) | hardwood trunk rot; (walnut) trunk rot (am.) | pourridié du tronc des feuillu du à *Phellinus* | Laubholzstammfäule |
| putregaiul de trunchi al laricelui (văcălie de zadă - *Laricifomes officinalis*) | brown trunk rot | pourridié du tronc du mélèze (carie brune du tronc; polypore du mélèze) | Lärchenrotfäule (Lärchenschwamm) |
| putregaiul de trunchi al mesteacănului (*Piptoporus betulinus*) | brown cubical rot of birch | pourridié du tronc du bouleau (carie brune cubique du bouleau) | Birkenrotfäule |
| putregaiul lemnului depozitat de răşinoase (*Gleophyllum sepiarium / G. abietinum*) | brown cubical sap rot | pourridié brune cubique de l'aubier (carie brune cubique de l'aubier; lenzite des haies) | Fäule der Nadelholzzerstören; Nadelholzenrotfäule (Zaunblättling/Tannenblättling) |
| putregaiul lemnului doborât de răşinoase (*Hirschioporus* spp.) | pitted sap rot | pourridié du bois de l'aubier (carie blanche de l'aubier) | Nadelholzenfäule (Gemeiner Violettporling) |
| putregaiul lemnului tăiat de răşinoase (iasca răşinoaselor - *Fomitopsis pinicola*) | brown crumbly rot; spruce sapwood rot (am.) | pourridié du tronc du résineux (carie brune cubique; unguline marginée) | Nadelholzenbraunfäule (Rotandiger Baumschwamm) |
| putregaiul pestriț (roşu) al lemnului de răşinoase (*Phellinus pini*) | red ring rot; pine red heartrot | pourriture rouge (alvéolaire) du pin sylvestre et de l'épicéa (carie blanche alvéolaire) | Rotfäule der Kiefer und der Fichte (Kiefernfeuerschwamm) |
| putregaiul prismatic al lemnului de răşinoase (*Polyporus borealis*) | cuboidal wood-rot (polar polyporus) | pourriture prismatique du bois de conifères (polypore du Nord) | Fäule des Nadelholzes (nördlicher Porling) |
| putregaiul rădăcinilor | roots decay; r. rot | pourriture des racines | Wurzelfäule |
| putregaiul rădăcinilor (*Rhizinia undulata*) | *Rhizinia* root rot; *Rhizinia* root disease | pourridié rhizinéen; pourriture des racines | *Rhizinia*-Wurzelfäule (Wurzellorchel) |
| putregaiul roşu al rădăcinilor şi tulpii răşinoaselor (*Fomes [Heterobasidion] annosus*) | (*Annosus*) root and butt rot; *A.* root disease; brown root rot; b. r. decay; stump rot | maladie du rond; pourridié rouge des racines; pourriture (rouge) du coeur | Fichtenrotfäule; Stockfäule |
| putrezi, a | rot; putrefy (to) | pourrir; putréfier | verfaulen; verwesen;vermodern |
| putrezire | rotting; putrefaction | putréfaction | Verwesen; Faulen |
| putrezire aerobă | rot; rottenness; eremacausis | pourriture; érémacausis | Verwesung |
| putrezire anaerobă | putrefaction; mouldering | putréfaction | Vermoderung; Fäulnis |
| putrezire umedă (la lemn) | wet rot | putréfaction humide | Nassfäule |
| putrezire uscată (la lemn) | dry rot | putréfaction sèche | Trockenfäule |
| putrezire verde (la lemn) (*Peziza aeruginosa*) | green rot | putréfaction due à la pezize | Grünfäule |
| putrezirea lemnului | fungal decay of wood | pourriture du bois | Holzfäule; Vermorschung |
| putrezirea rădăcinii puieților de stejar (*Rosellinia quercina; Cylindrocarpon destructans*) | oak seedlings' disease; o. roots d. | pourridié des racines du chêne | Eichenwurzelfäule; Eichenwurzeltöter |
| puț absorbant | drainage well; inverted w. | puits absorbant | Senkgrube |
| puț de observație | inspection well; observation w. | regard; puits d'observation | Beobachtungsbrunnen |
| puțin exigent (despre specii forestiere) | frugal; non exacting | frugal; peu exigent | genügsam; anspruchslos |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| rac - *Astacus fluviatilis* | crayfish | écrevisse | Flußkrebs |
| racem | raceme | racème; grappe | Blütentraube |
| radiar | radiantly; skeletally; radially | rayonné; radiaire; étoilé | strahlig gebildet |
| radiat | radiate | rayé | strahlig |
| radiație calorică | heat radiation | radiation calorique | Wärmestrahlung |
| radiație nocturnă | nocturnal radiation | radiation nocturne | nächtliche Ausstrahlung |
| radiație solară | solar radiation | rayonnement / radiation solaire | Sonnenstrahlung |
| radiație terestră | terrestrial radiation | radiation terrestre | irdische Strahlung |
| radiație termică | thermal radiation | radiation thermique | Wärmstrahlung |
| radicelă | rootlet | radicelle | Haarwurzel; Würzelchen |
| radiculă | radicle | radicule | Keimwurzel |
| radioactivitate | radioactivity | radioactivité | Radioaktivität |
| radioemițător | radiotransmitter | poste émetteur | Radiosender |
| raft (la mobilă) | shelf | rayon | Fach |
| rahis (axa inflorescenței) | rachis; axis of inflorescence | rachis; axe d'une inflorescence | Blütenstandachse;Blütenspindel |
| raionare pedo-ameliorativă | pedo-meliorative grouping | groupement pédo-amelioratif | bodenmeliorative Rayonierung |
| raionare pedo-climatică | pedo-climatic grouping | groupement pédo-climatique | bodenkundlich-klimatische Rayonierung |
| raionare pedologică | pedological grouping | groupement pédologique | bodenkundliche Rayonierung |
| ramă de fereastră | sash | chassis de fenêtre | Fensterrahmen |
| ramă de gater | sash (of a frame saw) | cadre de scie alternative | Sägerahmen |
| ramă de tablou | picture-frame | cadre de tableau | Bilderrahmen |
| ramă dublă | double ring | cadre double | Doppelring |
| rambla | rambla; raw warp soil | sol alluvial | Rambla; Auenrohboden |
| rambleu | embanking; embankment | remblai | Erddamm; Aufschüttung |
| ramificat | branched | ramifié; à branches | verzweigt |
| ramificație | ramification; branching | ramification | Ab-/Verzweigung; Gabelung |
| ramificație din lăbărțare | buttress | contrefort | Wurzelanlauf |
| rampă | up-grade rise; platform | rampe; plate-forme | Rampe |
| rampă de acces | approach-slope | rampe d'accês | Auffahrrampe; Zugangsrampe |
| rampă de descărcare | unloading-ramp; u.-wharf | rampe de déchargement | Ausladerampe |
| rampă de încărcare | loading-platform | rampe de chargement | (Ver)Laderampe |
| ramură | branch; bough | rameau; branche | Zweig; Ast |
| ramură (rază, la cornul de cerb) | antler | cor (de cervidés) | Spross; Sprosse; Geweihende |
| ramuri de ornament | ornamental branches | branches d'ornement | Schmuckreisig |
| ramuri subțiri, cu | slender branched | à rameux minces | dünnzweigig |
| rană de rezinaj | resin blaze | quarre; carre | (Harz)Lachte |
| rană de vânat | mark of rubbing (by stags) | frayoir | Schälwunde |
| rană (în lemnul arborelui) | wound | blessure | Wunde |
| randamentul debitării | conversion output; recovery; cutting efficiency | rendement du débit(age) | Einschnittergebnis; Schnittausbeute |
| randomizare | randomisation | opération aléatoire | Stochastisierung;Verzufälligung |
| rang (grad) | rank | rang | Rang; Rangzahl |
| raniță | bag; rucksack | havresse; sac-touriste | Rucksack |
| ranker | ranker | ranker | Ranker; Silikatrohboden |
| raport carbon-azot | carbon/nitrogen ratio | rapport carbone / azote | Kohlenstoff-Stickstoff Verhältnis |
| raport de adsorbție a sodiului | sodium adsorption ratio | rapport d'adsorption du sodium | Natriumssorptionsverhältnis |
| raport între permeabilitatea pentru apă şi pentru aer | air to water permeability ratio | rapport des perméabilités pour l'eau et pour l'air | Wasser-Luft Durchlässigkeitsverhältnis |
| raport precipitații-evaporație | precipitation/evaporation ratio | rapport des précipitations à l'évaporation | Niederschläge-Verdunstung Verhältnis |
| raportarea (unei ridicări topografice) | plotting | report (d'un plan levé) | Auftragung (einer topographischer Aufnahme) |
| raportul claselor de vârstă | age-class distribution | rapport des classes d'âges | Altersklassenverhältnis |
| raportul coroanei la tulpină (%) | crown ratio | rapport tige / houppier | Kronenprozent |
| rarişte | open wood | clairière | Lichtung |
| rasă | race | race | Rasse |
| rastel | gun rack | râtelier | Gewehrständer; Gestell |
| raticid | mouse destroyer | exterminateur des souris | Mäusevertilgungsmittel |
| rață - *Anas* spp. | duck | canard; bourre | Ente |
| rață arămie *Oxyura leucocephala* | white-headed duck | canard à tête blanche | Ruderente |
| rață cârâitoare *Anas querquedula* | garganey | sarcelle d'été | Knäckente |
| rață catifelată - *Melanitta fusca* | velvet scoter | macreuse brune | Samtente |
| rață chemătoare | decoy duck | appelant | Lockente |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| rață cu cap castaniu *Aythya nyroca* | ferruginous duck | canard nyroca | Moorente |
| rață cu cap negru - *A. marila* | scaup | fuligule milouinan | Bergente |
| rață cu ciuf - *Netta rufina* | red-crested pochard | brante roussâtre | Kolbenente |
| rață cu ochii albi (r. țigănească, r. roșie) - *Nyroca nyroca* | white-eyed duck | fuligule nyroce; sarcelle rousse | Weissaugenente; Zigeunerente |
| rață cu perucă (r. c. căciulă) *Netta rufina* | red-crested pochard | canard huppé | Kolbenente; (rotköpfige) Haubente |
| rață de ghețuri *Clangula hyemalis* | long-tailed duck | canard de Miquelon | Eisente |
| rață fluierătoare-*Anas penelope* | wigeon | canard siffleur | Pfeifenente |
| rață lingurar - *Anas clypeata* | shoveler | canard souchet | Löffelente |
| rață mare - *Anas platyrhynchos* | mallard | canard col-vert | Stockente |
| rață moțată - *Aythya fuligula* | tufted duck | canard morillon | Reherente |
| rață neagră - *Melanitta nigra* | common scoter | macreuse noire | Trauerente |
| rață pestriță - *Anas strepera* | gadwall | canard chipeau | Schnatterente |
| rață pitică - *Anas crecca* | teal | sarcelle d'hiver | Krickente |
| rață porumbacă *Anas angustirostris* | marbled teal | sarcelle marbrée | Marmelente |
| rață sălbatică mare *Anas platyryncha* | mallard; wild duck | canard sauvage | Stockente; Märzente; wilde Ente |
| rață sălbatică mică (sarselă de iarnă - *Anas crecca* | teal | sarcelle; sarcelline; sarcelle d'hiver | Krickente; Kriechente |
| rață sulinar - *Anas acuta* | pintail | canard pilet | Spießente |
| rață sunătoare *Bucephala clangula* | goldeneye | canard garrot | Schellente |
| rață tânără | duckling | halbran | Flugente |
| rație | ration | ration | Ration |
| ravenă | gully; ravine | ravine | Erosiongraben; Regenbach |
| ravinare | gullying | ravinement | Auswaschen |
| rază | radius, ray | rayon | Radius; Halbmesser |
| rază de gheață (la corn de cerb) | bay-antler; bis-a. | sur-andouiller | Eisspross; Eissprosse |
| rază echivalentă | equivalent radius | rayon équivalent | Äquivalentradius |
| rază echivalentă a particulelor de sol | equivalent radius of soil particles | rayon équivalent des particules du sol | Äquivalentradius von Bodenteilchen |
| rază echivalentă a porilor solului | equivalent radius of soil pores | rayon équivalent des pores du sol | Äquivalentradius von Bodenporen |
| rază medulară | medullary ray; pith r. | rayon médullaire | Markstrahl |
| rază mijlocie (la corn de cerb) | tray-antler | chevillure | Mittelspross; Mittelsprosse |
| răchită (mlajă) *Salix viminalis* | (common) osier; basket o.; b. willow | saule des vanniers; osier blanc; o. commun; o. vert | Korbweide; Bandweide |
| răchită (salcie plesnitoare) *Salix fragilis* | crack willow; fragile w. | saule fragile | Bruchweide; Knachweide |
| răchită albă - *Salix alba* | white-willow | osier blanc; saule blanc | Weissweide; Siberweide |
| răchită roşie (lozie, mlajă) *Salix purpurea* | purple osier; p. willow | osier rouge; saule pourpre; verdiau | Purpurweide |
| răchitărie | osiery; osier-growing | oseraie | Korbweidenanbau |
| răchițele -*Vaccinium oxycoccos* | (small) cranberry | canneberge commune | (gemeine) Moosbeere |
| răcire | cooling | refroidissement | (Ab)Kühlung |
| rădaşcă - *Lucanus cervus* | stag-fly; stag-beetle | lucane; cerf-volant | Hirsckäfer; Hirschschröter |
| rădăcină adventivă | adventitious-root | racine adventive | Adventivwurzel |
| rădăcină aeriană | aerial-root | racine aérienne | Luftwurzel |
| rădăcină laterală | lateral-root | racine latérale | Seitenwurzel; Nebenwurzel |
| rădăcină pivotantă | tap-root | racine pivotante | Pfahlwurzel |
| rădăcină superficială | shallow root | racine superficielle | Flachwurzel |
| rădăcină trasantă | lateral spreading root | racine traçante | Streichwurzel |
| rădăcini, a da | take root (to) | pousser de racines | wurzelschlagen; wurzeltreiben |
| rădăcinoase | root crops | plantes a racines | Wurzelgewächse |
| rămăşiţe de exploatare | logging residue; slash | déchets d'exploitation; rémanents forestièrs | forstliche Holzabfälle |
| rămăşiţe de lemn | wood residue; waste wood | résidus de bois | Holzabfälle; Holzreste |
| rămăşiţe de prelucrare | wood conversion residue | déchets de transformation du bois | Holzverarbeitungsreste |
| rămăşiţe de la fabricarea cherestelei | sawmill residue | résidus de scierie | sägewerkabfälle |
| rămăşiţe de la secţionarea buştenilor | offcuts | chutes de tronçonnage | Ablängreste |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| răsmurea (răsmurică) | twig; (small) spray; sprig | ramille; brindille | Reis; Kleinreisig |
| răpitoare cu păr | furred game / mammal of prey | carnassiers | Haaraubwild |
| răpitoare cu pene | birds of prey | rapaces; oiseaux de proie | Greifvögel |
| răpitoare dăunătoare | vermin | rapacesnuisibles | schädliches Raubwild |
| răpitoare de noapte | nocturnal birds of prey | rapaces nocturnes | Nachtraubvögel |
| răpitoare de zi | diurnal birds of prey | rapaces diurnes | Tagraubvögel |
| răpitoare folositoare | useful birds of prey | rapaces utiles | nützliches Raubwild |
| rări, a (arboretul) | loosen (the stand) | desserrer (le peuplement) | lockern (den Bestand); räumigstellen (d. B.) |
| rărirea (arboretului) | loosening (of the stand) | desserrement (du peuplement); éclaircissement (d. p.) | Bestandeslockerung; Räumigstellung (des Bestandes) |
| rărirea (coronamentului) | crown loosening | desserrement des cimes | Auflichtung des Kronendaches |
| rărirea (semințișului) | loosening (of seedlings) | desserrement (des semis) | Durchlichtung (des Jungwuchses); Verdünnung (d. J.) |
| rărirea lăstarilor (dintr-o cioată) | thinning stool-shoots | détrapage; éclaircie des cépées | Auszugshieb von Schösslingsbüschen |
| rărirea puieților (în pepinieră) | thinning (out) of seedlings | dépressage (des semis) | Vereinzeln (der Sämlinge); Verdünnen |
| răritură | thinning | éclaircie | Durchforstung; Durchforstunghieb |
| răritură, a face o | thin (to) | éclaircir; effectuer une éclaircie | durchforsten |
| răritură de jos | low thinning; thinning from below; German thinning | éclaircie par le bas | Niederdurchforstung; Durchforstung im Beherrschten |
| răritură de sus | high thinning; t. from below; Danish t.; French t. | éclaircie par le haut | Hochdurchforstung ; Durchforstung im Herrschenden |
| răritură grădinărită | selection thinning | éclaircie jardinatoire; éclaircie furetée | Plenterdurchforstung |
| răritură mecanică (schematică, sistematică) | mechanical thinning | éclaircie systematique; éclaircie géométrique | systematische Durchforstung |
| răritură moderată | moderate thinning; medium t. | éclaircie moyenne | mittelstarke Durchforstung |
| răritură puternică (forte) | heavy thinning; severe t. | éclaircie forte | starke Durchforstung |
| răritură slabă | light thinning | éclaircie faible | schwache Durchforstung |
| răsadniță | bedbouch; hotbed | couche | Saatbeet; Saatgitter |
| răsări, a | spring up (to) | lever (les graines) | aufgehen |
| răspândire | dispersion; migration | dispersion | Streuung |
| răsturnarea brazdei | inverting the furrow | creuser le sillon | Furchenumwerfung |
| răsucire | twist | gauchissement; vrillage | Verdrehung |
| răsucit (creştere, fibră) | twisted | tordu | gedreht |
| răsucitor de frunze | leaf roller-moths | tordeuses | Wickler |
| răsucitorul frunzelor de stejar *Tortrix viridana* | green tortrix; peagreen oak-roller | tordeuse verte; t. du chêne | grüner Eichenwicklery |
| răşinar (lucrător rezinier) | resin-tapper | résinier | Harzscharrer |
| răşină artificială | synthetic resin | résine artificielle | Kunstharz |
| răşină lichidă (oleorezină) | liquid resin | résine liquide; oléorésine | Flussharz; Rinnharz |
| răşină naturală | natural resin | résine naturelle | Naturharz |
| răşină sintetică | synthetic resin | résine synthetique | Kunstharz |
| răşină solidificată | solidified resin | gemme résine durcie | festes Harz; Scharrharz |
| răşină ureică | urea resin | résine uréique | Harnstoffharz; Karbamidharz |
| răşinos | resinous | résineux | harzhaltig; harzreich |
| răţoi | drake | canard; malard | Erpel; Antvogel; Ganter |
| răzor (strat de semănat) | seedbed | planche à semis | Saatbeet |
| răzuire | scraping | raclage; grattage | Schaben; Abkratzen |
| răzuitor de răşină | pull-down scraper; push-d. s. | racloir à gemmage; curette à g. | Scharreisen |
| râmă - *Lumbricus* spp. | earthworm | ver de terre; lumbricide;lombric | Lumbricide; Regenwurm |
| rândunică - *Hirundo rustica* | swallow | hirondelle | Schwalbe |
| râpă | ravine | ravin | Schlucht |
| râs - *Lynx lynx* | lynx | lynx; loup-cervier | Luchs |
| râşcov *Lactarius deliciosus* | delicious milk cap; saffron milk cap | lactaire délicieux; barigoula; roussillon; briqueté | Edelreizker |
| rât (de porc mistreț, porc) | snout (of a wild-boar); groin (of a swine) | boutoir (du sanglier); groin (du cochon) | Wurf (der Schwarzwildes); Rüssel (des Schweines) |
| reaclimatizare | reaclimatization | réaclimatation | Wiedereinbürgerung |
| reacție critică | critical reaction | réaction critique | kritische Reaktion |
| reacție de oxidare | oxidation reaction | réaction d'oxidation | Oxydationsreaktion |
| reavăn | slightly moist | frais | frisch |
| reazem (suport) | bearing; support | appui | Stütze |
| rebut | refuse | rebut | Ausschuß |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| recensământ (în culturi) | census | recensement (par sondage) | Grosszählung; Erhebung |
| recepa, a | cut back (to) | recéper | stummeln; abstutzen |
| recepare (recepaj) | cutting-back | recépage | Stummeln; Abstutzung |
| receptacul (floral) | receptacle | réceptacle | Fruchtboden; Receptaculum |
| recepția tăierii | felling inventory | inventaire de la coupe | Holzaufnahme;Schlagaufnahme |
| recepție (de materiale) | reception (of materials); taking delivery | reception (des matériaux) | Abnahme (von Materialien); Übernahme (v. M.) |
| reciclare | recycling | recyclage | Wiederverwertung |
| recipient de pluviometru | rain-gauge receiver | récipient du pluviomètre | Regenmessergefäss |
| reclamație | claim; complaint | réclamation | Reklamation; Beanstandung |
| recolta, a | harvest; crop | récolter | ernten |
| recoltare de iarbă (în pădure) | grass-cutting (in forest) | enlèvement d'herbe | Grasnutzung |
| recoltare de probe | sampling | échantillonage; prise / prélèvement d'échantillons | Probenentnahme |
| recoltarea lemnului | wood harvesting | récolte du bois | Holzernte |
| recoltarea rășinii | tapping; resin-tapping | gemmage; résinage | Harzgewinnung |
| recoltarea semințelor | seed collection | récolte des graines | Samenernte |
| recoltă | harvest; crop; yield | récolte | Ernte |
| recoltă de lemn | wood-harvest; timber crop | récolte de bois | Holzernte |
| recondiționare | reconditioning | réconditionnement | Rekonditionierung |
| rectificare | rectification | réctification | Nachschliff |
| rectitudinea trunchiului | straightness of a stem / log | rectitude du tronc | Schnürigkeit des Stammes; Geradschäftigkeit |
| recul | back stroke; recoil | recul | Rückschlag |
| recultivare | recultivation | récultivation | Rekultivierung |
| recunoaștere pedologică (descriere p.) | soil survey | reconnaissance pédologique | Bodenerkundung |
| recunoașterea terenului | ground reconnaissance | reconnaissance du terrain | Geländeerkundung |
| recuperare | recovery | récupération | Wiedergewinn |
| redarea (solului) în cultură | (soil) reclamation; new cultivation | remise en culture (du sol) | Wiederbestellung; Neu-urbarmachung des Bodens |
| redebitare | resawing | refente des noyaux | Nachschnitt |
| redistribuție | redistribution | rédistribution | Wiederverteilung |
| redresor (în aerofotogrametrie) | rectifying apparatus; rectifier | appareil de redressement | Entzerrungsgerät |
| reducere | reduction | réduction | Reduktion |
| reducerea compușilor anorganici cu sulf | inorganic sulphur reduction | sulforéduction; réduction du soufre minéral | Reduktion des anorganischen Schwefels |
| reducerea fierului | iron reduction; ferric r. | réduction du fer | Eisenreduktion |
| reducerea lăbărțării (tăiere) | laying in | égobelage; déhanchage | Abbeilen der Wurzelanläufe |
| reevaluare | revaluation | nouvelle évaluation | Neubewertung; Umwertung |
| reformă agrară | land reform | réforme agraire | Bodenreform |
| refractar (despre materiale) | fireproof | réfractaire (à la chaleur) | feuerfest |
| refracție (atmosferică) | (atmospheric) refraction | réfraction (atmosphérique) | (atmosphärische) Refraktion |
| refugiu | refuge | refuge | Schutzinsel |
| regenera (pădurea), a | regenerate (to) | régénérer | verjüngen |
| regenerare | regeneration | régénération | Verjüngung |
| regenerare artificială | artificial regeneration; a. reproduction | régénération artificielle | Kunstverjüngung; künstliche Verjüngung |
| regenerare din drajoni | regeneration from root suckers | régénération par drageons | Verjüngung aus Wurzelbrut |
| regenerare din lăstari | coppice regeneration | régénération par rejets | Verjüngung durch Stockausschlag |
| regenerare din semințiș preexistent | regeneration from advance growth | régénération par semis préexistants | Verjüngung vom Vorwuchs |
| regenerare în benzi | regeneration by strips | régénération par bandes | streifenweise Verjüngung |
| regenerare în grupe sau buchete | regeneration by groups and patches | régénération par groupes ou par bouquets | horst-oder gruppenweise Verjüngung |
| regenerare în margine de arboret/masiv | side regeneration (of the stand) | régénération en lisière | Saumverjüngung |
| regenerare întârziată | delayed regeneration | régénération différée / retardée | aufgeschobene Verjüngung |
| regenerare naturală | natural regeneration; n. reproduction; regrowth | régénération naturelle | Naturverjüngung; natürliche Verjüngung |
| regenerare pe suprafețe mari | regeneration over large areas | régénération par grandes surfaces | Verjüngung auf Grossflächen |
| regenerare prin tăieri succesive | shelterwood uniform system; successive regeneration felling s. | régénération par coupes successives | schlagweise Schirmverjüngung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| regenerare sub masiv | regeneration under shelter | régénération sous abris | Schirmverjüngung |
| regenerarea (pădurii) | forest regeneration/reproduction | régénération (de la forêt) | Verjüngung (des Waldes) |
| Regia Națională a Pădurilor Romsilva | National Forest Administration Romsilva | Régie nationale des forêts Romsilva | Staats Forstwaltung Romsilva |
| regim (mod de regenerare a pădurii) | regeneration method; reproduction m.; silvicultural system | régime; méthode de régénération | Verjüngungsmethode; Verjüngungssystem; Betriebsart; Betriebssystem |
| regim aero-hidric | air and water regime | régime de l′eau et de l′air | Wasser und Lufthausshalt |
| regim de aer | air regime | régime / économie de l′air | Luftregime; Lufthaushalt |
| regim de consistență | consistency regime | régime de consistance | Konsistenzregime |
| regim de irigație | irrigation scheduling; i. regime | régime de l′irrigation | Bewässerungsregime |
| regim de regenerare | regeneration system | régime de régénération | Vergungungsart |
| regim de sărături | salts regime | régime des sels | Salzhaushalt |
| regim de temperatură | temperature regime | régime de température | Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură criic | cryic temperature regime | régime de température cryique | kryisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură frigid | frigid temperature regime | régime de température frigide | frigides Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură hipertermic | hyperthermic temperature regime | régime de température hyperthermique | hyperthermisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură izofrigid | isofrigid temperature regime | régime de température isofrigide | isofrigides Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură izohipertermic | isohyperthermic temperature regime | régime de température isohyperthermique | isohyperthermisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură izomezic | isomesic temperature regime | régime de température isomésique | isomesisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură izotermic | isothermic temperature regime | régime de température isotermique | isotermisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură mezic | mesic temperature regime | régime de température mésique | mesisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură pergelic | pergelic temperature regime | régime de température pergélique | pergelisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de temperatură termic | thermic temperature regime | régime de température thermique | thermisches Temperaturregime |
| regim de umiditate | moisture regime | régime d′humidité | Wasserhaushalt |
| regim de umiditate acvic | aquic moisture regime | régime d′humidité aquique | aquischer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim de umiditate aridic | aridic moisture regime; torric m.r. | régime d′humidité aridique; r.d′h. torrique | aridischer Wasserhaushalt; torrischer W. |
| regim de umiditate peracvic | peraquic moisture regime | régime d′humidité péraquique | peraquischer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim de umiditate perudic | perudic moisture regime | régime d′humidité pérudique | perudischer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim de umiditate udic | udic moisture regime | régime d′humidité udique | udischer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim de umiditate ustic | ustic moisture regime | régime d′humidité ustique | ustischer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim de umiditate xeric | xeric moisture regime | régime d′humidité xéric | xerischer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim de uscare | drying schedule | programme de séchage | Trocknungsplan |
| regim hidric | moisture regime; hydrological r. | régime hydrique; r. hydrologique; r. de l'eau | Wasserregime; Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidric endo-/exopercolativ | endo-/exopercolative moisture regime | régime hydrique endo-/exopercolatif | endo-/exoperkolativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidric exsudativ-desuctiv | dessuctive-exsudative moisture regime | régime hydrique exsudatif-dessuctif | desuktiv-exsudativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidric nepercolativ | non-percolative moisture regime | régime hydrique non-percolatif | nichtperkolativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidric periodic percolativ | periodic percolative moisture regime | régime hydrique périodiquement percolatif | periodisch-perkolativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidric peripercolativ | peripercolative moisture regime | régime hydrique péripercolatif | periperkolativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidric repetat percolativ | reiteratedly percolative moisture regime | régime hydrique percolatif à répétition | wiederholt-perkolativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidrologic de irigație în circuit deschis cu alimentare freatică | irrigation hydrological regime under open cycle with groundwater supply regime | régime hydrologique d′irrigation par circuit ouvert à alimentation de nappe | Bewässerungs-wasserregime mit offenem Kreislauf mit Grundwasserspeisung |
| regim hidrologic de irigație în circuit deschis cu spălare | irrigation hydrological regime under open cycle with leaching | régime hydrologique d′irrigation par circuit ouvert de lessivage | Bewässerungs-wasserregime mit offenem Kreislauf mit Auswaschung |
| regim hidrologic de irigație în circuit închis | irrigation hydrological regime under closed cycle | régime hydrologique d′irrigation par circuit fermé | Bewässerungs-wasserregime mit geschlossenem Kreislauf |
| regim hidro-salin | salts and water regime | régime de l'eau et des sels | Salz und Wasserhaushalt |
| regim silvo-pastoral | silvopastoral system | régime forestier et pastoral | Waldweidebetrieb |
| regim termic | thermic regime | régime thermique | Wärmehaushalt |
| regimul codrului | high-forest system | régime de futaie | Hochwaldbetrieb; Hochwaldsystem |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| regimul crângului (simplu) | coppice-system | régime du taillis (simple) | Niederwaldbetrieb |
| regimul crângului compus | coppice-with-standards system | régime du taillis-sous-futaie | Mittelwaldbetrieb |
| registru comercial | commercial register | registre du comerce | Handelsregister |
| registru de evidență (a amenajamentului) | control-book; c.-register | sommier du contrôle | Wirtschaftsbuch |
| registru de origine | register of origin | livre d'origine | Stammbaumbuch |
| regiune deluroasă | hilly country | région de collines | hügeliges Gebiet; h. Land |
| regiune muntoasă | mountainous country | région montagneuse; pays m. | bergiges Gebiet; b. Land |
| reglarea regimului aero-hidric | improvement of the air and water regime | amélioration du régime de l'air | Regulierung des Wasser und Lufthaushaltes |
| reglarea regimului de aer | improvement of the air regime | amélioration du régime de l'air | Regulierung des Lufthaushaltes |
| reglarea regimului de apă | improvement of the moisture regime | amélioration du régime de l'eau | Regulierung des Wasserhaus-haltes; R.der Bodenfeuchtigkeit |
| reglarea regimului termic | improvement of the thermic regime | amélioration du régime thermique | Regulierung des Wärmenhaushaltes |
| reglarea sculelor tăietoare | cutter setting | réglage des outils de coupe | Einstellen der Werkzeuge |
| reglementarea amestecului (în arboret) | regulation of the mixture | régularisation du mélange | Mischwuchsregelung |
| reglementarea producției | regulation of the production | réglementation de la production | Produktionsregelung |
| regn animal | animal kingdom | règne animal | Tierreich |
| regn mineral | mineral kingdom | règne mineral | Mineralreich |
| regn vegetal | vegetable kingdom | règne végétal | Pflanzenreich |
| regolit | regolith; mantel rock | régolithe | Regolith |
| regosol | Regosol | régosol | Regosol |
| regradare | regradation | regradation | Regradation |
| regres fiziologic | physiological regress | déclin physiologique | psychologischer Rückgang |
| regresie curbilinie | curvilinear regression | régression curvilinéaire | nicht-lineare Regression |
| regresie liniară | linear regression | régression linéaire | lineare Regression |
| regresie multiplă | multiple regression | régression multiple | Mehrfachregression |
| regulament de muncă | work regulation | règlement de travail | Arbeitsordnung;Dienstordnung |
| regulament de vânătoare | hunting regulation | règlement de chasse | Jagdverordnung |
| regulament pastoral | pasture regulation | règlement de pâturage | Weideordnung |
| regulament piscicol | fishing regulation | règlement de pêche | Fischereiordnung |
| regulator termic | thermoregulator | régulateur thermique | Wärmeregler |
| regulă | rule | règle | Regel |
| reîmpăduri, a | reforest; reafforest (to) | reboiser | wiederaufforsten |
| reîmpădurire | reforestation; reafforesting | reboisement | Wiederaufforstung; Wiederbewaldung |
| reînfrunzi, a | flush back; put forth again (to) | repousser des feuilles; reprendre la végétation | wiederbelauben (sich); wiedertreiben |
| reîntinerirea (pădurii în crâng simplu) | reproduction (of a coppice) | rajeunissement (du taillis simple) | Verjüngung (des Niederwaldes) |
| relații comerciale | commercial relations | relations commerciales | Handelsbeziehungen |
| relații de interacțiune între elementele nutritive | interrelations among nutrients | relations d'interaction des éléments nutritifs | Wechselwirkendenreaktionen |
| relații între plante şi microorganisme | plant-microorganism interrelationships | inter-relations plantes-microorganismes | Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Mikroorganismen |
| releveu | survey | enquête | Erhebung |
| relief (configurația terenului) | relief; shape / configuration of the land / ground | relief; configuration du terrain | Relief; Geländeform; Geländegestell |
| remorcă | trailer | remorque | Anhänger |
| ren - *Rangifer tarandus* | reindeer | renne | Ren; Rentier |
| rendzină brună | Brown Rendzina | rendzine brune | Braunrendsina |
| rendzină cu moder | Moder Rendzina | rendzine à moder | Moderrendsina |
| rendzină cu mull | Mull Rendzina | rendzine à mull | Mullrendsina |
| rendzină neagră | Black Rendzina | rendzine noire | Schwarzrendsina |
| rendzină roşie | Red Rendzina | rendzine rouge | Rotrendsina |
| rendzinic | rendzinic | rendzinique | rendsinartig |
| rentabilitate | profitability | rentabilité | Rentabilität; Einträglichkeit |
| rentă | rent; revenue; income | rente | Rente |
| rentă diferențiată | differential rent | rente différentiale | differentiale Rente |
| rentă funciară | land rent; soil r. | rente foncière | Bodenreinertrag |
| reologie | rheology | rhéologie | Rheologie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| reparație | repair; repairing; reconditioning | réparation | Reparatur; Ausbesserung |
| reparație capitală | overhaul | réparation capitale | Generalreparatur |
| reparație curentă | operating repair | réparation courante | laufende Reparatur |
| repartiția ploilor | rainfalls distribution | répartition des pluies | Regenverteilung |
| repartiție (distribuție) | distribution | répartition | Verteilung |
| repaus germinativ | germinative dormancy | repos avant la germination | Keimruhe (des Samens) |
| repaus seminal | seed dormancy | vie latente de la semence | Ruhe des Samens; latenter Zustand d. S. |
| repaus vegetativ | vegetative rest | repos végétatif | winterliche Ruhe; Winterruhe; Vegetationsruhe |
| reper | characteristic sign; land-mark | repêre | Merkzeichen; Festpunkt |
| repetiție | repetition | répétition | Repetition |
| repica, a | transplant (in a nursery); line out (to) | repiquer | verschulen |
| repicaj | lining out; transplanting (in a nursery) | repiquage / repiquement (au piquet); rigolage (à la rigole) | Verschulung |
| repicat (puiet) | transplanted (plant) | repiqué (plant) | verschult (Pflanze) |
| repopulare | restocking | repeuplement | Wiedereinbürgerung; Wiederbestockung |
| reprezentant | representative | représentant | Vertreter |
| reproducător | sire | reproducteur; geniteur | Zuchttier |
| reproduce, a se | reproduce; reproduced (to be) | reproduire (se) | fortpflanzen (sich) |
| reproducere (pe cale) asexuată (r. vegetativă) | asexual reproduction; vegetative r. | reproduction asexuée; r. végétative | nichtsexuelle Fortpflanzung; vegetative F. |
| reproducere (pe cale) sexuată | sexual reproduction | reproduction sexuée | geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung; sexuelle F. |
| respingerea apei | water repellance | défaut de mouillabilité; refoulement de l'eau | Benetzungswiderstand; Abstoß |
| respirația solului | soil respiration; carbon dioxide evolution from the s. | respiration du sol; libération d'anhydride carbonique par le s. | Nitratdissimilation; nitrische Atmung |
| resturi de exploatare | refuse (from felling); logging debris | rémanents | Abraum; Schlagabraum |
| resurse | resources | ressources | Hilfsquellen |
| reșosarea puieților | plants moulding; p.earthing-up | rechaussement (des plants) | Umhüllung (der Pflanzen) |
| reteza (scurta), a | cut off (to) | découper | kürzen; abkürzen |
| retezare | crosscutting | tronçonnage | Kappen |
| retezarea pivotului (puieților) | undercutting (of seedlings) | cernage (des plants) | Wurzelabschnitt (im Boden) |
| retezarea vârfului (la arbori) | topping off | étêtement | Entgipfelung |
| reticul (fire reticulare) | reticule; cross-hairs | réticule | Fadenkreuz |
| rețea cartografică | map net | réseau cartographique | Kartennetz |
| rețea cristalină | crystal lattice | réseau des cristaux | Kristallgitter |
| rețea de drumuri | network of roads | réseau des chemins; r. routier | Wegenetz |
| rețea de nivelment | levelling network | réseau de nivellement | Nivellierungsnetz |
| rețea de triangulație | triangulation net | réseau de triangulation | Triangulationsnetz |
| rețea hidrografică | hydrographic network | réseau hydrographique | Gewässernetz |
| rețea rectangulară | rectangular lattice | treillis rectangulaire | rechteckiges Gitter |
| reținere biologică | biological retention | rétention biologique | biologische Zurückhaltung |
| reținere mecanică | mechanical retention | rétention mécanique | mechanische Zurükhaltung |
| revărsare | overflow | debordement | Uberschwemmung |
| reveneală | freshness | fraîcheur | Frische |
| reversibil | reversible | réversible | reversibel ; umkerbar |
| revizie | revision; overhauling | révision | Revision |
| revizuire intermediară | interim revision | révision au cours de la période | Zwischenrevision |
| revizuire principală | main revision | révision périodique | Hauptrevision |
| revizuirea amenajamentului | revision of the management plan | révision de l'aménagement | Revision des Forsteinrichtungswerkes |
| rezerva (arbori), a | reserve trees; hold-over t. (to) | réserver (des arbres) | überhalten (Bäume) |
| rezervație cinegetică | game-reserve | réserve cynégétique | Wildreservat |
| rezervație faunistică | wildlife reservation; game and bird sanctuary | reservation faunistique; réserve de gibier et d'oiseaux | faunistische Reservation; R. / Schutzgebiet für Wild (und Vögeln) |
| rezervație floristică | plant reservation; p. (and tree) sanctuary | réserve / reservation floristique | Reservation / Schutzgebiet für Pflanzen (und Bäume) |
| rezervație piscicolă | fishery-reserve / reservation | réserve pour la pêche | Fischgehege |
| rezervă (arbore) | reserve tree; standard | baliveau; réserve; arbre de r. | Überhälter; Reserve |
| rezervă (în crâng compus) | standard; reserve | (arbre de) réserve; baliveau | Oberholz |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| rezervă de apă moartă | unavailable moisture reserve | réserve en eau inutilisable | Totwasserreserve |
| rezervă de apă utilă | available moisture reserve | réserve en eau utilisable | Nützlichwasserreserve |
| rezervă finală de apă | final moisture storage | réserve finale d'humidité | endliche Wasserreserve |
| rezervă inițială de apă | initial moisture storage | réserve initiale d'humidité | anfängliche Wasserreserve |
| reziduu total | total residue | résidue total | Totalresiduum; Gesamtrückstand |
| reziduuri vegetale | crop residues | déchets de moisson; débris végétaux | Pflanzenreste; Ernterückstände |
| rezilia (un contract), a | cancel / annul / rescind a contract (to) | résilier (un contrat) | auflösen (einen Vertrag) |
| reziliență | resilience | résilience | Kerbschlagzähigkeit |
| rezilierea (unui contract) | cancelling / annulling / rescission (of a contract) | résiliation (d'un contrat) | Auflösung (eines Vertrages) |
| rezina, a | tap for resin; turpentine; box(to) | gemmer; résiner | harzen |
| rezina moderat, a | tap without killing (to) | gemmer à vie | mässig harzen |
| rezina puternic (până la uscarea arborelui), a | tap with killing; t. to death (to) | gemmer à mort | totharzen |
| rezinaj (exploatarea răşinii, recoltarea răşinii) | tapping; resin-t.; r.-boxing; turpentining | gemmage; résinage | Harznutzung; Harzgewinnung; Harzschrappen |
| rezinaj moderat | resin tapping without killing the tree | gemmage à vie; résinage à vie | Lebendharzing; Harzung mit Erhaltung des Lebens |
| rezinaj puternic (până la uscarea arborelui) | resin tapping with killing the tree | gemmage à mort; résinage à mort | Totharzung |
| rezistent la furtună | storm-resisting; s.-firm | résistant aux tempêtes | sturmfest |
| rezistent la vânt | wind-resisting; w.-firm | résistant aux vents | windfest |
| rezistența (unei specii arborescente) | (tree) resistance; (t.) hardiness | résistance; rusticité (d'une essence) | Widerstandsfähigkeit (einer Baumart) |
| rezistența îmbinării | strength of the joint | résistance de l'assemblage | Festigkeit der Verbindung |
| rezistența încleierii | strength of the adhesive bond | résistance du collage | Klebfestigkeit |
| rezistența lemnului | wood resistance; w. strenght | résistance du bois | Widerstandsfähigkeit des Holzes; Holzfestigkeit |
| rezistența materialelor (ca disciplină) | strength of materials | résistance des matériaux | Festigkeitslehre |
| rezistență electrică | electrical resistance | résistance électrique | elektrischer Widerstand |
| rezistență față de foc | fire resistance | résistance au feu | Feuerbeständigkeit |
| rezistență față de substanțe chimice | resistance to chemicals | résistance aux produits chimique | Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Chemikalien |
| rezistență la arat | draft requirement for plowing | résistance à l'avancement des machines aratoires | Pflugwiderstand |
| rezistență la compresiune | compressive strength; crushing / breaking s.; resistance to compression | résistance à la compression; r. à l'écrasement | Druckfestigkeit; Druckwiderstand; Zerdrückungfestigkeit |
| rezistență la despicare | resistance to cleavage; c. r. | résistance au fendage | Spaltfestigkeit;Spaltwiderstand |
| rezistență la eroziune | resistance to erosion | résistance à l'érosion | Erosionbeständigkeit |
| rezistență la flambaj | buckling strength | résistance au flambage | Knickfestigkeit |
| rezistență la foc | fire resistance | résistance au feu | Feuerwiederstand |
| rezistență la forfecare | shering strength | résistance au cisaillement | Scherfestigkeit; Abscherenwiderstand |
| rezistență la frig (a plantelor) | resistance to low-temperature; hardiness | résistance au froid | Frosthärte |
| rezistență la înaintare | drag | trainee | Stirnwiderstand |
| rezistență la încovoiere | bending strength | résistance à la flexion | Biegefestigkeit; Biegungsfestigkeit |
| rezistență la oboseală | fatigue strength; resistance to fatigue | résistance à la fatigue | Dauerfestigkeit; Ermüdungfestigkeit |
| rezistență la pătrundere prin apăsare | resistance to indentation | résistance à l'enfoncement | Kegeldruckhärte |
| rezistență la penetrare | resistance to penetration | résistance à pénétration | Eindringwiderstand |
| rezistență la rupere | breaking strength; ultimate s. | résistance à la fracture /rupture | Bruchfestigkeit |
| rezistență la secetă | resistance to drought | résistance à la sécheresse | Dürrefestigkeit; Dürreresistenz |
| rezistență la smulgere (cuie, şuruburi) | withdrawal strength | résistance à l'arrachement | Ausziehfestigkeit |
| rezistență la şoc | shock resistance | résistance au choc | Schlagfestigkeit |
| rezistență la tăiere | cutting resistance | résistance à la coupe | Schnittwiderstand |
| rezistență la torsiune | torsional strength; resistance to torsion | résistance à la torsion | Torsionfestigkeit; Drehfestigkeit |
| rezistență la tracțiune (întindere) | tensile strength | résistance à la traction | Zugfestigkeit |
| rezistență la umiditate | resistance to humidity | résistance à l'humidité | Feuchtfestigkeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| rezistență la uzură | wearresistance; wearing strength | résistance à l'usure | Verschleissfestigkeit |
| rezistență specifică | specific resistance | résistance spécifique | spezifischer Widerstand |
| rezonanță | resonance | résonance | Resonanz |
| rezultat | result | résultat | Ergebnis |
| ricoșa, a | ricochet (to) | ricocher | abprallen |
| ridicare (unui obiect) | lifting | levage; hausse | Hebung; Steigung; Steigerung |
| ridicare cadastrală | cadastral survey | levé cadastral | Katastervermessung |
| ridicare în plan | land-surveying | levé des plans | Terrainaufnahme |
| ridicare prin coordonate rectangulare | surveying by rectangular co-ordinates | levé par coordonnées rectangulaires | Aufnahme durch Koordinatenverfahren; A. d. Rechtwinkelverfahren |
| ridicare prin radiere (r. p. coordonate polare) | surveying by polar co-ordinates | levé par rayonnement; l. p. coordonnées polaires | Aufnahme durch Polarkoordinaten |
| ridicare topografică | topographical survey(ing) | levé topographique | topographische Aufnahme |
| ridicarea solului | soil heaving | soulevement du sol | Bodenhebung |
| rigiditate | rigidity; stiffness | rigidité | Starrheit; Steifigkeit |
| rigiditate statică | static rigidity | rigidité statique | statische Starrheit |
| riglă de calcul | slide rule | règle à calcul | Rechenschieber; Rechenstab |
| riglă de îndreptat dinții (de ferăstrău) | straight edge for dressing the (saw) teeth | règle à dresser les dents (de scie) | Sägerichtscheit; Sägerichtlineal |
| riglă de ghidare | fence bar | règle de guidage | Anschlaglineal |
| riglă gradată | engineer's scale | règle divisée | Lineal mit Teilung |
| rigolă (de șiroire) | rill | rigole | Rinne |
| rigolă (șanț) | small trench | rigole | Rigole; Rajole |
| rigolă de semănat | seed-drill | rigole de semis | Saatrille |
| rindea de degroșat | jack plane | rabot à dégrossir | Schrothobel; Schrupphobel |
| rindea de profilat | moulding plane | rabot à gorge | Kehlhobel |
| rindeluire | planing | dégauchissage | Hobeln |
| rinichi | kidney | rein | Niere |
| riolit | rhyolite | rhyolite | Rhyolit |
| risc | risk | risque | Risiko |
| ritidom | rhytidom; rough bark; dead b. | rhytidome | Borke; Grobrinde |
| riveran | riverside-loving | riverain | uferbewohnend |
| rizobie | nodule bacterium | bactérie de nodosités | Knöllchenbakterie |
| rizom | rhizome; root-stalk | rhizome | Rhizom; Wurzelstock |
| rizosferă intimă | inner rhizosphere | rizosphère proche | innere Rhizosphäre |
| rizosferă îndepărtată | outer rhizosphere | rizosphère éloignée | weitere Rhizosphäre |
| roată | wheel | roue | Rad |
| roată conducătoare | driving pulley | roue motrice | Antriebsrad |
| roată dințată | gear wheel | pignon | Zahnrad |
| rocă biogenă | biogenic rock; biolit | roche biogène | biogenes Sediment |
| rocă detritică | detrital deposit; d. rock | roche détritique | klastisches Sediment; Trümmer-Brokengestein |
| rocă efuzivă | effusive rock; extrusive r.; volcanic r. | roche effusive; r. volcanique | Ergußgestein; Vulkanikgestein |
| rocă fosfatică brută | phosphate rock | phosphate naturel; p. brute | Rohphosphat |
| rocă intrusivă | intrusive rock | roche intrusive | Tiefgestein |
| rocă magmatică | igneous rock | roche éruptive | Magmatit; Eruptivgestein |
| rocă mamă (r. de solificare) | bedrock; parent rock / material; solification rock | roche mère; r. en place | Muttergestein; Grundgestein |
| rocă metamorfică | metamorphic rock | roche métamorphique | matamorphiches Gestein; Metamorfit |
| rocă metamorfică cristalină | crystalline metamorphic rock | roche métamorphique cristalline; schiste cristallin | kristallin-matamorphiches Gestein; Kristallinschiefer |
| rocă parentală | parent rock | roche parentale | Ausgangsgestein |
| rocă reziduală | residual rock | roche résiduelle | Residualgestein |
| rocă sedimentară | sedimentary rock | roche sédimentaire | Sedimentgestein |
| | | | |
| rod | fruit | fruit | Frucht |
| rodaj | running in; breaking i. | rodage | Einlaufen |
| rodi, a | set (to) | nouer | ansetzen |
| rodic | rhodic | rhodique | rhodisch |
| rodul pământului *Arum maculatum* | cuckoo pint; spotted arum | gouet; arum tacheté | gefleckter Aronstab |
| rogoz - *Carex* spp. | sedge; reed | laîche | Riedgrass; Segge |
| roi | swarm | essaim | Schwarm |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| rolă | roller | galet | Rolle |
| rolă de ghidare | guide roller | galet de guidage | Führungsrolle |
| rondelă | washer | rondelle | Scheibe |
| rostopască<br>*Chelidonium majus* | common tetterwort | grande-éclaire;<br>herbe aux boucs | Schellkraut; Warzenkraut |
| roşcat (culoare de vânat) | fawn-coloured; fawny | fauve | falb; fahl |
| roşcov - *Ceratonia siliqua* | carob-tree | caroubier; carouge | Karobenbaum;Johannisbrotbaum |
| roşeaţă | red stain | veine rouge | Rotstreifigkeit |
| roşioară<br>*Scardinius erythrophthalamus* | red-eye; rudd | rotengle; gardon rouge | Rotfeder |
| rotar | wheelwright | charron | Wagner; Stellmacher |
| rotaţie | rotation | rotation | Fruchtfolgerung |
| rotaţie (la codru grădinărit) | felling cycle; cutting c. | rotation | Umlaufzeit |
| rotărie (ca profesie) | wheelwrighting;<br>wheelwright's work | charronnage | Stellmacherei |
| rotărie (atelier de rotărie) | wheelwright's shop | atelier de charron | Stellmacherei |
| rotifer | rotifer | rotifère | Rotatorie; Rädertierchen |
| rotunjire | rounding | arrondissement | Rundung; Abrundung |
| rotunjit | rounded | arrondi; sphérique | gerundet; kugelig |
| rouă de seară | evening dew | serein | Abendtau |
| rouă internă | internal dew | rosée intérieure | Porentau |
| roza ochiului (la corn de cerb) | brow-antler | andouiller | Augenspross; Augensprosse |
| roza vânturilor | wind-rose | rose de vents | Windrose |
| rozătoare (animale) | rodents | rongeurs | Nagetiere |
| rozetă (la cornul de cerb) | rose of antlers | meule couronne | Rose antler basis |
| rozmarin<br>*Rosmarinus officinalis* | rosemary | rosmarin (officinal) | (echter) Rosmarin |
| rubefiere | rubefaction; ferrsiallization | rubéfaction; ferrsiallisation | Rubefizierung;Ferrsiallitisierung |
| rug de mur - *Rubus* spp. | bramble | ronce; mûrier sauvage | Brombeerstaube |
| rugărie (rugi) | clump of brambles;<br>blackberry bushes | roncier; roncière | Brombeerhecke |
| rugina conurilor de molid<br>*Thecopsora areolata* | Norway spruce cone rust | rouille du cône de l'épicéa | Zapfenrostes der Fichte |
| rugina frunzelor de plop<br>(*Melampsora larici-populina*) | poplar (leaf) rust;<br>larch-poplar rust | rouille (à *Melampsora*) du peuplier (des peupliers) | Pappelrost; Pappelblattrost |
| rugina părului (r. ienupărului)<br>(*Gymnosporangium sabinae*) | pear-juniper rust | rouille du genévrier | Wacholderrost |
| rugina veziculară a pinului strob (*Cronartium ribicola*) | white pine blister rust | rouille (vésiculaire) du pin Weymouth (pin blanc) | Weymouthskiefernblasenrost;<br>Weymouthskiefernblasenrost |
| rugina scoarţei de pin<br>(*Cronartium flaccidum*) | blister rust of pine;<br>pine rust canker | rouille (vésiculeuse) de l'écorce des pins | Kiefernrinden-Blasenrost;<br>Kiefernblasenrost |
| rugina veziculoasă a acelor de brad (*Pucciniastrum epilobii*) | (Silver) fir - fireweed rust | rouille (vésiculeuse) des aguilles du sapin; | Tannennadelrost |
| rugina veziculoasă a acelor de molid (*Chrysomyxa* spp.) | Norway spruce needle rust | rouille (vésiculeuse) des aguilles de l'épicéa | Fichtennadelrost |
| rugina veziculoasă a acelor de pin (*Coleosporium* spp.) | pine leaf rust;<br>p. needle r. | rouille (vésiculeuses) des aiguilles du pin; r. aciculaire d.p. | Kiefernnadelblasenrost;<br>Kiefernnadelrost |
| rugozitate | rugosity; roughness | rugosité | Rauhigkeit |
| rulotă (vagon de locuit) | caravan trailer | roulotte | Wohnwagen |
| rulment cu bile | ball bearing | roulement à billes | Kugellager |
| rulură | ring shake; cup s. | roulure | Ringriss; Kernschäle;<br>Ringschäle; Windriss |
| rulură completă | round shake | roulure complète | Ringschäle |
| rulură parţială | ring shake | roulure partielle | Ringriss |
| rumegătoare | ruminants | ruminants | Wiederkäuer |
| rumeguş de carii | worm dust | vermoulure | Wurmmehl |
| rumeguş de ferăstrău | saw-dust | sciure de bois | Sägemehl; Sägespäne |
| rupere | failure | rupture | Bruch |
| rupere de nori | cloudburst | averse torrentielle | Wolkenbruch |
| rupere în lemn | wood failure | rupture dans le bois | Holzbruch |
| ruptură de chiciură | rime-break | bris de givre | Duftbruch; Rauhreifbruch |
| ruptură de gheaţă (r. de polei) | ice-break | bris de verglas | Eisbruch |
| ruptură de vânt | windbreak(age); windslash | bris de vent; volis (partie détachée de l'arbre); quille (p. restée attachée au sol) | Windbruch; Sturmbruch |
| ruptură de zăpadă | snowbreak(age) | bris de neige | Schneebruch |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| radiație | radiation | rayonnement; radiation | Strahlung |
| randament | output; efficiency | rendement | Wirkungsgrad; Leistung |
| rață sălbatică | wild duck | canard sauvage | Wildente |
| rădăcină | root | racine | Wurzel |
| rășină | resin | résine | Harz |
| reacție | reaction | réaction | Reaktion |
| refracție | refraction | réfraction | Refraktion; Brechung |
| regim hidric exudativ | exudative moisture regime | régime hydrique exsudatif | exudativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidric percolativ | percolative moisture regime | régime hydrique percolatif | perkolativer Wasserhaushalt |
| regim hidrologic de irigație | irrigation hydrological regime | régime hydrologique d′irrigation | Bewässerungs-wasserregime |
| registru | register; roll | registre | Register |
| regiune | region; county | région | Gebiet |
| regn | kingdom | règne | Reich |
| regresie | regression | régression | Regression |
| relații ecologice între organismele din sol | ecological interrelationships between soil organisms | inter-relations écologiques entre les organismes du sol | ökologische Beziehungen zwischen den Bodenorganismen |
| rendzină | Rendzina | rendzine | Rendzine |
| repaus | rest | repos | Ruhe |
| reproducere | reproduction | reproduction | Fortpflanzung |
| rezervă de apă | moisture storage; m. reserve | réserve d′humidité | Wasserreserve |
| rezistent | resisting; hardy | résistant; rustique | widerstandsfähig |
| rezistență | resistance | résistance | Widerstand; Festigkeit |
| rezistență la smulgerea șuruburilor | screw-holding property | tenue des vis | Haltefestigkeit für Schrauben |
| rindea | plane | rabot | Hobel |
| rizosferă | rhizosphere | rhizosphère | Wurzelraum; Rhizosphäre |
| rocă | rock | roche | Gestein |
| rouă | dew | rosée | Tau |
| rugină | rust | rouille | Rost |
| rupturi de vânt și zăpadă | wind and snow (top) breakage | | |
| răni de tulpină | trunk scar; basal scar | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sabot de frână (de roată) | brake shoe | sabot de frein; s. d'arrêt | Bremsschuh; Bremsklotz |
| sadă | big slip | plançon; plantard | Setzstange |
| sagitat (arcuit) | sagittate; curved | sagitté; arqué | pfeilförmig; gebogen |
| salamandră<br>*Salamandra maculosa* | salamander | salamandre | Salamander |
| salariu | salary; wage | salaire; gage | Gehalt; Lohn; Löhnung |
| salbă moale (voniceriu)<br>*Evonymus europaea* | spindle-tree (European) | fusain (d'Europe);<br>bonnet de prêtre | Spindel-baum (europäischer);<br>Pfaffenhütchen |
| salbă râioasă (lemn râios)<br>*Evonymus verrucosa* | warty spindle-tree | fusain verruqueux | Warzen-Spindelstrauch; warziges Pfaffenkäppchen |
| salcâm (acăț)<br>*Robinia pseudacacia* | (black) locust; false acacia | robinier (faux-acacia);<br>acacia de Robin | Robinie; falsche Akazie; unechte A.; Schotendorn |
| salcâm galben (laburn)<br>*Laburnum anagyroides* | golden rain; common laburnum; g. chain | cytise; aubour; faux ébénier | (gemeiner) Goldregen |
| salcâm roşu lipicios<br>*Robinia viscosa* | clammy locust | robinier visqueux | klebrige Robinie |
| salcâm roşu păros<br>*Robinia hispida* | rose acacia | robinier hispide; r. rose | rotblühende Akazie |
| salcâmet (arboret de salcâm) | black locust stand / forest | forêt de robinier | Robiniebestand; Robiniewald |
| salcie - *Salix* spp. | willow | saule | Weide |
| salcie albă (salcă)<br>*Salix alba* | white willow; water w. | saule blanc; s. argenté;<br>s. commun; osier blanc | Silberweide; Weissweide |
| salcie amigdalină<br>*Salix triandra* | almond leaved willow;<br>French w. | osier franc;<br>saule amandier | Mandelweide |
| salcie căprească (iovă)<br>*Salix caprea* | goat willow; common w.;<br>pussy w. | saule marsault; s. mâle;<br>marsaule | Sahlweide; Palmweide |
| salcie dafnoidă<br>*Salix daphnoides* | violet willow; daphne w. | saule noir; s. daphné | Reifweide; Schimmelweide |
| salcie de mlaştini<br>*Salix aurita* | roundear willow | saule à oreillettes | Ohrweide; Salbeiweide |
| salcie de nisipuri (târâtoare)<br>*Salix repens* | creeping willow | saule rampant | Kriechweide |
| salcie de Silezia<br>*Salix silesiaca* | Silesian willow | saule de Silésie | schlesische Weide |
| salcie laurifolie<br>*Salix pentandra* | bay-leaved willow | saule laurier | Lorbeerweide |
| salcie pitică - *Salix herbacea* | dwarf willow | saule herbacé | Krautweide |
| salcie plesnitoare<br>*Salix fragilis* | crack willow; fragile w. | saule fragile | Bruchweide; Knackweide |
| salcie pletoasă (plângătoare)<br>*Salix babylonica* | weeping willow;<br>Babylon willow | saule pleureur;<br>s. de Babylone | Trauerweide; Hängeweide |
| salinitate | salinity | salinité | Salinität |
| salinitate actuală | present salinity | salinité actuelle | aktuelle Salinität |
| salinitate potențială | potential salinity | salinité potentielle | potentielle Salinität |
| salinitate ridicată | high salinity | salinité haute | höhe Salinität |
| salinizare | salinization | salinisation | Versalzung |
| salinizare primară | primary salinization | salinisation primaire | primäre Versalzung |
| salinizare secundară | secondary salinization; man-made s.; anthrophic s. | salinisation secondaire;<br>s. anthropique | sekundäre Versalzung;<br>kunstliche V. |
| salinizat | salinized; salty | salin; salinisé; salé | versältzt; salzhaltig |
| salmonide | salmonides | salmonides | Salmoniden |
| salopetă | overalls | salopette | Overall; Kombination;<br>Arbeitsanzug |
| salpetru (azotat de potasiu) | salpetre; potassium nitrate;<br>nitre; nitrate of potash | salpêtre; nitre;<br>nitrate de potassium | Kalisalpeter; Kalinitrat |
| salpetru de Chile (azotat de sodiu) | soda nitrate; Chile salpetre | nitrate de soude; salpêtre de Chili | Natrosalpeter; Chilesalpeter |
| samară | samara | samare | Flügelfrucht |
| sanie | sledge; slide | traîneau; chariot; glissière | Schlitten |
| sapă | hoe | houe; binette | Hacke ; Haue |
| saponit | saponite; trioctahedral smectite | saponite; smectite trioctaédrique | Saponit;<br>trioktaedrischer Smectit |
| saprofit | saprophyte | saprophyte | Saprophyt; Fäulnispflanze |
| ssaprofitism | saprophytism | saprophytisme | Saprophytismus |
| sapropel | sapropel; fetid slime | sapropel | Sapropel; Faulsschlamm;Mud-Watt |
| saramură | brine; pickle | saumure | Salzlacke |
| sarcină | head; load | hauteur; charge | Höhne; Ladung; Belastung |
| sarcină actuală a solului | actual charge | charge actuelle | aktuelle Ladung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sarcină de poziție | elevation head; gravitational h. | charge d'élévation; c. de position | Positionshöhe |
| sarcină de uscături (s. de vreascuri) | small faggot; wood bundle; bavin | bourrée; cotret | Reisbündel |
| sarcină dependentă de pH a mineralelor argiloase | clay pH-dependent charge | charge non-permanente des argiles | pH-abhängige Ladung der Tonminerale |
| sarcină dependentă de pH a solului | soil pH-dependent charge | charge non-permanente du sol | pH-abhängige Ladung |
| sarcină electrică | electrical charge | charge électrique | elektrische Ladung |
| sarcină hidraulică | hydraulic head; piezometric h. | hauteur hydraulique; h. piézométrique | hydraulische Höhe |
| sarcină mică de uscături | small faggot | margotin | kleines Reisbündel |
| sarcină structurală | structural charge; permanent c. | charge permanente | Schichtladung; permanente Ladung |
| sardină - *Sardinia pilchardus* | pilchard | sardine | Sardine |
| sare | salt | sel | Salz |
| sare Mohr | ferrous ammonium sulphate | sel de Mohr; sulfate ferreux ammoniacal | Mohr Doppelsalz |
| sare potasică | potassium salt | sel potassique; sel de potasse | Kaliumsalz |
| saschiu mare - *Vinca major* | greater periwinkle | grande pervenche | grosses Immergrün; g. Sinngrün |
| saschiu mic - *Vinca minor* | common periwinkle | petite pervenche | kleines Immergrün; k. Sinngrün |
| sat | village | village | Dorf |
| saturare (saturație) | saturation | saturation | Sättigung |
| saturare cu apă | waterlogging | engorgement en l'eau | Vernässung |
| saturarea fibrelor | fibre-saturation | saturation des fibres | Fasersättigung |
| saturație | saturation | saturation | Sättigung |
| saturație relativă cu vapori de apă | relative vapor saturation | saturation relative en vapeur d'eau; humidité relative de l'air | relative Wasserdampsättigung |
| sauconit | sauconite | sauconite | Sauconit |
| săbiere (deformație în formă de sabie la arbori) | sabre butt (of tree) | courbure du pied; déformation en sabre (de l'arbre) | Säbelwuchs (des Baumes) |
| sălbatic (necultivat, spontan) | wild; savage | sauvage | wildwachsend |
| sălcet (arboret de salcie) | willow stand/forest; w. bush | saulnaie; saussaie | Weidengehölz |
| sălcioară *Eleagnus angustifolia* | oleaster; Russian olive | chalef (à feuilles étroites) | (schmalblättrige) Oelweide |
| sămânță | seed | semence; graine | Same; Samen |
| sămânță aripată | winged seed | graine ailée | geflügelter Samen |
| sămânță forestieră | forest-seed; s. of f. -trees | graine forestière; semence f. | forstlicher Samen; forstliches Saatgut; Forstsamen; Waldsämerei |
| sămânță grea | heavy seed | graine lourde; semence l. | schwerer Samen |
| sămânță seacă (sterilă) | unfruitful seed; empty s.; blind s. | graine vaine; semence v.; g. vide | tauber Samen |
| sămânță ușoară | light seed | graine légère; semence l. | leichter Samen |
| săpa (cu cazmaua), a | dig (to) | bécher | graben; umgraben |
| săpa (cu sapa), a | hoe (to) | houer | behacken |
| săpat | hoeing | binage | Hacken |
| săpătură | earth cut | excavation | Ausschuch |
| săpoi | grub-hoe; mattock | hoyau | Rodenhacke; Rodehaue |
| săpun | soap | savon | Seife |
| săpun de rășină | rosin soap | savon de résine | Harzseife |
| sărăcirea solului | soil depletion; s. impoverishment | appauvrissement du sol | Bodenmüdigkeit; Bodenaushagerung |
| sărăcit (sol) | impoverished (soil) | appauvri (sol) | müde (Boden) |
| sărărie (pentru vânat) | salt lick | saunière | Salzlocke |
| sărăturare | salinization | salinisation | Versalzung |
| săruri solubile | soluble salts | sels solubles | lösliche Salze |
| sâmbovină - *Celtis australis* | nettle-tree | micocoulier | (gemeiner) Zürgelbaum |
| sâmbovină americană *Celtis occidentalis* | hackberry; North American nettle-tree; sugar-berry | micocoulier de Virginie | amerikanischer Zürgelbaum |
| sâmbovină chinezească *Celtis sinensis* | China nettle-tree | micocoulier de Chine | chinesischer Zürgelbaum |
| sâmbure | stone; kernel | noyau; pépin | Kern |
| sâmbure (de măr, păr) | pip | pépin | Kern |
| sâmbure (de prun, cireș) | stone | noyau | Stein; Steinkern |
| sânge | blood | sang | Blut |
| sânger (sângerel) *Cornus sanguinea* | red dogwood; femal cornel (-tree) | cornouiller sanguin; c. sauvage | roter Hartriegel; blutroter Hornstrauch |
| sârmă | wire | fil métallique | Draht |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sârmă de lemn | wood wire | fil en bois | Holzdraht |
| sârmă ghimpată | barbed wire | fil de fer barbelé | Stacheldraht |
| sburătoare (răscoage) *Epilobium angustifolium* | rosebay; willow herb; fire weed | herbe St. Antoine; nériţte; osier fleuri | Waldweidenröschen; schmalblättriges Weidenröschen |
| scadență (termen limită; termen de plată) | deadline; time of payment | échéance | Verfallzeit |
| scaiete - *Carduus* spp. | thistle | chardon | Distel |
| scară (scală, proporție, ierarhie, s. topografică) | scale | échelle | Maβstab |
| scară (cu fuşlei) | ladder | échelle | Leiter |
| scară (de lemn, în construcții) | staircase (wooden) | escalier (en bois) | Treppe; Holztreppe |
| scară de reducere | reduced scale; s. of reduction | échelle de réduction | Reduktionsmaβstab; verjüngter Maβstab |
| scară transversală | transverse scale | échelle transversale | Transversalmaβstab |
| scarificare | scarifying | scarifiage | Auflockkerung mit dem Skarifikator |
| scaun (cu şi fără spetează) | chair; stool | chaise | Stuhl; Sessel |
| scaun de vânătoare | hunt-chair | chaise d'affut | Jagdsitz |
| scaun turnant | swivel chair | chaise tournante | Drehstuhl |
| scăderea presiunii (atmosferice) | decrease of (atmospheric) pressure; fall o. (a.) p. | baisse de pression (atmosphérique) | Luftdruckabnahme; Luftdruckfall |
| scăderea punctului de îngheț | freezing point depression | abaissement de la tempé-rature de congélation | Gefrierpunktserniedrigung |
| scăldătoare (mistreț, cerb) | mud bath | souille | Suhle |
| scăzământ | loss | discale | Verlust |
| scândură | board; plank | planche; ais | Brett |
| scândură cu marginile teşite | waney sawn plank | planche flacheuse | wahnkantiges Brett |
| scândură (şipcă) de repicat | transplant(ing) board | planche à repiquer | Verschulbrett; Pflanzbrett |
| scândură de schelărie | scaffold board | planche d'échafaudage | Rüstbrett; Gerüstbrett |
| scândură de semănat | sowing-board; seed-b.; seeding-lath | planche à semer; p. à rigoles; latte à s. | Saatbrett; Säelatte |
| scândură pentru lăzi | boxboard | planche de caisserie | Kistenbrett |
| scândură subțire | boardlet; small board | planchette | Brettchen |
| scândurică pentru creioane | pencil-board | planchette à crayons | Bleistiftbrettchen |
| scânteie | spark | changement | Funke |
| schelă de construcție | building scaffold | échafaudage de construction | Baugerüst |
| schelă de montare | erecting scaffold(ing); e. frame | échafaudage de montage | Aufstellungsgerüst |
| schelă volantă | flying scaffold | échafaudage volant | fligendes Gerüst |
| schelet | coarse fragments; skeleton; s. grains | squelette; fragments rocheux; éléments grossiers | Skelett; Gerust |
| schimb biologic | biological interchange | échange biologique | biologischer Austausch |
| schimb comercial | trade exchange | échange commercial | Handelsaustausch |
| schimb de baze | base exchange | échange des bases; | Basenaustausch |
| schimb ionic | ion exchange | échange des ions | Ionenaustausch |
| schimb izotopic | isotopic exchange | échange isotopique | isotopischer Austausch |
| schimb prin contact | contact exchange | échange par contact | Kontaktaustausch |
| schimbare de volum | volume change | changement de volume | Volumenveränderung |
| schimbare texturală abruptă | abrupt textural change | changement textural abrupt | scharfe Texturgrenze |
| schimbarea (modificarea) climei | change of climate | changement du climat | Klimaänderung |
| schimbarea timpului | weather-change | changement du temps | Wetteränderung |
| schimbător de ioni | ion exchanger | échangeur d'ions | Ionenaustauscher |
| schița, a | sketch (to) | esquisser | skizzieren |
| schiță | sketch; draft | croquis; ébauche; esquisse | Skitzze; Anzeichen |
| scleroți | sclerotium | sclerote | Sklerotium |
| sclerenchim | sclerenchyma | sclérenchyme | Sklerenchym |
| scoabă | cramp | crampon | Klammer |
| scoarță (coajă) | bark; rind; cortex | écorce; cortex | Rinde |
| scoarță cu crăpături | coarse bark | écorce crévassée | Grobrinde; Altholzrinde; Rauhrinde |
| scoarță de alterare | mantle-rock; weathering crust | couverture détritique; c. de détritus | Verwitterungsdecke |
| scoarță de plută | corky bark | écorce à liège; é. subéreuse | Korkrinde; korkige Rinde |
| scoate cioate, a | grub out stumps (to) | essoucher | stockroden; ausstocken |
| scoate puieți, a | lift plants (to) | extraire des plants | ausheben von Forstpflanzen |
| scoaterea arborilor întregi | full-tree logging; whole-tree l. | exploitation d'arbres entiers; débardage par arbres entiers | Ganzbaumrücken |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| scoaterea vânatului | dislodging of the game | débuchage du gibier | Aufjagen des Wildes |
| scobar (scobai)<br>*Chondrastoma nasus* | broad snout | nase; mulet;<br>hotu | (gemeine) Nase;<br>Näsling; Ösling |
| scobire | mortising; chiselling; slotting | creuser; mortaiser | Aushöhlen; Kehlen |
| scobit (concav, găunos) | hollow; hollowed | excavé | ausgehöhlt |
| scobitură de cep | mortise | mortaise | Zapfenloch |
| scorbură | hallow of tree; cavity | creux | Baumhöhle |
| scoruș de casă<br>*Sorbus domestica* | service tree | sorbier (domestique);<br>cormier | Speierling; Sperberbaum |
| scoruș de munte<br>*Sorbus aucuparia* | (European) mountain ash;<br>rowan-tree; quickbeam | sorbier des oiseleurs; s. des oiseaux; s sauvage | Eberesche; Vogelbeerbaum;<br>Quitsche |
| scosul cioatelor | grubbing out stumps; stump pulling | essouchement; dessouche-ment; extraction des souches | Ausstockung; Stockrodung |
| scosul lemnului | hauling of timber | débardage du bois | Holzbringung |
| scosul lemnului cu cablul | (power-)cable logging | débardage par câblage | Seilbringung |
| scosul lemnului cu tânjala (cu caii) | animal hauling | débuchage par animaux (chevaux); chaînage | Schleifen mittels Tierkraft |
| scosul lemnului prin târâre | skidding | débuchage par traînage | Schleifen (von Stammholz) |
| scosul puieților | lifting of seedlings / plants | extraction des plants | Aushebung der Forstpflanzen |
| scotocitor (câine) | spaniel-hound | spaniel | Stöberhund |
| scripete | pulley | poulie | Rolle |
| scroafă cu purcei | boar sow with piglets | laie suitée | führende Bache |
| scrumbie<br>*Clupea harengus* | herring | hareng | Hering |
| scrumbie albastră<br>*Scomber scomber* | mackerel | maquereau | Mackrele |
| scrumbie de Dunăre<br>*Alosa pontica* | Danube-herring | Hareng du Danube | Donauhering |
| scufundarea pământului | subsidence of the soil | affaissement de la terre | Senkung des Bodens |
| sculă (unealtă) | tool | outil | Werkzeng; Gerät |
| sculă de tâmplărie | joinery-tool | outil de menuiserie | Tischlerwerkzeug |
| scule de pescuit | fishing tackles | engins de pêche | Fischereigeräte |
| sculptor în lemn | wood carver | sculpteur en bois | Holzschnitzer |
| sculptură în lemn | carving in / on wood; w.-c. | sculpture en bois | Holzschnitzerei |
| scumpie<br>*Cotinus coggygria* | Venetian sumach;<br>smoke tree | fustet; arbre à perruques;<br>sumac (des teinturiers) | Perückenbaum; Perückenstrauch |
| scurgere (de apă) | runoff | ruisselement; écoulement | Abfluβ |
| scurgere de sevă | exudation of sap | écoulement de sève | Saftausfluβ |
| scurgere la suprafață (a apei) | surface runoff; overland r.;<br>direct r. | écoulement de surface;<br>é. superficiel | oberirdischer Abfluβ |
| scurgere lichidă | liquid runoff | écoulement liquide | Flüssigkeitsabfluβ |
| scurgere solidă | suspension runoff | écoulement en suspension | Suspensionabfluβ |
| scurgere subterană | interflow; subsurface runoff | écoulement souterrain;<br>é. hypodermique | Untergrundabfluβ |
| scurta (reteza), a | shorten (to) | découper | kürzen; abkürzen |
| scurtare (retezare) | shortening | découpe | Kürzung; Abkürzung |
| scurtarea cioatelor | trimming of stumps | ravalement des souches | Behauen der Stöcke |
| scurtarea lujerilor (la puieți) | shoot pruning | taille des pousses | Schnitt der Schösslinge |
| scurtarea rădăcinii (puieților) | wrenching (of seedlings) | soulevage (des plants);<br>soulèvement (d. p.) | Anheben (der Sämlinge) |
| scutura (fructe din arbori), a | beat down; shake d. (to) | battre; gauler | abschlagen; herunterschlagen |
| scuturatul (fructelor) | beating down | gaulée | Abschlagen; Herunterschlagen |
| scvame întunecate, cu | darkly-scaled | à écailles foncées | dunkelschuppig |
| scvamos | scaled; scaly; lepidote | écailleux | schuppig; schulferig |
| secare | drainage | assèchement | Trockenlegung |
| secera, a | reap; harvest (to) | moissonner | ernten; einernten |
| seceră | sickle | faucille | Sichel |
| seceriș | reaping; harvest | moisson | Getreideernte; Kornernte |
| secetă (uscăciune) | drought; dry period | sécheresse; période sèche | Dürre; trockene Zeit |
| secetă atmosferică | atmospheric drought | sécheresse atmosphérique | atmosphärische Dürre |
| secetă pedologică | pedological drought | sécheresse pédologique | bodenkundliche Dürre |
| secreție | secretion | sécrétion | Ausscheidung; Sekretion |
| secreție zaharoasă | honey-dew | miellat; miélat | Honigtau |
| sector | sector | secteur | Sektor |
| secție de silvicultură | silviculture section | section forestière | Sektion (abteilung) fur Waldbau |
| secționa, a | cross cutt; log; buck (to) | tronçonner | einschneiden |
| secțiune de control | control section | section de contrôle | Kontrollquerschnitt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| secțiune longitudinală | longitudinal section | section longitudinale | Längsschnitt |
| secțiune radială | radial section | section radiale | Radialschnitt; Spiegelschnitt |
| secțiune subțire | thin section | lame mince | Dünnschnitt |
| secțiune tangențială | tangential section | section tangentielle | Tangentialschnitt; Fladerschnitt; Sehnenschnitt |
| secțiune transversală | cross section; transverse s. | section transversale | Querschnitt |
| secui (inela), a | girdle; ring; ring-bark; ring-girdle (to) | ceinturer; anneler | ringeln |
| secuire (a arborilor) | girdling; annular incision | annélation; ceinturage | Ringelung |
| secure | hewingaxe; felling axe | cognée; hache | Beil; Beilaxt |
| secure mică | hacket; hatchet | hachot | Handbeil |
| sediment | sediment | sédiment | Sediment; Ablagerung |
| sedimentare | sedimentation | sédimentation | Sedimentation; Ablagerung |
| selecție | selection | sélection | Selektion; Auslese |
| selecție naturală | natural selection | sélection naturelle | natürliche Selektion |
| seleniu | selenium | sélénium | Selen; Selenium |
| semăna, a | sow; seed (to) | semer | säen |
| semănare (semănat) | sowing; seeding | semis | Saat; Aussaat |
| semănare cu mâna | sowing / seeding by hand | semis à la main | Handsaat |
| semănare în cuiburi | sowing / seeding in holes | semis par poquets | Stechsaat |
| semănare în fâșii | sowing / seeding in strips | semis par bandes | Streifensaat |
| semănare în gropi | sowing / seeding in pits | semis par trous; s. p. potets | Löchersaat |
| semănare în rânduri | sowing/seeding in lines/rows | semis en lignes | Reihensaat; Drillsaat |
| semănare în rigole | sowing / seeding in rills | semis en rigoles | Rillensaat; Riefensaat |
| semănare în tăblii (în vetre) | sowing / seeding in patches | semis par places | Plätzesaat; Plattensaat |
| semănare pe biloane | sowing / seeding on ridges | semis sur billons | Rabattensaat |
| semănare pe brazdă | sowing / seeding in furrows | semis en sillons | Furchensaat |
| semănare pe mușuroi | sowing / seeding on mounds | semis sur buttes | Hügelsaat |
| semănare pe șanț | sowing / seeding in trenches | semis en tranchées | Grabensaat |
| semănare prin împrăștiere | broadcast sowing; b. seeding | semis à la volée; s. en plein | Volsaat |
| semănătoare | sower; sowing machine | semoir | Säemaschine; Säeapparat |
| semănătoare în rânduri | seed drill | semoir en lignes | Drillsäemaschine |
| semănătoare în rânduri cu tracțiune animală | animal-drawn drilling machine | semoir à attelage | Gespann-Drillmaschine |
| semănătoare prin împrăștiere | broadcast sowing machine | semoir à la volée | Breitsäemaschine |
| semănătoare tractor | tractor drilling machine | semoir-tracteur | Traktor-Drillmaschine |
| semănătură directă | direct seeding; d. sowing | semis à la volée | Freisaat |
| semiangiocarpic | hemiangiocarpous | hémiangiocarpe | hemiangiokarp |
| semiautofite | hemiautophytes | hémiautophytes | Hemiautophyten |
| semigleic | gleyed; half-gley | à semi gley | vergleyt; Halbgley |
| semincer | seedbearer (tree); seed t. | semencier; porte-graines; p.-semence | Samenbaum; samentragender Baum |
| semințiș, faza de | seedling stage; seedlings | stage de semis | Aufwuchsalter; Aufwuchsstadium |
| semințiș din semințe grele | seedling from heavy seeds | semis de graines lourdes | Aufschlag; Kernaufschlag |
| semințiș din semințe ușoare | seedling from light seeds | semis de graines légères / ailées | Anflug |
| semințiș preexistent | advance growth | semis préexistant | Vorwuchs |
| semiparazit | hemiparasite; halfparasite | demiparasite | Halbschmarotzer |
| semipermeabil | semipermeable | semi-perméable | halbdurchlässig |
| semisaprofit | hemisaprophyte | hémisaprophyte | Halbsaprophyter; Halbfaulnisbewohner |
| semn convențional | conventional sign | signe conventionnel | konventionelles Zeichen |
| semn de grifă | scribe mark; scratch | coupe de griffe; marque à la g. | Riss |
| semn de măsurare (pentru secționare) | measurement mark | marque de mesurage | Ablängezeichen; Messmarke; Reisserzeichen |
| semnal geodezic | geodetic signal | signal géodésique | geodätisches Signal |
| semnificație (în statistică) | significance | signification | (statistische) Sicherung |
| sensibil la furtună | sensitive / susceptible to storm; storm-tender | sensible aux tempêtes | sturmempfindlich |
| sensibil la îngheț | frost-tender; sensitive / susceptible to frost | sensible à la gelée | frostempfindlich; frostig |
| sensibil la vânt | wind-tender; sensitive / susceptible to wind | sensible aux vents | windempfindlich |
| sepală | sepal | sépale | Kelchblatt |
| septat | septate | cloisonné | querfächerig |
| serat | serrate; sawed; saw-edged; saw-toothed | denté en scie | gesägt; sägezähnig |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| seră | greenhouse | serre | Gewächshaus |
| seră caldă | warm greenhouse; hothouse; stove | chaudière; serre chaude | Warmhaus |
| seră rece | cool greenhouse | frigidarium | Kalthaus |
| serie de exploatare (şir de arborete supuse exploatării) | working-section | série d'exploatation | Betriebklasse |
| serie de soluri | soil series | série de sols | Boden-Serie |
| serie de tăieri | cutting series | série de coupes | Hiebszug |
| serie derivată | soil variant | série derivée | |
| serpentină | serpentine | serpentine | Serpentin |
| serpentinit | serpentinite | serpentinite | Serpentingestein |
| sertar | drawer | tiroir | Schublade; Schubfach; Schubkasten |
| sesil | sessile | sessile | ungestielt; sitzend |
| seter englez (s. alb) | English setter | setter anglais | englischer Setter |
| seter gordon | Gordon-setter | setter gordon | Gordon-Setter |
| seter irlandez (s. roşu) | Irish setter | setter irlandais | irischer Setter |
| sevă | sap | sève | Saft |
| sevă ascendentă | ascending sap | sève montante | aufsteigender Saft |
| sevă descendentă | descending sap | sève descendante | absteigender Saft |
| sexagesimal | sexagesimal | sexagésimal | sexagesimal |
| sexual | sexual | sexuel | sexual, geschlechtlich |
| sezon (anotimp) | season | saison | Jahreszeit |
| sezon (perioadă) de vegetaţie | vegetation season / period | saison de végétation | Vegetationzeit |
| sezonul ploilor | rainy season | saison des pluies | Regenzeit |
| sfen (titanit) | sphene; titanite | sphène; titanite | Titanit |
| sfoară | string; twine | corde; ficalle | Schnur |
| sfrâncioc mare *Lanius excubitor* | great grey shrike | pie-grièche grise | grosser Würger; Grau würger |
| sfrâncioc mic - *Lanius minor* | lesser-grey shrike | pie-grièche (à poitrine rose) | Schwarzstirnwürger |
| sfredelitori de lemn *Cossidae* | carpenter moths; wood borers; cossids | gâte-bois; ronge-b.; cossides | Holzbohrer |
| sfredelitorul punctat al frasinului – *Zeuzera pyrina* | leopard moth (wood) | zeuzère du marronnier d'Inde | Blausieb; Rosskastanienbohrer |
| sfredelitorul roşu al sălciilor *Cossus cossus* | goat-moth | cossus; gâte-bois; ronge-b. | Weidenbohrer |
| sialitizare | siallitization | siallitisation | Siallitisierung |
| sienit | syenite | syénite | Syenit |
| silicat | silicate | silicate | Silikat; Silikat |
| silice | silica | silice | Siliciumdioxid |
| silicicol | silicicolous; siliciphilous | silicicole | kieselliebend |
| silicifug | silicifugous; siliciphobous | silicifuge | kieselmeidend |
| silicios | siliceous | silicieux | kieselhaltig |
| siliciu | silicon | silicium | Silicium |
| silicobacterie | silicate bacterium | silico-bactérie | Silikatbakterie |
| silicobacterin | silicobacterin | engrais microbiologique à silico-bactéries | Silicobakterin |
| silicofosfat de calciu | calcium silico-phosphate | silico-phosphate de calcium | Kalziumsilicophosphat |
| silicofosfat de magneziu | magnesium silico-phosphate | silico-phosphate de magnésium | Magnesiumsilicophosphat |
| siliculă | silicle | silicule | Schötchen |
| silicvă | siliqua | silique | Schote |
| silvicultor | forester; silviculturist | forestier; sylviculteur | Forstwirt |
| silvicultural | silvicultural | sylvicultural | waldbaulich |
| silvicultură | silviculture | sylviculture | Waldbau; Forstwissenschaft; Forstwirtschaft |
| silvinit | sylvinite | sylvinite | Sylvinit |
| silvostepă | forest steppe | steppe à forêt | Waldsteppe |
| silvotehnică | silvotechnics | silvotechnique | |
| simbioză | symbiosis | symbiose | Symbiose |
| simptom foliar | foliar symptom | symptôme foliaire | Blattsymptom |
| sinapsă | synapsys | synapsys | Synapsys |
| sincarion | synkaryon | synkaryonte | Synkaryon |
| sincariotic | synkaryotic | synkaryotique | synkaryotisch |
| sincorologie | synchorology | synchorologie | Synchorologie; Gesellschaftsverbreitung |
| sincron (simultan) | synchronic; simultaneous | synchrone; synchronique | synchron; gleischzeitig |
| sincronogamie | synchronogamy | synchronogamie | Synchronogamie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sincronologie (istoria asociațiilor vegetale) | synchronology; hystory of vegetation | synchronologie | Synchronologie; vegetationsgeschichte |
| sindeză | syndesis | syndèse | Syndese |
| sindinamică | syndynamics | syndynamique | Syndynamik; Sukzessionslehre; Gesellschaftswechsel |
| sinecologie | synecology | synécologie | Synöcologie; Gesellschaftshaushalt |
| sinergism | synergism | synergie; interaction positive; synergisme | Synergismus |
| singenetica | syngenetics | syngénétique | Syngenetik, Gesellschaftentwicklungslehre |
| singeneză (reproducere sexuată) | syngenesis; sexual reproduction | reproduction sexuelle | sexuelle Fortpflanzung |
| sinonim | synonim | synonime | Synonim, Nebenname |
| sinoptic | synoptic | synoptique | synoptisch; übersichtlich |
| sintaxon | syntaxon | syntaxon | Syntaxon |
| sintaxonomie (cenotaxonomie) | syntaxonomy; coenotaxonomy | syntaxonomie; cénotaxonomie | Syntaxonomie; Zönotaxonomie |
| sinteză | synthesis | synthese | Synthese |
| sinuos (şerpuitor, ondulat) | sinuous; wavy; winding; anfractuose; anfractuous | sinueux; tortueux ; anfractueux | umgebogen; gewunden; geschlängelt |
| sirinderică (iasomie de grădină *Philadelphus coronarius* | mock-orange | seringa commun; s. des jardins | (gemeiner) Pfeifenstrauch; falscher Jasmin |
| sirinderică nemirositoare *Philadelphus inodorus* | scentless mock-orange | seringa inodore | geruchloser Pfeifenstrauch |
| sirinderică păroasă *Philadelphus pubescens* | hoary mock-orange | seringa à larges feuilles | weichhaariger Pfeifenstrauch |
| siroții (micelii de rezistență) | syrrotia | syrrotia | Syrrotien |
| sirtidofite (plantele bancurilor de nisip) | syrtidophyta; dry sandbar-plants | syrtidophytes; plantes des blancs de sable | Syrtidophyten; Sandbankpflanzen |
| sistare | cessation; cessing | cessation | Unterbrechung; Einstellung |
| sistem | system | système | System; Zusammenstellung |
| sistem (de rotație a culturilor) altern | rotational cropping system | système à alternation des cultures | Fruchtwechselwirtschaftsystem |
| sistem (de rotație a culturilor) cu ierburi perene | temporary sod system | système à enherbement temporaire | Temporärvergütungssystem |
| sistem (de rotație)cu ogor | fallow cropping system | système à jachère | Brachwirtschaftsystem |
| sistem (de rotație a culturilor) cu pârloagă | ley cropping system; shifting agriculture | système à friche temporaire | Brachlandsystem |
| sistem de agricultură | farming system; cropping s. | système d'agriculture | Ackerwirtschaftsystem |
| sistem de clase texturale | system of soil texture classes | système de classes de sol d′après la texture | Texturklassensystem |
| sistem de clasificare | classification system | système de classification | Klassifikationssystem |
| sistem de coordonate | system of co-ordinates | systèm de coordonnées | Koordinatensystem |
| sistem de desecare | drainage system; d. district | système de drainage | Entwässerungsanlage |
| sistem de fracțiuni granulometrice | system of soil separates | système de groupes granulométriques | Korngrößengruppensystem |
| sistem de irigație | irrigation system; i.-district | système d'irrigation | Bewässerungsanlage |
| sistem de irigație reversibil | combined irrigation and drainage | système d'irrigation combinée avec drainage | Dräbenwässerungsanlage |
| sistem dispers | disperse system | système dispersé | disperses System |
| sistem radicelar | root-system | appareil radiculaire | Wurzelwerk |
| sistematic | systematic | systématique | systematisch |
| sistematica solurilor | soil systematics; soil taxonomy | systèmatique des sols; taxonomie des sols | Bodensystematik |
| sistematică | systematics | systématique | Systematik |
| sistematizare | systematization | systématisation | Systematisierung |
| sistemic (insecticid) | systemic (insecticide) | (insecticide) systémique | systemisch (Insektizid) |
| sistemul american | USDA system | système du Département de l'Agriculture des Etats-Unis | System des Amerikanischen Landwirtschaftministeriums |
| sistemul de culori Munsell | Munsell color system | système de couleurs Munsell | Munsell-Farbensystem |
| sitar (s. de pădure) *Scolapax rusticola* | wood-cock | bécasse | Waldschnepfe; Schnepfe |
| sită | sieve | tamis; crible | Sieb |
| sită de păr | hair sieve | tamis en crin | Haarsieb |
| sită de sortare | assorting sieve | tamis de triage | Sortiersieb |
| situația pieței (condițiile p.) | market conditions | conditions du marché | Marktlage |
| situație (poziție) | site; situation | situation | Lage |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| slab coeziv | soft cohesive | tendre; doux cohésif | locker kohärieren |
| slăbănog<br>*Impatiens noli tangere* | yellow balsam;<br>quick-in-hand ; jewelweed | balsamine sauvage;<br>ne-me-touchez-pas | Rühr-mich-nicht-an; Springkraut |
| slăbiciune (lâncezeală, deperisare) | weakness | affaiblissement | Schwäden |
| slănină | bacon | lard | Speck |
| smârc (mlaştină, mocirlă, băltoacă) | marsh; moor; fen; bog; wetland | bourbier; marecage; marais | Moor; Morast; Tümpel |
| smectit (montmorilonit-saponit) | smectite; montmorillonite-saponite | smectite; montmorillonite-saponite | Smectit; Montmorillonit-Saponit |
| smirdar (bujor de munte)<br>*Rhododendron kotschyi* | alpenrose | rose-des-Alpes | Alpenrose |
| smoală | pitch | poix | Pech |
| smoală de lemn | wood pitch | poix végétale | Holzpech |
| smolniță | smolnitza | smolnitza | Smolnitza |
| smulgere (din rădăcină) | pulling up | arrachage | Ausreissen |
| snop (de spice, flori) | sheaf | gerbe | Garbe |
| soc, fruct de | elder berry | baie de sureau | Holunderbeere |
| soc negru (s. comun)<br>*Sambucus nigra* | elder; black e. | sureau; s. noir | schwarzer Holunder; Holder |
| soc roşu (s. de munte)<br>*Sambucus racemosa* | scarlet elder; red e. | sureau rouge; s. à grappes | roter Holunder; Bergholunder; Traubenholunder |
| societate cu răspundere limitată (S.R.L.) | company with limited liabilities (Ltd) | société a responsabilité limitée | Gesellschaft mit beschränkter-Haftung |
| societate de asigurare | insurance company | compagnie d′assurances | Versicherungsgesellschaft |
| societate pe acțiuni (S.A.) | public company | société anonyme | Aktiengesellschaft |
| sodiu | sodium; natrium | sodium; natrium | Natrium; Sodium |
| soforă (salcâm japonez)<br>*Sophora japonica* | Japanese sophora | sophora du Japon | Sauerschotenbaum; Schnurbaum |
| sol | soil | sol | Boden |
| sol agricol | agricultural soil | sol agricole | landwirtschaftlicher Boden |
| sol aluvial (s. de inundație) | Alluvial soil | sol alluvial; s. d'inondation | alluvialer Boden; Schwemmboden |
| sol aluvio-coluvial | colluvial-alluvial soil | sol alluvio-colluvial | Kolluvialaueboden |
| sol ameliorat | improved soil | sol amelioré | verbesserter Boden |
| sol amfigleic | Amphigley soil | sol à amphigley | Amphigleyboden |
| sol antropic | anthropic soil | sol anthropique | antropogener Boden |
| sol antropic cu profil deranjat | deeply mixed anthropic soil | sol anthropique à profil dérangé | Rigosol |
| sol arabil | arable soil | sol arable | Ackerboden; ackerbaulicher Boden |
| sol argiloiluvial | argillic soil | sol argillique | argillischer Boden |
| sol argiloiluvial cu orizont eluvial | argillic soil with eluvial horizon | sol argillique à horizon éluvial | argillischer Boden mit Eluvialhorizont |
| sol argiloiluvial nisipos cu orizont B în benzi | sandy soil with argillic horizon in bands | sol sableux à horizon B lammellaire | Bändchensandboden |
| sol argilos | clay soil ; clayey s. | sol argileux | Tonboden |
| sol artificial | artificial soil;soil mixture; cropping substratum | sol artificiel | Kunstboden |
| sol auto-hidromorf | hydro-automorphic soil | sol autohydromorphe | auto-hydromorpher Boden |
| sol automorf | automorphic soil | sol automorphe | anhydromorpher Boden; automorpher Boden |
| sol azonal | azonal soil | sol azonal | azonaler Boden |
| sol bălan | Chestnut Steppe soil | sol châtain | kastanienfarbiger Steppenboden |
| sol brun (de pădure) | Brown (Forest) soil | sol brun (forestier) | (Wald)Braunerde |
| sol brun acid | Acid Brown soil | sol brun acide | sauere Braunerde |
| sol brun argilic | (argillic) Brown Forest soil | sol brun; s.b. argillique | Braunerde; argillische B. |
| sol brun cenuşiu de pădure | Grey Brown Podzolic soil | sol brun lessivé | Parabraunerde |
| sol brun criptopodzolic | cryptopodzolic brown soil | sol brun cryptopodzolique | kryptopodsolierte Braunerde |
| sol brun eu-mezobazic | Brown Forest soil; B. Earth | sol brun | Braunerde; Ramann-Braunerde |
| sol brun feriiluvial | Podzolic Brown soil | sol ocre podzolique | Braunerde-Podsol |
| sol brun luvic | Brown Podzolic soil | sol brun lessivé | Parabraunerde |
| sol brun roşcat (de pădure) | Reddish Brown Forest soil; Cinnamonic s. | sol brun rougeâtre; s. cinnamonique | Rötlich-Braunerde; zimmtfarbiger Waldboden |
| sol brun roşcat luvic (de pădure) | Lessivé Reddish Brown Podzolic Forest soil | sol brun rougeâtre lessivé; s. cinnamonique lessivé | podsolige Rötlich-Braunerde; podsoliger zimmtfarbiger Waldboden |
| sol calcaros | calcareous soil | sol calcaire | Kalkboden |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sol cenuşiu | Grey Forest soil | sol gris forestier; chernozem délavé | Grieserde; grauer Waldboden |
| sol cernoziomoid | Chernozemlike soil | sol chernozémique; sol isohumique | tschernosemartiger Schwarzboden |
| sol coluvial | colluvial soil | sol colluvial | kolluvialer Boden |
| sol cu glei | gley soil | sol a gley | Glei-Boden |
| sol de loess | loess soil | sol loessique | Lössboden |
| sol de tranziție | intergrade; transitional soil | sol de transition | Übergangsboden |
| sol de tundră | tundra soil | sol de toundra | Tundra-Boden |
| sol degradat | degraded soil | sol dégradé | degradierter Boden |
| sol deluvial | deluvial soil | sol déluvial | Deluvialboden |
| sol desfundat | arent | sol défoncé | Rigosol |
| sol ectodinamomorf | ectodynamomorphic soil | sol ectodynamomorphe | ectodynamomorpher Boden |
| sol eluvial | eluvial soil | sol éluvial; éluvion | Verwitterungsboden |
| sol endodinamomorf | endodynamomorphic soil | sol endodynamomorphe | endodynamomorpher Boden |
| sol forestier | forest soil | sol forestier | Waldboden |
| sol fosil | fossil soil | sol fossile | fossiler Boden |
| sol franc | open soil | terre franche | offener Boden |
| sol freatic umed (s. de fâneață) | soil with ground water table at small depth | sol à nappe phréatique | Wiesenboden |
| sol galben | yellow soil; y. earth | sol jaune; terre j. | Gelberde |
| sol gleic | Low-Humic Gley soil | sol à gley | Gley; Gleyboden |
| sol greu (s. cu textura fină) | heavy soil; fine-textured soil | sol lourd | schwerer Boden |
| sol halomorf | halomorphic soil | sol halomorphe | halomorpher Boden |
| sol hidromorf | hydrogenic soil; hydromorphic s. | sol hydromorphe | hidromorpher Boden |
| sol hidromorf cu apă stagnantă din precipitații | surface waterlogged soil | sol hydromorphe à eau stagnante | stauwaser-hidromorpher Boden |
| sol hidromorf freatic | ground-water soil | sol hydromorphe à nappe phréatique | grundwasser-hidromorpher Boden |
| sol humicogleic | Humic Gley soil | sol humique à gley | Naßgley; Anmoorgley |
| sol humico-pseudogleic | Humic Gley soil | sol humique à pseudogley | Schwarzerde-Pseudogley |
| sol humico-semigleic | Humic Half-Gley soil | sol humique à semi-gley | Schwarzerde-Halbgley |
| sol humico-silicatic | alpine meadow soil | ranker | Ranker |
| sol humos | humus soil | sol humique | Humusboden |
| sol ideal | ideal soil; model s. | sol idéal | idealer Boden |
| sol interglaciar | interglacial soil | sol interglaciaire | Interglazialboden |
| sol interstadial | interstadial soil | sol interstadiaire | Interstadialboden |
| sol intrazonal | intrazonal soil | sol intrazonal | intrazonaler Boden |
| sol îngropat | buried soil | sol enterré | begrabener |
| sol litomorf | lithomorphic soil | sol lithomorphe | lithomorpher Boden |
| sol litomorf cu material amorf | lithomorphic soil with amorphous material | sol lithomorphe à matériau amorphe | lithomorpher Boden mit amorphem Material |
| sol lito-organic | lithoorganic soil | sol lithoorganique | Protoranker |
| sol lutos | loam soil | sol limono-argileux | Lehmboden |
| sol mâlos | silt soil | sol limono-sableux | Schluffboden |
| sol marnos | marly soil | sol marneux | Mergelboden |
| sol matur | mature soil | sol mûr | reifer Boden |
| sol mineral | mineral soil | sol minéral | Mineralboden |
| sol mlăştinos | swampy soil; bog s. | sol marécageux | sumpfiger Boden; Naßgley |
| sol mollic | mollic soil | sol mollique | mollischer Boden |
| sol mollic cu orizont B argilic | mollic soil with argilic B horizon | sol mollique à horizon B argillique | mollischer Boden mit tonilluvialem B Horizont |
| sol mollic cu orizont B cambic | mollic soil with cambic B horizon | sol mollique à horizon B cambique | mollischer Boden mit cambischem B Horizont |
| sol mollic fără orizont B | mollic soil without B horizon | sol mollique sans horizon B | mollischer Boden ohne B Horizont |
| sol monogenetic | monogenetic soil; monophasic s. | sol monogénétique; s. monophasique | monogenetischer Boden |
| sol montan | mountain soil | sol montan; s. de montagne | montaner Boden |
| sol neevoluat | undeveloped soil; immature s. | sol peu évolué; s.p.développé; s. jeune; s. minéral brut non-climatique | Rohboden; unentwickelter Boden; schwach entwickelter B. |
| sol neevoluat pe aluviuni recente | undeveloped soil on recent alluvia | sol minéral brut d'apport alluvial | Rohboden aus rezente Alluvionen |
| sol neevoluat pe diferite materiale parentale, cu excepția aluviunilor recente | undeveloped soil on parent material other than recent alluvia | sol minéral brut d'érosion | Rohboden aus verschiedene Ausgangmaterialien außer rezenten Alluvionen |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sol negru acid | Acid Black soil | sol noir acide | sauere Schwarzboden |
| sol negru de fâneață | Humic-Gley soil | sol humique à gley | Hanggley-Schwarzboden |
| sol nisipos | sandy soil | sol sableux | Sandboden |
| sol nisipos humifer | sandy regosol | régosol sableux | sandiger Regosol |
| sol organic | organic soil | sol organique | organischer Boden |
| sol organic hidromorf | hydromorphic organic soil | sol organique hydromorphe | hydromorpher-organischer Boden |
| sol organic nehidromorf | unhydromorphic organic soil | sol organique non-hydromorphe | nicht hydromorpher organischer Boden |
| sol pietros | stony soil | sol pierreux | steiniger Boden ; Steinboden |
| sol podzolic humico-feriiluvial | Iron-Humus Podzol | podzol humo-ferrugineux | Eisen-Humus Podsol |
| sol podzolit brun cenuşiu | Grey-Brown Podzolic soil | sol brun lessivé | podsoliger brauner Waldboden |
| sol poligenetic | polygenetic soil; polyphasic s.; polycyclic s. | sol polygénétique; s. polycyclique; s. polyphasique | polygenetischer Boden; polyzyklischer B. |
| sol postsedimentar | postsedimentary soil | sol postsédimentaire | Postsedimentär-Boden |
| sol prăfos | powdery soil | sol poudreux; s. pulvérulent | staubiger Boden |
| sol profund | deep soil | sol profond | tiefgründiger Boden |
| sol pseudogleic | Low-Humic Gley soil; soil with surface water gley | sol à pseudogley | Pseudogley Staunässegley |
| sol relict | relic soil | sol relique | relikter Boden |
| sol rendzinic alpin | Alpine Rendzina | rendzine alpine | Tangelrendsina |
| sol roşu (Terra rossa) | Red soil; R. Earth | sol rouge; terre r. | Roterde |
| sol saturat în baze | fully base-saturated soil | sol saturé | gesättiger Boden |
| sol schelet | skeletal soil | sol squelettique; lithosol | Skelettboden |
| sol semimlăştinos | Half-Bog soil | sol semi-marécageux | halbsumpfiger Boden |
| sol silicios | siliceous soil | sol siliceux | Kiesboden |
| sol stagnogleic | Half-Bog soil | sol à stagnogley | Stagnogley; Molkenboden |
| sol steril | sterile / unfruitful / barren soil | sol stéril | unfruchtbarer Boden |
| sol submers | submerged soil; sub-aqueous s.; underwater s. | sol submergé | subhydrischer Boden; Unterwasserboden |
| sol superficial | shallow soil | sol superficiel | flachgründiger Boden |
| sol şistos | schistous soil | sol schisteux | Schieferboden |
| sol trunchiat | truncated soil | sol tronqué; s. décapé | geköpfer Boden |
| sol turbos | peat soil; peaty s. | soil tourbeux | Torfboden; torfiger Boden |
| sol uşor (cu textura grosieră) | light soil; coarse-textured s. | sol léger | leichter Boden |
| sol zonal | zonal soil | sol zonal | zonaler Boden |
| solă | field | sole | Feldschlag; Schlag |
| solă înierbată | grassland field within the crop rotation | sole enherbée | Futterschlag |
| solă săritoare | ley; field temporarely outside the crop rotation | prairie temporaire; sole temporairement exclue de l'assolament | Schlagaußerhalb der Fruchtfolge |
| sold | balance | solde | Saldo |
| solicitare | strain | sollicitation | Beanspruchung |
| solifluxiune | solifluxion; solifluction; shedging soil-flow | solifluxion; gélifluxion; congélifluction | Bodenfließen; Erdfließen; Solifluktion |
| solitar (vier bătrân) | solitary boar | solitaire | Einsiedler; Eingänger |
| solodic | solodic | solodique | solodisch |
| solodiu | soloth | solod | Solod |
| solodizare | desodication; solodization | solidisation; désaturation en sodium | Solodisierung |
| solonceac (sol salin) | Solonchak; saline soil | solontchak; sol salin | Solontschak; Salzboden; Weiß-Salzboden |
| solonceac continental | Continental Solonchak | solontchak continental | Kontinentäl-solontschak |
| solonceac cu crustă | Crust Solonchak | solontchak à encroûtement salin superficiel | Krustensolontschak |
| solonceac lagunar | Lagoon Solonchak | solontchak lagunaire | Lagunensolontschak |
| solonceac marin | Sea Solonchak | solontchak marin | Seesolontschak |
| solonceac rezidual | Residual Solonchak | solontchak résiduel | residualer Solontschak |
| solonceac umed | Gley-Solonchak | solontchak à gley | Gley-Solontschak |
| soloneț (sol alcalic) | Solonetz; Sodic soil; Alkali soil | solonetz; sol à alcali | Solonetz; Alkaliboden; Schwarz-Salzboden |
| soloneț rezidual | Residual Solonetz | solonetz résiduel | residualer Solonetz |
| solonețizare | sodication; alkalisation; solonetzization; solonization | solonisation; solonetziation | Solonetzisierung |
| solonețizat | solonetzic | solonetzisé | solonetzartig |
| solstiţiu | solstice | solstice | Solstitium; Sonnenstillstand |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| soluri poligonale | patterned ground; frost polygons | figuration périglaciaire; sols réticulés | Strukturböden; Frostmuster-böden; Polygonenböden |
| soluția solului | soil solution | solution du sol | Bodenlösung |
| soluție | solution | solution | Lösung |
| soluție extractivă | extracting solution; extractant | solution extractive; réactif d′extraction | Extraktionsmittel; Extraktionslösung |
| soluție în apă (s. apoasă) | aqueous solution | solution aqueuse | wässerige Lösung; wässrige L. |
| soluție nutritivă | nutrient solution | solution nutritive | Nährlösung |
| solz (la pești) | scale | écaille | Schuppe |
| somn - *Silurus glanis* | European cat-fish | silure | Wels; Waller |
| somon - *Salmo salar* | salmon | saumon | Lachs |
| sondaj cu burghiul de creșteri | sampling with increment borer | sondage à la tarière | Sondieren mit Zuwachsborer |
| sondă | auger | sonde | Sonde; Bohrer |
| sondă agrochimică | auger of Egnèr | canne-sonde | Probenstecker; Bohrstock nach Egnèr |
| sondă burghiu | soil aueger | sonde | Bohrschappe; fensterförmiger Bohrer; spiralförmiger B. |
| sondă neutronică | neutron probe | sonde à neutrons | Neutronensonde |
| sondă tubulară | Veihmeyer tube | sonde de Veihmeyer | Rohrgerät |
| sorb<br>*Sorbus torminalis* | (wild) service tree; mountain ash; beam-tree | alisier torminal;<br>a. commun; alizier | Elsbeere; Elsbeerbaum |
| sorb alb (s. făinos)<br>*Sorbus aria* | whitebeamtree | alisier (blanc); alouchier | Mehlbeerbaum |
| sorbție | sorption | sorption | sorption |
| sorosilicat | sorosilicate | sorosilicate | Sorosilicat; Sorosilikat |
| sort | sort; variety | sorte | Sorte |
| sorta (lemnul), a | grade (the timber) (to) | classer (le bois) | sortieren (das Holz); holzsortieren |
| sortare | sorting; grading | triage; classement | Sortierung |
| sortarea lemnului | grading / sorting / classification (of timber) | classement / classification (des bois) | Sortierung / Sortieren (des Holzes) |
| sortarea puieților (după mărime) | plants grading (according to size) | calibrage des plants | Pflanzensortierung (nach der Grösse) |
| sortiment de cherestea | assortment of sawn timber | classe / catégorie / assortiment de sciage | Schnittholzsortiment |
| sortiment de lemn | wood assortment; timber a. | classe / catégorie (f) de bois | Holzsortiment; Holzsorte |
| sparcetă - *Onobrychis* spp. | sainfoin; esparcet | esparcette; sainfoin | Esparsette |
| spargerea crustei | crust removal | ameublissement de la croûte | Krustlockerung |
| spația (puieți, arbori), a | space; loosen (to) | desserrer | lockern |
| spațiat | spaced; sparsely stocked | espacé; clairiéré | räumig |
| spațiu capilar | cappilary pore space | espace lacunaire capillaire | kapillares Hohlraum |
| spațiu lacunar | pore space | espace lacunaire; e. poreux | Hohlraum; Porenraum |
| spațiu vital | growing space | espace vital | Standraum |
| spălare | leaching | délavage; lessivage | Auswaschung |
| spălarea nitraților | nitrate leaching | percolation des nitrates | Auswaschung der Nitraten |
| spălarea solului (eluviere) | leaching / depletion (of the soil); eluviation | lessivage (du sol); éluviation | Auslaugung / Auswaschung (des Bodens) |
| spărturi de lemn | cloven wood | bois de fente | Spaltholz |
| spânz<br>*Heleborus purpurascens* | | helléborus | Nieswurz |
| specialist | specialist | spécialiste | Fachmann; Spezialist |
| specie | species | espèce | Spezies; Art |
| specie (cu înfrunzire) târzie (s. tardivă) | late tree; tardy t. | espèce tardive; essence t. | Spättreiber |
| specie (cu înfrunzire) timpurie (s. precoce) | early tree; precocious t. | espèce hative;<br>essence précoce | Frühtreiber |
| specie ajutătoare | accessory species | espèce protectrice; essence p. | Hilfsholzart |
| specie arborescentă | tree species | espèce arborescente; essence a. | baumartige Holzart |
| specie arbustivă | shrubby species | espèce arbustive | Strauchart |
| specie auxiliară | auxiliary species | espèce auxiliaire; essence a. | Füllholzart |
| specie colectivă (macrospecie) | collective species | espèce collective | Kollektivart; Sammelart |
| specie de acoperire (/protecție) a solului | soil-protecting tree; s.-protection wood | essence de couverture (du sol) | Bodenschutzholzart |
| specie de lumină | light demander; l.demanding species; intolerant s. | essence de lumière | Lichtholzart |
| specie de protecție | shelter-tree | essence d'abri; e. de protection | Schutzholzart |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| specie de umbră | shade-demander; shade enduring species; shade bearing s.; tolerant s. | essence d'ombre | Schattenholzart; Schattholzart |
| specie delicată, nerezistentă la îngheț | frost-tender tree | essence délicate | empfindliche Holzart |
| specie exigentă (față de sol) | exacting tree | essence exigeante | anspruchsvolle Holzart |
| specie exotică | exotic species; exotics | essence exotiques | exotische Holzart |
| specie (esență) forestieră | forest species | essence forestière; espèce f. | Holzart; Waldbaumart |
| specie indigenă | native species; domestic s. | essence indigène | Einheimische Art |
| specie neexigentă | non exacting tree | essence peu exigeante | anspruchslose Holzart |
| specie pionieră | pioneer species; pioneer tree | essence pionière; espèce transitoire; essence t. | Pionierbaumart; Pionierholzart |
| specie rezistentă la ger | frosthardy tree | espèce rustique; essence r. | frostharte Holzart |
| specie robustă | light-bearing tree | essence robuste | lichtertragende Holzart |
| specie texturală | soil type; texture species | type de sol | Bodenart |
| spectrofotometrie de absorbție atomică | atomic absorptionspectro-photometry | spectrophotométrie d'absorption atomique | Atomabsorption-Spektrophotometrie |
| spectrofotometru de absorbție atomică | atomic absorptionspectro-photometer | spectrophotométre d'absorption atomique | Atomabsorption-Spektrophotometer |
| spectrografie în infraroșu | infrared spectrography | spectrographie en infrarouge | Ultrarotabsorptions-spektrography |
| spectru în infraroșu | infrared spectrum | spectre infrarouge | Ultrarotabsorptionsspektrum |
| spectru sporo-polinic | polen spectrum; p. diagram | diagramme pollinique | Pollendiagramm |
| spermatofite (plante cu semințe) - *Spermatophyta* | spermatophyta | spermatophytes | Samenpflanzen; Blütenpflanzen |
| spic | ear; spike | épi | Ähre |
| spiculeț | spikelet | épillet | Ährchen |
| spin (ghimpe) | spine; prickle; thorn | épine; aiguillon | Stachel; Dorn |
| spinos (țepos) | acanthaceous; spiny; prickly | épineux | stachelig; dornig |
| spintecare (animale) | split; ripping; cut open | refrendrement | Spalten |
| spiralat | spiral | spiralé | spiralständig |
| splină | spleen | rate | Milz |
| spodic | spodic | spodique | spodisch |
| spodosol | Spodosol | spodosol | Spodosol |
| spontan | spontaneous | spontané | wildwachsend |
| sprijinitor (proptitor) | supporting | soutenant; appuyant | stüzend; unterstüzend |
| spronțuire (olărire) | nosing | préparation des extrémités des grumes | Spranzen |
| spumă de defecație | sugar lime | écume de sucrerie | Scheideschlamm der Zuckerfabriken |
| spurcaciu (dropie mică, orientală) - *Otis tetrax orientalis* | little bustard | outarde canepetière | (östliche) Zwergtrappe |
| stabilitate hidrică | water stability | stabilité à l'eau | Wasserbeständigkeit; Wasserstabilität |
| stabilitate mecanică | mechanical stability | stabilité aux forces mécaniques | Festigkeit; mechanische Stabilität |
| stabilitate structurală | structure stability; aggregate s. | stabilité de la structure; s. des agrégats | Gefügestabilität; Bodenstruktur-stabilität; Krümelstabilität; Stabilität von Aggregaten |
| stabilizator de structură a solului | soil conditioner | conditionneur du sol | krümelstabilisierender Stoff; Bodenstrukturverbesserungsmittel |
| stadial | stadial; glacial stage | stade glaciaire; époque stadiaire | Stadial |
| stadie (topografică) | stadia | mire parlante; stadia | Meβlatte |
| stadie de nivelment | levelling rod | mire de nivellement/à voyants | Nivellierlatte |
| stadiu | stage; stadium | stade; phase | Stadium; Stufe |
| stadiu de dezvoltare | stage of development | état de développement | Entwicklungszustand |
| stagiar silvic | forest probationer | stagiaire forestier | Forstanswärter |
| stagnare | stagnation | stagnation | Stauung; Staunässe |
| stamină | stamen | étamine | Staubblatt |
| standardizare (normare) | standardisation | standardisation; normalisation | Standardisierung; Normung |
| stare anhidră | anhydrous state; waterless condition | état anhydre | wasserfreier Zustand |
| stare coloidală | colloidal state | état colloidal | kolloidaler Zustand |
| stare cristalină | crystal structure | structure cristalline | Kristallstruktur |
| stare de bună afânare a solului | tilth conditions of the soil | état d'ameublissement du sol | Bodengare |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| stare de izolare (arbore) | isolated state | état d'isolement | Freistand; Einzelstand |
| stare de masiv (arboret) | close crop; dense stand | état de massif | Schlusstand |
| stare de umiditate | degree of moistening | état d'humidité | Feuchtigkeitsgrad; Feuchtigkeitszustand |
| stare luminată (arboret) | open state | état clair | Lichtstand |
| stare rărită (a unui arboret) | roomy state; spaced s. | état clairiéré | räumiger Stand |
| stare, în bună | in good condition | en bon état | in gutem Zustande |
| statistică forestieră | forest statistics | statistique forestière | Forststatistik |
| stație (în topografie) | station point | station | Standpunkt |
| staționar pedohidrogeologic | permanent site for soil and ground water studies | point permanent d'observations pédologiques et hydrogéologiques | bodenkundlich-hydrogeologischer Stationär |
| staționar pedologic | permanent site for soil studies | point permanent d'observations pédologiques | bodenkundlicher Stationär |
| stațiune | site; environnement | station | Standort |
| stațiune experimentală | experimental station | station expérimentale | Versuchsstation |
| stațiune forestieră | forest site | station forestière | Wald-Standort |
| staul pentru oi | sheep-fold | bergerie | Schafstall |
| stavrid - *Trachurus trachurus* | horse mackerel | carangue; maquereau bâtard | Stöcker |
| stăncuță - *Coloeus monedula* | jackdaw | choucas | westeuropäische Dohle |
| stăvilar (baraj) | barrage | barrage | Verschliessung; Klause |
| stâlp | pole; post; montant; mast; pillar | poteau; montant | Stange; Mast; Ständer; Pfosten |
| stâlp de bornare | boundary post | poteau de bornage | Grenzpfahl |
| stâlp de mină (par d. m.) | pitprop | étai de mine; étançon d.m. | Grubenstempel; Stempel |
| stâlp de telegraf | telegraph pole; t. post | poteau télégraphique | Telegraphenstange |
| stână | sheep fold | bergerie; bercail | Schäferei |
| stâncă (rocă) | rock | rocher | Felsen |
| stâncărie | rockland; rock outcrop; bedrock exposure | roc | Felsen |
| stâncos | rocky | rocheux | felsig |
| stâncozitate | rockiness | affleurement rocheux | Felsigkeit |
| stârc - *Ardea* spp. | heron | héron commun | Fischreiher |
| stârc cenuşiu (bâtlan sur) *Ardea cinerea* | grey heron | héron cendré | Fischreiher |
| stârpi (extirpa), a | eradicate; extirpate; root out; r. up (to) | extirper | ausreuten; ausrotten |
| stejar alb (s. american alb) *Quercus alba* | white oak (American) | chêne blanc (d'Amérique) | (amerikanische) Weisseiche |
| stejar brumăriu *Quercus pedunculiflora* | greyish oak | chêne grisard | graue Eiche |
| stejar cu ghinda mare *Quercus macrocarpa* | bur oak; mossy-cup o. | chêne à gros fruits | grossfrüchtige Eiche |
| stejar imbricat (nord-american) - *Quercus imbricaria* | shingle oak; black jack o. | chêne imbriqué | Schindeleiche |
| stejar (s. pedunculat; tufan) *Quercus robur* | common oak; English o.; pedunculate o.; | chêne pédonculé; c. commun; c. blanc; c.à grappes; c.d'Angleterre | Stieleiche; Sommereiche |
| stejar pufos (tufă râioasă, stejerică)-*Quercus pubescens* | pubescent oak; downy oak; white oak | chêne pubescent; c. blanc; c. truffier | Flaumaiche; weichhaarige Eiche |
| stejar roşu (s. american r.) *Quercus rubra* | (American) red oak; northern r. o. | chêne rouge (d'Amérique) | (amerikanische) Roteiche |
| stejăriş (stejeret de stejar pedunculat) | (pedunculate) oak stand | chênaie (de chêne pédonculé) | Eichenbestand; Eichenwald |
| stejereto-şleau (de câmpie) | mixed hardwood plain forest | chênaie melangée de plaine | |
| stepă | steppe | steppe | Steppe |
| stepizare | steppe formation | transformation en steppe | Versteppung |
| ster (metru ster) | stere | stère; mètre s. | Raummeter; Ster |
| stereoautograf | stereoautograph | stéréoautographe | Stereoautograph |
| stereofotogrametrie | stereophotogrammetry | stéréophotogrammétrie | Stereophotogrammetrie |
| stereopantometru | stereopantometer | stéréopantomètre | Stereopantometer |
| stereoplanigraf | stereoplanigraph | stéréoplanigraph | Stereoplanigraph |
| stereoscop cu oglindă | mirror stereoscope | stéréoscope à miroir | Spiegelstereoscop |
| stereoscop cu prismă | prism stereoscope | stéréoscope à prisme | Prismenstereoscop |
| steril (mineral) | sterile mass; useless rock | roche stérile; gangue | Nebengestein; taubes Gestein |
| steril (nefertil, neproductiv) | steril; unfruitful | stérile | steril; unfruchtbar |
| sterilitate | sterility | stérilité | Sterilität; Unfruchtbarkeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| steriliza, a | sterilize (to) | stériliser | sterilisier |
| sterilizare | sterilization | stérilisation | Sterilisation; Sterilisierung |
| sterilizator | sterilizer | stérilisateur | Sterilisator |
| sterp (despre animale) | barren | bréhaigne; bréhaine | gelt |
| sticlă vulcanică | volcanic glass | verre volcanique | vulkanisches Glas |
| stigmat | stigma | stigmate | Narbe; Stigma |
| stil | style | style | Griffel; Blumengriffel; Stylus |
| stimularea producerii de semințe | inducing seed production | stimulation de la production des graines | Förderung der Samenerzeugung |
| stinghie (piesă de cherestea) | ledge | liteau | Leiste |
| stipul (stipelă) | stipula | stipule; stipelle | Nebenblatt; Afterblatt; Stipula |
| stivă de lemn | pile of wood; stack o.w. | pile de bois | Holzstoβ; Holzstapel |
| stivă de scânduri | pile of boards; stack o. b. | pile de planches | Bretterstoβ; Bretterstapel |
| stivui (lemnul), a | pile the wood; stack the timber (to) | empiler (le bois) | holzsetzen; aufstellen; schichten; aufarken; stapeln (des Holzes) |
| stivui în steri, a | stack into cords; cord (to) | enstérer | aufsetzen; setzen; schichten; zainen aufsteren |
| stivuirea lemnului | piling (of the wood / timber) | empilage (du bois); empilement (du bois) | Holzsetzen; Aufstellung (des Holzes); Schichten (d.H.) |
| stivuit | piled; stacked | empilé | aufgeschichtet; gestapelt |
| stoc | stock | stock | Lagerbestand; Vorrat |
| stolon | stolon; runner | stolon; stolone; coulant | Stolonen |
| stomată | stoma; stomate | stomate | Spaltöffnung |
| strat | layer; stratum; sheet; bed | couche; lit; assise | Schichte; Lage; Schichtpaket |
| strat acvifer | water bearing layer | couche aquifère | Wasserschicht |
| strat acvifer freatic | ground water layer; ground water | couche de la nappe phréatique; nappe phréatique | Grundwasserschicht; Grundwasser |
| strat arabil | cultivation zone (of the soil) | couche arable | Krume; Ackerkrume |
| strat arat | ploughed layer | couche labourée | Ackerkrume |
| strat compact | pan | horizon compact; pan | Pan; Verdichtungshorizont |
| strat de frunze | leaf-bed | couche de feuilles | Blätterschicht |
| strat de repicaj | transplant bed | planche à plants repiqués | Verschulbeet |
| strat de sol, material parental şi rocă subiacentă | soil and subsoil | sol et sous-sol | Boden und Unterboden |
| strat de suber (s. de plută) | cork layer | couche de liège | Korkschicht |
| strat de suprafață | topsoil; surface soil | couche superficielle; sol superficiel | Oberflächenboden |
| strat difuz | diffuse layer | couche diffuse | diffuse Schicht |
| strat subarat | subsoil | sous-sol | Unterboden |
| strat suberos | corky layer | couche liégeuse | korkige Schicht |
| stratifica, a | stratify (to) | stratifier | schichten |
| stratificare | bedding; stratification | stratification | Schichtung |
| stratificarea semințelor | stratification of seeds; stratifying o. s. | stratification des graines | Stratifikation des Samens; Stratifizierung d. S. |
| stratificat | stratified | stratifié | schichtig |
| străvechi (ancestral) | ancient | ancestral | uralt |
| strâmb (curb; sinuos) | crooked; curved | courbe | krumm |
| strâmbarea (deformarea) lemnului | warping of the wood | déjettement du bois; gauschissement d. b. | Werfen des Holzes |
| strâmbat / încovoiat (de vânt) | warped (by the wind) | gauchi | (wind)schief |
| strângere | clamping; compression; tightening | serrage | Spannen; Ausziehen |
| strângerea litierei | removal of forest litter | enlèvement de la litière; e. des feuilles mortes | Streuentnahme; Streurechen |
| streaşină | eaves | larmier; avant-toit | Dachtraufe; Abtraufe |
| stres hidric | water stress | stress dû au manque d'eau | Wassermengelstress |
| striat (cu dungi subțiri) | vittate; striped; band-shaped; striate; striated | strié; rubané | gebändert; gestreift; striemig; bandstreifig |
| stropi (uda), a | water (to) | arroser | begiessen |
| stropire | spraying | pulvérisation; aspersion | spritzen; Bespritzen |
| stropitoare | watering can | arrosoir | Gieskanne |
| stropitul lemnului (în depozit) | sprinkling | arrosage | Berieselung |
| structura arboretului | stand structure | structure du peuplement | Bestandesgefüge; Aufbau des Bestandes |
| structura lemnului | wood structure | structure du bois | Holzstruktur |
| structura solului | soil structure | structure du sol | Bodenstruktur |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| structură | structure | structure | Gefüge; Struktur |
| structură bazică | basic structure; b. fabric | structuration / assemblage de base | Grundgefüge |
| structură bine dezvoltată | strong structure | structure bien développée | stark ausgeprägtes Gefüge; gute Strukturausprägung |
| structură columnară | columnar structure | structure en colonnes | Prismengefüge; säulige Struktur; säulenformige S. |
| structură columnoid prismatică | columnar structure | structure prismatique | säulige Struktur |
| structură completă | complete structure; c. organization | structuration intégrale | vollständige Struktur |
| structură cu valoare ecologică | ecological valuable structure | structure à qualités écologiques | Gefüge von ökologischem Wert |
| structură elementară | elementary structure | structuration élémentaire | Elementargefüge |
| structură foioasă | platy structure | structure feuilletée | Plattengefüge; plattenforming Struktur |
| structură glomerulară | crumb structure | structure grumeleuse | Krümelgefüge; schwammartige Struktur; krümelige S. |
| structură grăunțoasă | granular structure | structure granulaire | körnige Struktur; granuläre S. |
| structură hidrostabilă | water-stable structure | structure stable à l'eau | wasserstabile Struktur |
| structură lenticulară | lenticular structure | structure lenticulaire | splittrige Struktur |
| structură masivă | massive structure | structure massive | Kohärentgefüge |
| structură moderat dezvoltată | moderate structure | structure modérément développé | mäßig ausgeprägtes Gefüg; mittlere Strukturausprägung |
| structură monogranulară | single grain structure | structure élémentaire | Einzelkorngefüge |
| structură plasmică | plasmic structure | structuration plasmique | plasmisches Gefüge |
| structură poliedrică angulară | angular blocky structure | structure polédrique angulaire; s. p. anguleuse | Polyedergefüge; polyedrische Struktur |
| structură poliedrică subangulară | subangular blocky structure; subangular nut s.; nuciform s.; nut s. | structure polédrique subangulaire | Subpolyedergefüge; subpolyedrische Struktur |
| structură prismatică | prismatic structure | structure prismatique | Prismengefüge; prismatische Struktur |
| structură sferoidal-cuboidă | blocklike structure; polyedronlike s.; spheroidal s. | structure en blocs; s. en polyèdres; s. en sphéroïdes | polyederartige Struktur |
| structură slab dezvoltată | weak structure | structure faiblement dévelopée | schwach ausgeprägtes Gefüge; geringe Strukturausprägung |
| structură stabilă | stable structure | structure stable | stabile Struktur |
| strugurii ursului *Arctostaphyllos uva-ursi* | bearberry | busserole (officinale); raisins d'ours | (gemeine) Bärentraube; Heidemyrte |
| strung | lathe; chaser | tour | Drehmaschine; Drehbank; Drehstahl |
| strung pentru lemn | wood turning lathe | tour à bois | Holzdrehbank |
| studiu agropedologic | agropedological report | étude agropédologique | landwirtschaftlich-bodenkundliche Studie |
| studiu cadru | preinvestement report | étude préliminaire | präliminare Zielstellung |
| studiu pedoameliorativ | soil report for melioration purposes | étude pédologique destinée aux travaux d'amelioratio foncière | bodenkundliche Studie für Meliorationswesen |
| studiu pedologic | pedological report | étude pédologique | bodenkundliche Studie |
| studiu tehnico-economic | feasibility report | plan général | allgemeiner Einrichtungsplan |
| stuf *Phragmites communis* | common reed; bog-reed; reed | roseau; jonc à balais | Schilf; Schilfrohr; Teichrohr; Rohr |
| stufos (arbore cu frunziş des, compact) | leafy; thick leafed | feuillu; touffu | dicht belaubt; starkblättrig |
| stup | hive; beehive | ruche | Bienenstock |
| sturz *Turdus* spp. | thrush | grive | Drossel |
| sturz de iarnă (cocoşar) *Turdus pilaris* | fieldfahre; fieldpore | grive litorne | Wacholderdrossel; Krammetsvogel |
| sturz de vâsc (s. mare) *Turdus viscivorus* | mistle thrush | grive draine | Misteldrossel |
| subarboret | underwood; undergrowth | sous-bois | Unterholz; Unterwuchs |
| subarbust | undershrub | sous-arbrisseau | Halbstrauch; Erdstrauch |
| subclasă de soluri | soil sub-class | sous-classe de sols | Bodenunterklasse |
| suberizare | becoming suberized | subérisation | Verkorkung |
| suberos | corky | subéreux | korkig; korkartig |
| subetaj | lower storey | sous-étage | Unterstand |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| subetaj de vegetație | vegetation (altitude) layer | sous-étage (altitudinal) de végétation | Vegetationsunterstufe |
| subgrupă de soluri | soil subgroup | sous-groupe de sols | Bodenuntergruppe |
| submers | demersed; submersed | plongé; submersé | untergetaucht; versenkt |
| submersiune (udare) | flooding | submersion | Überstauung |
| submina, a | undermine (to) | affouiller | unterwühlen |
| subordin de soluri | soil suborder | sous-ordre de sols | Bodenunterordnung |
| suborizont | subhorizon | sous-horizon | Unterhorizont |
| subparcelă | subcompartment | sous-parcelle | Unterabteilung |
| subsidență | subsidence | subsidence; abaissement; affaissement | Senkung |
| subsol | subsoil | sous-sol; sol sous-jacent | Unterboden |
| subsolaj | subsoiling | sous-solage | Untergrundlockerung |
| substanță activă | active substance | substance active | Wirkstoff |
| substanță de impregnare (a lemnului) | impregnating substance | substance d'imprégnation | Imprägniermittel |
| substanță incrustantă | incrusting matter | substance incrustante | Inkruststoff |
| substanță inhibitoare | growth-inhibiting substance | substance inhibitrice | Hemmstoff |
| substanță nutritivă | nutritive substance; food-mater; nourishing element | substance nutritive; matière n.; élément nutritif | Nährstoff |
| substanță stimulatoare (fitohormon) | growth-promoting substance; plant growth s.;plant hormone | substance activeur; hormone de croissance; phytohormone | Wachstumsstoff; Pflanzenhormon |
| substanță tampon | buffer compound | composé tampon | Pufferstoff |
| substanțe humice | humic compounds | composés humiques | Huminstoffe |
| substanțe nehumice | non-humic compounds | composés non-humiques | Nichthuminstoffe |
| substituire | substitution | substitution | Ersetzung; Substitution |
| substituție izomorfă | isomorphous substitution | substitution isomorphe | isomorpher Ersatz |
| substrat | substratum | substrat; substratum | Untergrund |
| subsuoară (la frunză) | axil (of leaf) | aisselle | Blattachsel; Blattwinkel |
| subteran | subterranean | suuterrain | Unterirdisch |
| subtip de sol | soil subtype | sous-type de sol | Bodenuntertyp |
| subțire | thin; slender | mince; effilé; grêle | dünn |
| subzonă de sol | soil subzone | sous-zone de sol | Bodenunterzone |
| suc de zmeură | raspberry juice | jus de framboises | Himbeersaft |
| succesiune | succession | succesion | Reihenfolge; Folge |
| succesiunea de tăieri | succession of fellings; cutting sequence | succession des coupes | Hiebsfolge; Schlagfolge |
| sucțiune | suction; tension | succion; force de s.; tension | Saugspannung; Wasserspannung |
| sucțiune matricială | matric suction | succion matricielle | Matrixsaugspannung |
| sucțiune osmotică | osmotic suction; solute s. | succion osmotique | osmotische Saugspannung |
| sucțiune totală | total suction | succion totale | Gesamtsaugspannung |
| sucursală | branch; branch-office | succursale; filiale | Zweigstelle; Filiale |
| suda (concrește), a se | grow together; natural graft (to) | souder (se) | verwachsen |
| sudat (împreunat) | conferruminate; fused together; joined | soudé | zusammengelötet; verwachsen |
| sufoca (înăbuși, asfixia), a se | suffocate, asphyxiate, choke | s'asphyxier;étouffer;suffoquer | ersticken |
| sufocant (asfixiant) | suffocating | asphyxiant;suffocant;étouffant | erstickend; sticking |
| sufocare (asfixie(re)) | asphyxia; suffocation | asphyxie;suffocation | Erstickung |
| sufocarea (încingerea) lemnului de fag | beech-wood dote | échauffure du bois d'hêtre | Hartfäule |
| sufoziune | pipping | suffosion | Suffosion |
| sulcat (brăzdat) | sulcate; groowed; furrowed | sillonné; cannellé | gefurcht; ausgefurcht; gekehlt |
| sulf (pucioasă) | sulphur | soufre | Schwefel; Sulfur |
| sulf elementar | elementar sulphur | soufre brut | elementar Schwefel |
| sulfat | sulphate | sulfate | Sulfat |
| sulfat de potasiu | sulphate of potassium | sulfate de potassium; s. d. potasse | Kaliumsulfat; schwefelsaueres Kalium |
| sulfit | sulphite | sulfite | sulfit; schwefelsaueres Kalium |
| sulfobacterie | sulphofying bacterium | bactérie du soufre | Schwefelbakterie |
| sulfoficare | sulphofication | sulfoxydation | Sulfurikation |
| sulfonitrat de amoniu | ammonium sulphate-nitrate | sulfo-nitrate d'ammonium; salpêtre de Leuna; s. de Montana | Ammonsulfatsalpeter; Leunasalpeter; Montanasalpeter |
| sulfurat, hidrogen | suppurated hydrogen | hydrogène sulfureux | |
| sulfură (de carbon) | (carbon di)sulphide | sulfure (de carbone) | (Schwefel)Kohlenstoff |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| sulfuric (acid s.) | sulphuric (acid) | (acide) sulfurique | Schwefelsäure |
| sulfuros | sulphureous | sulfureux | schwefurös; schwefelig |
| sulinar (lăstar gros de salcie tăiată în scaun) | pollard-shoot | rejet de têtard | Kopfholzschoss |
| sulițar (cerb, căprior) | spike-antlers | daguet | Spießer |
| sulițe (primele coarne-căprior) | knoblers; broaches | broches | Kolben |
| suma bazelor schimbabile | sum of exchangeable bases; total exchangeable bases | somme des cations métalliques échangeables | Summe der Sorptionsbasen |
| suma hidrogenului schimbabil | total exchangeable hydrogen | somme des ions $H^+$ échangeables | Summe der $H^+$-Ionen |
| sunătoare *Hypericum perforatum* | Saint John′s wort | mille-pertuis | Johanniskraut |
| supapă (valvă) | valve; globe-valve | soupape; valve | Ventil |
| superfosfat | superphosphate | superphosphate | Superphosphat |
| superfosfat amonizat | ammoniated superphosphate | superphosphate ammoniacal | ammonisiertes Superphosphat; Ammoniak-Superphosphat |
| superfosfat concentrat | concentrated superphosphate; double s.; treble s. | superphosphate concentré; s. double; s. triple | konzentriertes Superphosphat; Doppelsuperphosphat; Triplesuperphosphat |
| superfosfat de calciu | superphosphate of lime | superphosphate de chaux | Calciumsuperphosphat; Superphosphat |
| suport (organ de susținere) | prop; support | fulcre; soutien | Stüze; Gestell |
| suportă tunderea | tonsile | tonsile | beschneidbar |
| suprafața coroanei (proiecțiea orizontală a c.) | crown area | surface couverte par la cime | Kronenfläche |
| suprafața de bază a arborelui | tree basal area; stem b.a. | surface terrière de l'arbre | Stammgrundfläche; Kreisfläche (in Brusthöhe) |
| suprafața de bază a arboretului | stand basal area | surface terrière du peuplement | Bestandesgrundfläche |
| suprafața de bază medie | mean basal area | surface terrière moyenne | mittlere Grundfläche |
| suprafața exterioară (a fusului, crăcilor) | surface area (of stem, branches) | surface extérieure (du fût, des branches) | Oberfläche (von Stamm, von Ästen) |
| suprafața frunzișului | foliage area | surface du feuillage | Blattfläche |
| suprafața pădurii | forest area | surface de la forêt | Waldbodenfläche |
| suprafață | surface; area | surface; superficie | Fläche |
| suprafață acoperită (s. umbrită) | shaded area | surface couverte | Schirmfläche |
| suprafață cultivată | cultivated area | surface cultivée | bebaute Fläche |
| suprafață de captare | interception area | surface de réception | Auffangfläche |
| suprafață de probă | sample plot | placette d'échantillonnage; p.-échantillon | Probefläche |
| suprafață descoperită (de pădure) | (forest) denuded area; cleared a. | surface dénudée | kahle Fläche |
| suprafață experimentală | experimental plot | place d'expérimentation | Versuchsfläche |
| suprafață naturală | natural surface | surface naturelle | natürliche Oberfläche |
| suprafață păduroasă | wooded area | surface boisée | bewaldete Fläche |
| suprafață periodică (în amenajament) | periodic block | affectation | Periodenfläche |
| suprafață tip (în experimentație) | indicator plot | surface type; placette indicatrice | Weiserfläche |
| suprafață totală | total area | surface totale | Gesamtfläche |
| supralungime | crosscut allowance | surlonguer | Längenübermaß |
| supramăsură (supradimensiune) | over measure; excess m. | surmesure | Übermass; Sackmass; Setzmass |
| suprasarcină | overburden; overload | surcharge | Überlastung |
| suprasaturație | supersaturation | sursaturation | Übersättigung |
| supraveghere | supervision; control | surveillance | Aufsicht; Beaufsichtigung; Uberwachung |
| supune (o pădure) la regimul silvic, a | obey to forest legislation (to) | soumettre au régime forestier | beförstern; unterstellen die Betriebsführung dem Staate |
| surcele | broken wood | bois de déchirage | Abbruchholz |
| surpare | rock fall | éboulement | Bergsturz |
| surpare (de straturi de pământ) | land slip | éboulement | Erdsturz; Bergsturz |
| sursă de aprovizionare | source of supply | source d'approvisionnement | Bezugsquelle |
| suspensie | suspension | suspension | Suspension |
| susținut (proptit, răzimat) | supported | appuyé | gestützt |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| scosul (adunatul) lemnului de la cioată | skidding | débusquage | Rücken |
| scosul (apropiatul) lemnului din pădure | hauling; major transportation | débardage | Holzbringung; Bringung des Holzes |
| sector silvic (district s.) | forest district | district forestier | Forstrevier |
| arbore mamut (secvoie gigantică)<br>*Sequoia gigantea* | giant sequoia; g. redwood | séquoia géant | Riesensequoia; Mammuthbaum |
| colectiv de amenajare | working group | section d'aménagement | Betriebsverband |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| tabelă de conversiune | conversion table | table de conversion | Umrechnungstafel |
| tabelă de cubaj | volume table | table de cubage; barême d.c. | Massentafel |
| tabelă de înălțimi (t. de cote) | height table | table des hauteurs | Höhentafel; Kotentafel |
| tabelă de producție | yield table | table de production | Ertragstafel |
| tabelă de producție simplificată | master-table | table de production unique / réduite | vereinfachte Ertragstafel |
| tabelă pentru suprafețele de bază | table of basal areas | table des surfaces terrières | Kreisflächentabelle |
| tabular | tabular; plate-like; flattened | tabulaire | tafelartig; platt |
| tachiric | takyric | takyrique | takyrisch |
| tafrofite | ditch-dwelling plants | plantes des canaux | Grabenpflanzen |
| tahimetrie | tacheometry | tachéométrie | Tachymetrie |
| tahimetru (reductor) | (reducing) tacheometer | tachéomètre (autoréducteur) | (Reduktione-)Tachymeter |
| tahometru | tachometer; speed indicator | tachymètre; comteur de vitesse | Tachometer; Geschwindigkeitsmesser |
| taiga | taiga | taiga | Taiga |
| tainul vânătorilor | hounds' fees | curée | Jägerrecht |
| tal | thallus | thalle | Thallus; Lager |
| talamiu | thalamium; fruit-body | thalamium | Fruchtkörper |
| talaş (industrial) | wood shavings; parings; | raboture | (technisch) Hobelspäne |
| talofite | thallophytes | thallophytes | Thallophyten; Lagerpflanzen |
| taloid (asemănător talului) | thalloid; thallus-like | thalloïde | lagerartig; lagerähnlich |
| talpa plugului (bătătura p.) | plowpan; plowsole; traffic pan | semelle de labour | Pflugsohle |
| taluz | talus;rampe; slope;embankment | talus; rampe | Rampe; Böschung; Abdachung |
| taluza, a | slope (to) | taluter | abböschen; dossieren |
| taluzare | sloping | talutage | Abböschung |
| talveg (firul văii) | thalweg | thalweg | Talweg |
| tamariscă (cătină roşie) *Tamarix ramosissima* | French tamarisk | tamarix de France | französische Tamariske |
| tamariscă de Crimeea *Tamarix tetrandra* | tamarisk | tamarix à quatre étamines | viermännige Tamariske |
| tangențial | tangential | tangentiel | tangential |
| tanin | tannin | tannine | Tannin; Gerbstoff |
| tapă de doborâre | undercut (notch) | entaille d'abattage; cran d'a.; e. de direction | Fallkerb |
| tapesium | tapesium | tapesium | Tapesium |
| tapet | tapet; tapetalcells | tapèteum | Tapete; Tapetenzellen |
| tardiflor | late flourishing | tardiflore | spätblühend |
| tardigrad | tardigrade | tardigrade | Tardigrad; Bärtierchen |
| tardiv | late; slow; tardy | tardif | spät; verspätet |
| targă | hand-barrow | bard; civière | Tragbahre; Bahre |
| tarif local | local piece rates | tarif local | Forstamtstarif |
| tarif regional | regional piece rates | tarif régional | Einheitstarif |
| tasa, a se | become compressed (to) | tasser (se) | sacken (sich); setzen(sich) |
| tasat | settled | tassé | gesackt |
| taulă - *Spiraea salicifolia* | willow-leaf spirea; bridewort | spirée à feuilles de saule | weidenblättriger Spierstrauch |
| tavan (plafon) | ceiling | plafond | Zimmerdecke |
| taxă | tax; duty | taxe; droit | Taxe; Gebühr |
| taxă de export | export duty | droit d'exportation | Ausgangszoll; Ausfuhrzoll |
| taxă de import | import duty | droit d'entrée; d.d'importation | Eingangszoll; Einfuhrzoll |
| taxă vamală | custom duty; customs | droit de douanne | Zoll; Zollgebühr |
| taxe de transport | transport fares | taxes de transport | Beförderungsgebühr; -kosten |
| taxon | taxon; taxonomic group | taxon; group taxinomique | Taxon; taxonomische Einheit |
| taxonomie | taxonomy | taxonomie; taxinomie | Taxonomie |
| tăbăcire | tanning; tawing | tannage | Gerbung |
| tăblie de masă | table top | plateau de table | Tischplatte |
| tăblie de parchet | parquet block | planche de parquet | Parkettafel |
| tăblie de uşă | door panel | panneau de porte | Türfüllung |
| tăciune (mălură)-*Ustillago* spp. | loose-smut; flag-smut | charbon | Flugbrand; Streifenbrand |
| tăia cu fierăstrăul, a | saw (to) | scier | sägen |
| tăia lemn, a | cut the wood (to) | couper le bois | schneiden das Holz |
| tăia pieziş, a | bevel (to) | biseauter | abfasen |
| tăia vârful arborelui, a | top (to) | écimer | entwipfeln;abgipfeln;abwipfeln |
| tăiere | felling; cutting; extraction | coupe | Hieb; Schlag; Schneiden |
| tăiere cu ferăstrăul | sawing | sciage | Sägen; Zersägen |
| tăiere de ameliorare | improvement felling | coupe d'amélioration | Verbesserungshieb |
| tăiere de codru regulat | uniform-system felling | coupe de futaie regulière | Breitsamenschlag |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| tăiere de curățare (corhănire) | butt trimming | parage | Spranz |
| tăiere de dezvoltare (t. secundară) | secondary felling; removal cutting | coupe secondaire | Nachhieb; Lichtschlag |
| tăiere de extracție | removal felling | coupe d'extraction | Auszugshieb; Aushieb |
| tăiere de iarnă | winter felling | abattage d'hiver; a. hors-sève | Winterfällung |
| tăiere de igienă | sanitary cutting; s. felling; hygiene c. | coupe d'hygiene; c. sanitaire | Auszughieb;Reiningungshieb; Entfernung Kränkelnder |
| tăiere de însămânțare forte | open seeding felling | coupe claire d'ensemencement | lichter Besamungshieb |
| tăiere de însămânțare slabă | dark seeding felling | coupe sombre d'ensemencement | Dunkelhieb |
| tăiere de punere în lumină | accretion felling; a. thinning | coupe de mise en lumière | Lichtwuchshieb |
| tăiere de regenerare | regeneration cutting; r. felling | coupe de régénération | Verjüngungshieb |
| tăiere de vară | summer-felling | abattage en feuilles; a. estival; a. en sève | Sommerfällung; Sommerhieb; Saftfällung; Safthieb |
| tăiere definitivă | final cutting; final felling | coupe définitive; coupe finale | Räumungshieb; Endnutzung |
| tăiere (exploatare) în antepriză | contract-felling | coupe par entreprise | Unternehmerhieb |
| tăiere (exploatare) în regie | departmental-felling; owner-felling operation | coupe par économie; exploitation en régie (directe) | Abhieb im Eigenbetrieb; Regiehieb |
| tăiere grădinărită | selection felling; selective f. | coupe de jardinage | Plenterhieb; Femelhieb |
| tăiere grădinărită după diametru (grosime) | selective cutting / felling / logging | coupe de jardinage d'après le diamètre | Dimensionsplenterhieb |
| tăiere grădinărită în buchete | group selection felling | coupe de jardinage par bouquets | gruppenweiser Plenterhieb; horstweiser P. |
| tăiere grădinărită pe arbori individuali | selection felling by individual trees | coupe de jardinage par pieds d'arbres | eigentlicher Plenterwaldhieb |
| tăiere intermediară | intermediate felling; i. cutting | coupe intermédiaire | Zwischenhieb; -nutzung |
| tăiere împrăștiată | scattered felling; distributed (over the whole area) f. | coupe par pied d'arbres | geplenterter Hieb |
| tăiere în benzi | strip felling; s. cutting | coupe par bandes | Streifenschlag |
| tăiere în benzi sub adăpost | shelterwood strip felling | coupe d'arbri par bandes | Schirmstreifenhieb |
| tăiere în margine de arboret | felling affording marginal shelter | coupe en lisière | Randhieb; Absäumung |
| tăiere în ochiuri | groupsfelling | coupe par trouées | Löcherhieb |
| tăiere în pană | wedge system felling | coupe en coins | Keilschirmschlag |
| tăiere în piese de diverse lungimi | cutting into lengths | tranchage en pièces de diverses longueurs | Ablängen |
| tăiere în scaun | pollarding; topping | étêtement | Entwipfelung; Abstutzen |
| tăiere jardinatorie | irregular shelterwood system | coupe jardinatoire | Gruppenschirmschlag; badischer Femelschlag |
| tăiere la 45° | miter cut | coupe d'onglet | Gehrungsschnitt |
| tăiere localizată | localised felling | coupe localisée | flächenweiser Hieb |
| tăiere neregulată | irregulated felling | coupe irrégulière | unregelmässiger Hieb |
| tăiere preparatorie | preparatory cutting / felling | coupe préparatoire | Angriffshieb; Vorbereitungshieb |
| tăiere principală | harvesting cutting; principal felling / cutting | coupe principale | Haupthieb; Hauptabtrieb; Erntehieb |
| tăiere progresivă (t. în ochiuri) | group shelterwood system | coupe progressive | Schirmhieb; Schirmschlag; Löcherhieb; Horstweiserhieb |
| tăiere rasă | clear cutting / felling | coupe rase; c. à blanc étoc | Kahlschlag; Kahlhieb |
| tăiere rasă în benzi | strip cutting / felling | coupe par bandes | Streifenschlag |
| tăiere rasă în benzi alterne (în culise) | alternate clear-strip felling | coupe rase par bandes alternes | Kulissenhieb; Kulissenschlag; Springschlag; Wechselschlag |
| tăiere rasă în benzi succesive (t.r.b. progresive) | progressive clear-strip felling | coupe rase par bandes successives | Kahlstreifenschlag; Kahlsaumschlag |
| tăiere (exploatare) selectivă | selective felling; s. cutting | coupe sélective (à buts technologiques) | Wahlhieb |
| tăiere sub adăpost | shelterwood felling | coupe d'abri | Schirmhieb; Schirmschlag |
| tăiere succesivă | uniform shelterwood system | coupe d'abri; c. succesive | Schirmhieb |
| tăiere transversală | crosscut | coupe transversale | Ablängen |
| tăierea / debitarea (lemnului) cu fierăstrăul | sawing; conversion (of timber) | sciage; débit (du bois) | Sägen; Verschnitt (des Holzes) |
| tăierea crăcilor (înaintea doborârii) | trimming | ébranchage (avant l'abbatage); ébranchement; bottage | Entasten |
| tăieri de regenerare | regeneration fellings | coupes de régénération | Verjüngungshiebe |
| tăieri succesive | successive regeneration felling | coupe successives; c. progressives | aufeinanderfolgende Verjüngungsschläge |
| tăietor de lemne | woodcutter; woodman; feller | bûcheron | Holzhauer; Holzacker |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| tăietura fierăstrăului | saw kerf | trait de scie | Schnittfuge; Schlitz |
| tăietură (suprafață tăiată) | coupe; cutting/felling area | coupe | Hieb; Schlag |
| tăietură de rezinaj | tapping cut | care de gemmage | Harzlachte |
| tăietură înclinată (la cioate) | cut with a sloping surface | section en talus | schiefer Hieb |
| tăietură transversală (de capăt) | cross cut | coupe transversale | Hirnschnitt |
| tăiș | cutting edge | tranchant | Schneide |
| tăvalgă - *Spiraea crenata* | ninebark | spirée à feuilles crénelées | gekerbtblättriger Spierstrauch |
| tăvalgă (taulă) - *S. opulifolia* | eastern ninebark; common n. | spirée à fruits vésiculeux | Schneeball-Spierstrauch |
| tăvălug | roller | rouleau; cylindre roulant | Walze |
| tăvălugire | rolling | roulage | Walzung |
| tâmplar | joiner | menuisier | Tischler |
| tâmplar de mobilă fină | cabinet maker | ébéniste | Kunstschreiner |
| tâmplărie | joinery | menuiserie | Tischlerei |
| târâre (la scosul buștenilor) | dragging | trainage | Schleifrücken |
| târâtor (tulpini) | creeping | rampant | kriechend |
| târg internațional | international fair | foire internationale | internationale Messe |
| târlă | sheep-pen | parc à moutons | Schafgehege; Schafhürde |
| târn | broom | balai | Besen |
| târnăcop | pick; pick-axe; p. mattock | pic; pioche | Kreuzhaue; Keilhaue |
| teacă (tecă) | theca; case; capsule | thèque; capsule; demianthère | Büchse; Behälter; Kapsel |
| teciu | thecium | thécium | Thecium |
| tectosilicat | tectosilicate | tectosilicate | Gerüstsilicat; Gerüstsilikat |
| tegument | tegument; integument | tégument | Samenhaut; Samenhülle |
| tehnică | engineering; technics | technique | Technik |
| tehnician | technician | technicien | Techniker |
| tehnolog | technologist | technologue | Technologe |
| tehnologia lemnului | wood technology | technologie du bois | Holztechnologie |
| tehnologia solului | soil technology | technologie du sol | Bodentechnologie |
| tei alb (tei argintiu) *Tilia tomentosa* (*argentea*) | European white lime; silver lime; silver linden | tilleul argenté; tilleul d'Hongrie | Silberlinde |
| tei cu frunza mare *Tilia platyphyllos* | broad-leaved lime-tree; big leaf linden | tilleul à grandes feuilles | Sommerlinde; grossblättrige Linde |
| tei pucios (tei cu frunza mică) *Tilia cordata* | small-leaved lime (tree); common linden | tilleul à petites feuilles; tilleul des bois; tillot; tillau | Winterlinde; kleinblättrige Linde |
| tei roșu (tei de Crimeea) *Tilia rubra* | hairy-styled lime-tree | tilleul de Crimée | rote Linde; Krim-L.; kaukasische L. |
| teiș (arboret / pădure de tei) | lime-tree stand/forest | forêt de tilleul | Lindenbestand |
| tejghea de tâmplărie | joiner's bench; joinery b. | établi de menuiserie | Holbelbank |
| teledetecție | remote sensing | télédétection | Teledetektion |
| teleferic | ropeway; (passenger-)cable | téléphérique; téléférique | (Personen)Drahtseilbahn |
| telemetru | telemeter; rangefinder | télémètre | Entfernungsmesser |
| telepsihometru | telepsychrometer | télépsychromètre | Fernpsychrometer |
| teleutosor | teleutosorus | téleutosore | Teleutosorus |
| teleutospor (spor de iarnă) | teleutospore; resting spore | téleutospore | Teleutospore; Winterspore |
| teliblast | thelyblast | thelyblaste | Thelyblast |
| telicariotic | thelykaryotic | thélycaryotique | thelykaryotisch |
| telmatofite | wet-meadow plants | plantes des marais | Sumpfpflanzen |
| telocentric | telocentric | télocentrique | telozentrisch |
| telocromozom | telochromosome | télochromosome | Telochromosom |
| telofază | telophase | télophase | Telophase; Endstadium |
| telom | telome | télom | Telom |
| telomere | telomeres | télomères | Telomeren |
| telosinapsis | telosinapsys | télosinapsys | Telosinapsys |
| teluric (pământesc) | telluric; earthly | terrestre | iridisch; weltlich |
| temperamentul speciei | shade-endurance | tempérament | Lichtbedarf |
| temperat | temperate | tempéré | gemässigt |
| temperatura aerului | air temperature | température de l'air | Lufttemperatur |
| temperatura de uscare | drying temperature | température de séchage | Trocknungstemperatur |
| tenacitatea lemnului | tenacity of the wood | ténacité du bois | Zähigkeit des Holzes |
| tendința pieței | market trend | tendence du marché | Markttendenz |
| tensiometru | tensiometer | tensiomètre | Tensiometer |
| tensiune electrică | electrical tension; voltage | tension électrique | elektrische Spannung |
| tensionarea pânzelor de ferăstrău | sawblade tensioning | tensionnage des lames | Spannen von Sägeblättern |
| tensiuni de creștere | growth stresses | contraintes de croissance | Wuchsspannungen |
| tensiuni de uscare | drying-stresses | contraintes de séchage | Trocknungsspannungen |
| tentacul | tentacle | tentacule | Tentakel; Fühlfaden |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| teodolit | theodolite | théodolite | Theodolit |
| teodolit-tahimetru | tacheometer-theodolite | théodolite-tachéomètre | Tachymeter-Theodolit |
| teoretic | theoretic | théorétique | theoretisch |
| teoria "transportului" | carrier theory | théorie des "carriers" | Theorie der "Trägers" |
| teoria nutriției cu humus | humus theory | théorie de l'humus | Humus-Theorie |
| teoria nutriției minerale | mineral theory of plant nutrition | théorie de la nutrition minérale | Theorie der Mineralnährung |
| tepală | tepal | tépale | Tepale; Perigonblatt |
| tepidariu (seră cu temperatură moderată) | tepidarium; Cape-House | tépidarium; sérre à temperature tiède | Tepidarium; lauwarmes Glashaus |
| terapeutic (vindecător) | therapeutic; curative | thérapeutique | therapeutisch; heilend |
| terasament | earthwork; banking | terrassement | Erdbau; Erdarbeit |
| terasare | terracing; benching | construction de terrasses | Terrassierung |
| terasă | terrace | terrasse | Terrasse |
| terasă de luncă | alluvial terrace; second bottom | terrasse alluviale | alluviale Terrasse; Aueterrasse |
| teratologic | teratologic | tératologique | teratologisch |
| teratologie | teratology | tératologie | Teratologie; Mibildundslehre |
| terebentină | turpentine | térébenthine | Terpentin |
| teren (pământ) arabil | arable land | terre arable | Ackerland |
| teren (pământ) neproductiv | waste ground | terrain neproductif; terre stérile | Unland |
| teren accidentat (t. dificil) | rough topography | terrain accidenté | schwierige Geländeverhältnisse |
| teren de vânătoare | hunting range; h. ground | terrain de chasse | Jagdrevier; Jagdhezirk |
| teren degradat | degraded land | terrain dégradé | devastierter Boden |
| teren inundabil | easily flooded soil | terrain inondable | Überschwemmungsgebiet; Inundationsgebiet |
| teren jos | lowland | terrain bas | Tiefebene; Niederung |
| teren pietros | stony land | pieraille; blocaille | Geröll |
| teren stâncos | rock land | terrain rocheux | Felsenfeld |
| teren turbos | peaty ground | terrain tourbeux | Torfboden |
| terestru | terrestrial; terraneous | terrestre | terrestrisch; irdisch; erdig |
| tericol | terricolous | térricole | erdbewohnend |
| terifite (plante terestre) | terrestrial plants | terriphyten; plantes terrestres | Terriphyten; Erdpflanzen; Landpflanzen |
| teritoriu | territory | territoire | Gebiet |
| termauxie | thermauxism | thermauxisme | Thermauxismus |
| termen | term | terme | Termin; Frist; Glied |
| termen limită (scadență) | deadline | échéance | Verfallzeit |
| termic | thermic | thermique | termisch |
| terminal | terminal; apical | términal; apical | endständig; spitzständig; gipfelständig |
| terminologie forestieră | forest terminology | terminologie forestière | Forstterminologie |
| termistor | thermistor | thermistor | Thermistor |
| termite - *Isoptera spp.* | termites; white ants | termites | Termiten |
| termocleistogamie | thermocleistogamy | thermocleistogamie | Thermokleistogamie |
| termocuplu | thermocouple | thermocouple | Thermokreuz |
| termodinamică | thermodynamics | thermodynamique | Thermodynamik |
| termoestezie | thermoaesthesy | thermoesthesie | Thermoästhesie |
| termofil | thermophil | thermophile | thermphyl; wärmeliebend |
| termofite | thermophilic plants | termophytes | Thermphyten |
| termofosfat (fosfat alcalin, f. de Rhenania) | thermophosphat; thermophos; Rhenanian phosphate | thermo-phos; phosphate de la Rhénanie | Glühphosphat; Thermophosphat; Rhenianphosphat |
| termofosfat magnezian | magnesium thermophosphate; serpentine-fused phosphate | phosphate naturel-laitier au silicate de magnésium | magnesium Thermophosphat |
| termogen | thermogenic | thermogène | thermogen |
| termoindiferent | thermoindifferent | thermoindifférent | termisch-indifferent |
| termometru cu mercur | mercury thermometer | thermomètre à mercure | Quecksilberthermometer |
| temometru umed | wetbulb thermometer | thermomètre mouillé | Feuchtthermometer |
| termoperiodicitate | thermoperiodicity | thermopériodicité | Thermoperiodizitat |
| termostabil | thermostable | thermostable | thermostabil; hitzebeständig |
| termostat | thermostat | thermostat | Thermostat |
| termotolerant | thermotolerant | thermotolerant | thermotolerant |
| termotropism | thermotropism | thermotropisme | Thermotropismus |
| ternar | ternary | ternaire | ternär |
| ternat (dispus câte trei) | ternate; in threes | terné; trois à trois | gedreit; dreizählig |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| teromegatermă (temperatură medie de vară >$20^0$C) | theromegatherm | theromegatherme | Theromegatherme |
| teromezotermă (t. m. de vară de 12-$20^0$C) | theromesotherm | theromésotherme | Theromesotherme |
| teromicrotermă (t. m. de vară <$12^0$C) | theromicrotherm | theromicrotherme | Theromikrotherme |
| terra calcis | Terra calxis | terra calcis | Terra calcis; T. calxis |
| terra fusca | Terra fusca; limestone Braunlehm | terra fusca | Terra fusca; Kalkstein-Braunlehm |
| terra rossa (sol roşu) | Terra rossa | terra rossa | Terra rossa |
| terțiar | tertialy | tertiaire | tertiär |
| teslă | adze | erminette; herminette | Dechel; Texel; Krummhaue |
| testa (învelişul extern al seminței) | testa; outer coat of seed | testa; tégument externe de la graine | Samenschale; außere Samenhaut |
| testaceu | testaceous | téstacé | hartschalig |
| testul Student | t-test | test ″t″ de Student | Student-test |
| teşitură | wane | flache | Baumkante |
| tetranucleat | tetranucleate | tétranuclée | vierkernigtetranucleat |
| tetraploid | tetraploid | tétraploïde | tetraploid |
| textura lemnului | wood texture | texture du bois | Textur |
| textură fină | fine texture | texture fine | feine Textur |
| textură (semi)fină (a lemnului) | (moderately) close/fine grain | grain (mi-)fin | (mittel) feine Strukturiertes |
| textură grosieră | coarse texture | texture grossière | große Textur |
| textură grosieră (a lemnului) | coarse grain; open grain | grain grossier | groß Strukturiertes |
| textură mijlocie | medium texture | texture moyenne | mittlere Textur |
| textură neuniformă | uneven grain; uneven texture | fil irrégulier | unregelmäßige Holzstruktur |
| teză | thesis | thèse | These |
| tihocenotic | tychocoenotic | tychocénotique | tychozönotisch |
| tile | thylls | thylles | Thyllen; Tübfelblaschen |
| tilizație (formarea tilelor) | thyllisation | thyllisation | Thyllenbildung |
| timp de fasonare | trim out time | temps de façonnage | Entast- und Ausformzeit |
| timp de gelifiere | gellation time | temps de gélification | Gelierzeit |
| timp de întărire a adezivului | curing time | temps de dureissement | Bindezeit |
| timp de utilizare a adezivului preparat | pot life | durée d'utilisation de la colle préparée | Topfzeit |
| timpuriu (precoce) | early; precocious | hatif; précoce | frühzeitig; zeitig; frühreifend |
| tinerețe | youth | jeunesse | Jugend |
| tinofite (plante de dune) | dune-plants | plantes des dunes | Dünenpflanzen |
| tionic | thionic | thionique | thionisch |
| tip de pădure | forest type | type de forêt | Waldtyp |
| tip (genetic) de sol | genetical soil type | type (génétique) de sol | (genetischer) Bodentyp; g.typ |
| tip de staţiune forestieră | forest site type | type de station forestière | Wald-Standortstyp |
| tip de structură | soil structure type | type de structure | Aggregatgefügetyp |
| tip de vegetație | vegetation type | type de végétation | Vegetationstyp |
| tipic | typical, typic | typique | typisch |
| tipizarea staţiunilor | site typization | groupement des stations | Standorttypisierung |
| tipogeneză | typogenesys | typogenèse | Typogenese |
| tipologie forestieră | forest typology; forest type science | typologie forestière | Waldtypologie; forstliche Typologie |
| tipostază | typostasys | typostase | Typostase |
| tisă *Taxus baccata* | common yew (-tree); English y.; European y. | if (commun); if d'Europe; if d'Angleterre; ifreteau | gemeine Eibe; (echte) Eibe |
| titan | titane | titanium | Titan |
| titrare potențiometrică | electrometric titration; potentiometric t. | titration électrométrique | elektrometrische Titration |
| tivi (cherestea), a | edge (to) | déligner; aviver | besäumen |
| tivire | edging operation | délignage | Besäumen |
| tixotropie | thixotropy; smeariness | thixotropie | Thixotropie |
| toaleta (puieții), a | prune (the nursery stock) (to) | rhabiller (les plants); faire la toilette (des p.) | beschneiden (die Pflanzen) |
| toaletarea (puieților) | pruning (of nursery stock) | rhabillement; toilette (des plants) | Beschneiden (der Pflanzen) |
| toc de fereastră | window frame | dormant de fênetre | Fenster-Blendrahmen |
| toc de uşă | door frame | dormant de porte | Tür Blendrahmen |
| tocarea lemnului | chipping (of the wood) | réduction en copeaux (du bois) | Hacken (des Holzes) |
| tocarea arborilor întregi | whole tree chipping | mise en plaquettes d'arbres entiers | Ganzbaumzerhackung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| tocarea lemnului | chipping of the wood | mise en plaquettes | Hacken des Holzes |
| tocător (instalație de tocat) | chipper; hog | broyeur | Hackmaschine |
| tocător (scândură de tocat) | chopping-board | hachoir | Hackbrett |
| toci, a | blunt (to) | émousser | abstumpfen; stumpfmachen |
| tocire | blunting | émoussement | Abstumpfen |
| tocirea sculelor tăietoare | blunting of cutters | émoussage des outils | Abstumpfung |
| tocozigot | tokozygote | tokozygote | Tokozygote |
| toleranță biologică | biological tolerance | tolérance biologique | biologische Toleranz |
| toleranță la inundare | tolerance to waterlogging | tolérance à l'inondation | Stauungstoleranz |
| toleranță la salinitate | tolerance to salinity | tolérance à la salinité | Salzgehaltstoleranz |
| toleranță la secetă | tolerance to drought | tolérance à la sécheresse | Dürretoleranz |
| tomentos | tomentose; tomentous | tomenteux | filzig; filzartig; flaumhaarig |
| tomipar | tomiparous | tomipare | tomipar |
| tonoplast | tonoplast | tonoplaste | Tonoplast; Tonoplastenhaut; Tonoplastenmembran; Vakuolenwand |
| tonotaxie | tonotaxis | tonotaxie | Tonotaxis |
| topire cu carbonați | fusion with carbonates | fusion alcaline | alkalische Schmelzung |
| topirea gheții | melting of ice; thaw of ice | fusion des glaces; fonte d.g. | Eisschmelze |
| topirea zăpezii | melting of snow; thaw o.s. | fusion des neiges; fonte d.g. | Schneeschmelze |
| topobionți | topobionta | topobiontes | Topobionten |
| topoclimă | topoclimate | topoclimat | Standortsklima |
| topografia terenului | ground topography | topographie du terrain | Topographie des Terrains |
| topografie | topography | topographie | Topographie; Geländebeschreibung |
| topologie | topology | topologie | Topologie |
| topometrie | land-surveying | topométrie; arpentage | Feldmesskunst |
| toponimie | toponymy | toponimie | Toponimie |
| topor | axe | hache | Axt |
| topor de despicat | cleaving-axe; splitting-a. | merlin; hache de fendage | Spaltaxt |
| topor de doborât | felling-axe | hache d'abattage | Fällaxt |
| toposecvență | toposequence | toposéquence | Toposequenz |
| torcătorul acelor de pin *Dendrolinus pini* | pins-moth; p.-lappet | lasiocampe du pin; bombice d.p. | Fällaxt |
| torent | torrent | torrent | Wildbach |
| torid (arzător) | torrid; parched | torride; brulant | gedörrt |
| torsiune | torsion; twist, curl;spiral-bend | torsion | Torsion; Drehung |
| torsiv (se răsucește în spirală) | twisted spirally; twisting | tordu; tortile; s'entortillant | windend; spiralig-gedreht |
| tortuos (șerpuitor) | tortuous; irregulary twisted | tortueux; serpentant | schlängelnd; hinund hergedreht |
| tortuozitate | tortuosity | tortuosité | Tortuosität |
| toxic | toxic; poisonous | toxicique | giftig; vergiftend |
| toxicitate | toxicity | toxicité | Toxizität, Giftigkeit |
| toxicologie | toxicology | toxicologie | Toxikologie; Giftkunde |
| toxină | toxin | toxine | Toxine |
| trachenchimă | trachenchyma | trachenchyme | Trachenchym |
| tractor forestier | logging tractor | tracteur forestier | Forstschlepper |
| tractor pe roți | wheeled tractor | tracteur à roues | Radschlepper |
| tractor pe șenile | caterpiller tractor; crawler t.; tracked t. | tracteur à chenille; autochenille | Raupenschlepper; Kettentraktor |
| tractor universal pe roți | multi-purpose wheel tractor | tracteur à roues universel | Mehrzweckradtraktor |
| trafic comercial | commercial intercourse | trafic commercial | Handelsverkehr |
| trahei | tracheae | trachées | Tracheen; Lufttrohren |
| traheide | tracheids | trachéides | Tracheiden |
| trahit (rocă) | trachyte | trachyte | Trachyt |
| tramă | trama | trame | Einschlag |
| transbordare | tranship ment | transbordement | Umladung |
| transfer de căldură | heat transfer | transfert de chaleur | Wärmeübergang |
| transformare (trecerea la alt tratament) | transformation | transformation | Umwandlung; Übergang |
| translocație | translocation | translocation | Translokation |
| translucid | translucent | translucide | durchscheinend |
| transmisie cu lanț | chain drive | transmission par chaine | Kettengetriebe |
| transmisie prin fricțiune | friction drive | transmission à friction | Reiburgsgetriebe |
| transmisivitate | transmissivity | transmissivité | Transmissivität |
| transmițător | transmitter | transmetteur | Sender |
| transparent (hialin, străveziu) | transparent; hyaline | transparent | durchsichtig |
| transparență | transparency | transparence | Durchsichtigkeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| transpirație | transpiration | transpiration | Transpiration; Verdünstung |
| transpirometru | transpirometer | transpirmètre | Transpirmeter |
| transplantare | planting out; transplantation | transplantation | Verpflanzung; Transplantation |
| transport aerian | air transportation | transport aérien | Lufttransport |
| transport auto | automotive; auto-transport | transport automobile | Kraftwagenbeförderung |
| transport feroviar | railway transport | transport par voie ferrée | Eisenbahnbeförderung |
| transport fluvial | river transport | transport fluvial; navigation fluviale | Flußtransport; Binnenwasser-transport; Flußschiffahrt |
| transport maritim | marine transport | transport par mer | Seetransport |
| transport rutier | road transport | transport routier | Straßenverkehr |
| transporta în vrac, a | convey pell-mell, to | transporter en vrac / vraque | unverpakt befördern |
| transport uzinal | inplant transport | transport usinal | innerbetrieblicher Transport |
| transportor cu bandă | belt conveyor | transporteur à bande | Bandförderer;Bandtransporter |
| transportor cu lanț | chain conveyor | convoyeur à chaine | Kettenförderer |
| transportor cu role | roller conveyor | transporteur à rouleaux | Rollenförderer |
| transportor de bușteni | log conveyor | convoyeur de grumes | Blockförderer; Blockzug |
| transportor suspendat | overhead conveyor | transporteur suspendu | Hängeförderer |
| transversal (cruciș) | transversal; transverse | transversal | querliegend; querlaufend |
| transversal septat | transversely septate | transversalement septé | querfäl cherig |
| tranșă | portion; slice | tranche | Schnitt |
| tranzacție | transaction; bargain | transaction; marché | Transaktion; Abschluß |
| tranzit | transit | tracé | Durchgangsverkehr |
| tranziție | transition | transition | Übergang |
| traseu | route; lay-out | tracé | Trasse |
| traseu poligonal | polygonal traverse | tracé polygonal | Polygonzug |
| tratament (silvicultură) | reproduction / treatment method | traitement | Betriebsform |
| tratament de întreținere (protecția lemnului) | remedial treatment | traitement curatif | bekämpfende Behandlung |
| tratament intensiv (pentru creștere rapidă) | accelerate system | traitement pour l'accroissement rapide | Schnellwuchsbetrieb |
| tratament preventiv (de protecția lemnului) | preservative treatment | traitement préventif | vorbengender (chemischer) Holzschutz |
| tratament termic | heat treatment | traitement thermique | Wärmebahandlung |
| tratament de suprafață | surface treatment | traitement de surface | Oberflächenbehandlung |
| tratarea apelor uzate | treatment of waste water | traitement des eaux usées | Abwasserbehandlung |
| tratarea termică a lemnului | heat treatment of wood | traitement thermique du bois | thermische Behandlung des Holzes |
| tratamentul tăierilor de punere în lumină | silvicultural system of the accretion thinnings | traitement par coupes de mise en lumière | Lichtungsbetrieb; Schnellwuchsbetrieb |
| tratamentul tăierilor succesive | shelterwood system | traitement par coupes successives | Schirmschlagbetrieb; Dunkelschlagbetrieb |
| tratare prin căldură | heat treatment | traitement par chaleur | Hitzbehandlung |
| tratare prin imersie | dipping treatment | traitement par trampé | Immersionsbehandlung |
| tratarea păturii erbacee (prin tăiere, ardere) | manipulation of ground vegetation | traitement de la couverture vivante | Behandlung der Bodenvegetation |
| tratarea semințelor | treatment of seed | traitement des graines | Behandlung des Samens |
| tratarea semințelor (chimică) | seed dressing | enrobage des graines | Umhüllung des Samens |
| tratarea subarboretului (prin tăiere etc.) | manipulation of undergrowth | traitement du sous-bois | Behandlung des Unterwuchses |
| traumatic | traumatic | traumatique | traumatisch; verwundet |
| traumatism | trauma | traumatisme | Trauma |
| traumatoc(h)orism | traumatochorism | traumatochorisme | Traumatochorismus |
| traversă | rail | traverse | Querstück; Querbalken |
| traversă de cale ferată | railway-sleeper; railroad-s | traverse de chemin de fer; bois sous rails | Eisenbahnschwelle |
| traversă de lemn | wood sleeper | traverse en bois | Holzschwelle;hölzerne Schwelle |
| traversă impregnată | impregnated sleeper | traverse impregnée; t. injectée | imprägnierte Schwelle |
| trăgaci | trigger | détente | Abzug |
| trăsătură pedologică | pedological feature | trait pédologique | charakteristisches Bodenmerkmal |
| trăsături tachirice | takyric features | traits takyriques | takyrische Merkmale |
| trăsnet | stroke of lightning | foudre; coup / chute de foudre | Blitzschlag |
| trăsură | carriage | voiture | Wagen |
| trâmbița piticilor *Craterellus cornucopioides* | Black Chanterelle; Horn of Plenty | craterelle corne d'abondance; trompette des morts | Herbsttrompete; Kraterpilz |
| treaptă (de scară) | stair; step | marche; degré | Stufe; Staffel; Treppenstufe |
| trecătoare | mountain pass | passage | Engpaß |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| trecător (temporar) | transitory; passing over | transitoire | transitorisch; überganglich |
| trecere clară | clear boundary | transition distincte | deutliche Begrenzung |
| trecere difuză | diffuse boundary | transition diffuse | diffuse Begrenzung, undeutliche B. |
| trecere în linie dreaptă (sol) | smooth boundary | transition régulière | gerade Begrenzung |
| trecere între orizonturi | horizon boundary | limite des horizons; transition avec l'horizon sous-jacent | Begrenzung der Horizonten; Übergang zwischen d.H. |
| trecere întreruptă (pedologie) | broken boundary | transition interrompue | unterbrockene Begrenzung |
| trecere la codru (conversiune) | recruitment | pasage à la futaie | Einwuchs |
| trecere netă (t. abruptă, t. bruscă - în pedologie) | abrupt boundary | transition abrupte; t. nette | scharfe Begrenzung; schichtbare B. |
| trecere ondulată (în pedologie) | wavy boundary | transition ondulée | wellige Begrenzung |
| trecere treptată (în pedologie) | gradual boundary | transition graduelle | almählige Begrenzung; wenig deutliche B. |
| tremurător | trembling | tremblant | zitterig |
| tren | train; convoy | train | Zug |
| tren accelerat | fast train; express t. | train rapid; rapid | Schnellzug |
| tren de marfă | goods train; freight t. | train de marchandises | Güterzug |
| tren expres | express train | train express | Schnellzug; Expreßzug |
| tren rapid | express train; fast train | train rapide | Fernschnellzug |
| trepied (stativ) | tripod | trépid | Stativ |
| trestie *Arundo donax* | giant-reed | roseau à quenouille; canne de Provence | Riesenschilf |
| triangulația punctelor principale | principal-point triangulation | triangulation des points principaux | Hauptpunktstriangulation |
| triangulație | triangulation | triangulation | Triangulation; Triangulierung |
| triangulație aeriană | aerotriangulation | triangulation aérienne | Aerotriangulation |
| trib (taxon inferior subfamiliei) | tribe | tribu | Tribus |
| tribunal comercial | commercial court | tribunal de commerce | Handelsgericht |
| trichinoză | trichinosis | trichinose | Trichinose |
| trichotomic | trichotomous; three-forked | trichotome | dreigabelig(verzweigt) |
| trierea semințelor (sortarea s.) | seed sorting | triage des graines | Samenauslese; Samenaussonderung |
| trifoi - *Trifolium* spp. | clover; trefoil | tréfle | Klee |
| trifurcat | trifurcate; three-forked | trifurqué | dreigabelig;dreizinkiggegabelt |
| trimonoecie | trimonoecia | trimonoécie | Trimonözie |
| trioctaedric | trioctahedral | trioctaédrique | trioktaedrisch |
| trioecie | trioecia | trioécie | Triözie; Dreihäusigkeit |
| triunghiul texturii | texture triangle | diagramme triungulaire des textures | Kornungsklassendreieck-diagramme |
| trofeu de vânat | trophy | trophée | Trophäe |
| trofic | trophic | trophique | trophisch |
| troficitate | trophicity | trophicité | Trophizität |
| trofobioză | trophobiosis | trophobiose | Trophobiose |
| trofomixie | trophomixie | trophomixie | Trophomixis |
| troliu (la instalații cu cablu) | donkey; winch | treuil | Seilwinde |
| trombari – fam. *Curculionidae* | weevils | charançons | Rüsselkäfern |
| trombarul cafeniu al pinului *Pissodes notatus* | banded pine weevils | pissode ponctué; p. noté | Kiefernkulturrüsselkäfer |
| trombarul ghindei *Balaninus glandium* | acorn weevils | balanin des glands; charançons d.g. | grosser Eichelbohrer |
| trombarul puieților de molid și pin - *Hylobius abietis* | pine weevils | hylobe du pin; grand charançons d.p. | grosser brauner Rüsselkäfer |
| trombarul scoarței bradului *Pissodes piceae* | fir weevils | pissode du sapin; charançons d.s. | Weisstannenrüsselkäfer |
| trombarul scoarței molidului *Pissodes harzyniae* | Norway spruce weevils | pissode de l'épicéa; p. résineux | Harzrüsselkäfer |
| trompă (la insecte) | proboscis | trompe | Rüssel |
| tropism | tropism | tropisme | Tropismus, Reizrümmung |
| tropofite | tropophytes | tropophytes | Tropophyten; Wechselpflanzen |
| trufă - *Tuber* spp. | truffle | truffle | Trüffel |
| trunchi | trunk; stem | tige; tronc | Stamm; Holzstamm |
| trunchi canelat | fluted bole | tronc cannelé | spannrückiger Stamm |
| trunchi cu curbură | curved bole | tronc à courbure | gekrümmter Stamm |
| trunchi de con | truncated cone | cône tronqué | Stutzkegel |
| trunchi drept | straight bole | tronc droit | zweischnüriger Stamm |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| trunchi necojit | unbarked timber | grume; bois en grume | unentrindetes Rundholz |
| trunchiat | truncate | tronqué | (ab)gestutzt; abgeschnitten |
| trusă de site | set of sieves | trousse de tamis | Siebsatz |
| tub capilar | capillary tube | tube capillaire | Kapillarröhr; Haarröhr |
| tub de cristale | crystal tube | cristallaria tubulaire; amas cristallin | Kristallröhrenbildung |
| tub mic | tubule; small tube | tubule | Röhrchen; Röhrlein |
| tuber | tuber | tubercule | Knolle; Sproßknolle |
| tubercul | tubercle | tubercule | Tuberkel; Knolle; Knötchen |
| tuberos | tuberose; tuberous | tubereux | knollig; knotig |
| tuberozitate | tuberosity | tuberosité | Hocker; Knorren |
| tubular | tubular; tubuloiform | tubulaire; tubuliforme | röhrchenartig; röhrchenförmig |
| tubulat (tubulos) | tubulate; tubulose | tubuleux | kleinröhrig |
| tubuşor | tubular concretion | canalicule | Tübchen |
| tuf vulcanic | volcanic tuff | tuf volcanique; t. pyroclastique | vulkanischer Tuff |
| tufă (arbust scund) | shrub; bush | arbrisseau; petite arbuste | Strauch; Staude; Busch |
| tufiş (arboret tânăr) | bush | buisson | Gebüsch; Gesträuch |
| tufăriş (loc cu tufe) | shrublet; schrubbery; shrub; brushwood | broussaille; brousse; buisson; hallier | Gesträuch; Struppwüchse |
| tufos (arbustiv) | tufty; tufted; bushy; fruticant | buissonnant | strauchig; buschig |
| tuie (arborele vieții) *Thuja occidentalis* | (American) arbor vitae; (northern) white cedar | arbre de vie; thuja d'Occident | abendländischer Lebensbaum |
| tuie gigantică *Thuja plicata* | giant thuja; g. arbor vitae | thuja géant | Riesenlebensbaum |
| tuie orientală *Thuja / Biota orintalis* | Chinese arbor vitae; oriental a.v. | thuja de Chine; biota d'Orient | morgenländischer Lebensbaum |
| tulichină (piperul lupului) *Daphe mezereum* | (common) mezereon | mézéréon; bois gentil | (gemeiner) Seidelbast; Kellerhals |
| tulpină | stem | tige | Stengel |
| tulpină principală | leading-stem; l.-trunk | tige principale | Hauptstengel |
| tulpini subțiri, cu | thin-stalked; slender stemmed | à tiges minces; à tiges grêle | dünnstengelig |
| tumoare (umflătură) | tumour; swelling | tumeur; renflement; loupe (de bois) | Aufschwemmung; Geschwulst |
| tunde (arbori), a | prune (trees) (to) | tailler (arbres) | beschneiden (Bäume) |
| tunderea rădăcinilor (la puieți) | root prunning; paring of the roots | habillage des racines | Wurzelschnitt; Beschneiden der Wurzeln |
| tundră | tundra | toundra | Tundra |
| tunel | tunnel | tunnel | Tunnel |
| tunel de uscare | drying tunnel | tunnel de séchage | Kanaltrockner |
| tunet | thunder | tonnerre | Donner |
| tunică (membrană protectoare) | tunic; coat; skin; envelope | tunique; tégument | Schale; Mantel; Hautschale |
| tunsul (arborilor) | pruning (of trees); paring (of the crown) | taille (des arbres) | Beschneiden (der Bäume); Kronenschnitt |
| turbare | rabies | rage | Wutkrankheit |
| turbă | peat | tourbe | Torf |
| turbă eutrofă | fen; eutrophic Moos; low M. | tourbe calcique; t. eutrophe | Niedermoortorf; Ried |
| turbă mezotrofă (t. intermediară) | carr; intermediate PeatMoos | tourbe de transition | Übergangsmoortorf; Zwischenmoortorf |
| turbă oligotrofă | high Moos; Sphagnum M.; Dystrophic peat | tourbe acide; t. oligotrophe | Hochmoortorf; Filz |
| turbărie | peat bog; moor; peatland | tourbière | Torfmoor; Moor |
| turbărie înaltă (t. oligotrofă, tinov) | high moor; h. peat; raised bog | tourbière haute; t.supra-aquatique; t.à sphaignes | Hochmoor; Moosmoor |
| turbărie joasă (t. eutrofă) | low moor; peat swamp | tourbière basse; t. plate; t. infra-aquatique; t. alcaline | Niedermoor; Flachmoor; Sumpfmoor; Grünlandmoor |
| turbiditate | turbidity | turbidité | Trübung |
| turbificare | peat forming | formation de la tourbe | Torfbildung |
| turbos | peaty; turfaceous | tourbeux; tourfacé | torf(art)ig |
| turgescent | turgescent; turgent; turgid | turgescent | anschwellend; geschwollen |
| turgescență | turgescency; turgescence; turgidity | turgescence; turgidité | Turgeszenz; Turgor; Schwellung |
| turmalină | turmaline | tourmaline | Turmalin |
| turn geodezic | geodetic tower | tour géodésique | geodätischer Turm |
| turtirea dinților (de ferăstrău) | swage setting | écrasement des dents | Stauchen der Sägezähne |
| turtit | half-flat | méplat | halbflach |
| turturică - *Streptopelia turtur* | turtle dove | tourterelle des bois | Turteltaube |
| tutore (par, țăruș) | tree-prop | tuteur | Baunpfahl; Baumstütze |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| tabular | tabular; plate-like; flattened; flaggy; placular | tabulaire | tafelartig; platt |
| tasare (aşezare) moderată | settling | rassissement | Setzung |
| taxe de transport | transport fares | taxes de transport | Beförderungsgebühr; Beförderungskosten |
| taxonomia solurilor | soil taxonomy | taxonomie des sols | Bodentaxonomie |
| tăiere de codru regulat | uniform-system felling | coupe de futaie regulière | Grosschirmschlag; Breitsamenschlag |
| tăiere de curățare (la capătul buşteanului, la corhănire) | butt trimming | parage | Spranz |
| tăiere de însămânțare | seeding cut; s. felling | coupe d'ensemencement | Besamungshieb; Besamungs-schlag; Samenschlag |
| tăiere de iarnă | winter felling | abattage d'hiver; a. hivernal; a. hors-sève | Winterfällung |
| tăiere definitivă | final cutting; final felling | coupe définitive; coupe finale | Räumungshieb; Endnutzung; Endhieb; Abtrieb |
| tăiere intermediară | intermediate felling; i. cutting | coupe intermédiaire | Zwischenhieb; Zwischennutzung |
| tăiere în benzi sub adăpost (lateral) | shelterwood strip felling | coupe d'arbri par bandes | Schirmstreifenheib; Schirmsaumschlag |
| tăiş principal | main cutting | arête tranchante | Hauptschneide |
| tăvalgă (taulă) *Spiraea opulifolia* | eastern ninebark; common n. | physiocarpe (spirée) à fruits vésiculeux | Schneeball-Spierstrauch; Blasenspiere; Knackbusch |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| teacă (tecă) | theca; spore case; moos capsule; anther-lobe | thèque; sporange capsule; demianthère | Büchse; Behälter; Moosbüchse; Sporenbehälter; Sporenkapsel; Antherenflach |
| tehnologie | technology | technologie | Technologie |
| telemetru | telemeter; rangefinder | télémètre | Entfernungsmesser; Distanzmesser |
| telepsihometru | telepsychrometer; distant recording psychrometer | télépsychromètre | Fernpsychrometer |
| teleutospor (spor de iarnă) | teleutospore; resting spore | téleutospore | Teleutospore; Winterspore; Dauerspore |
| telicariotic | thelykaryotic | thélycaryotique | thelykaryotisch; parthenogenetisch entstanden |
| temperatură | temperature | température | Temperatur |
| tensiune | tension | tension | Spannung |
| teren | field; land; site | terrain | Feld; Standort |
| teritoriu ecologic omogen | ecologically homogeneous territory | territoire écologiquement homogène | ökologisch-homogene Bodeneinheit |
| termometru | thermometer | thermomètre | Thermometer; Wärmemesser |
| textură | texture | texture | Textur |
| timpuriu (precoce) | early; precocious | hatif; précoce | frühzeitig; zeitig; frühtreibend; früchbluhend; frühreifend |
| tip | type | type | Typus; Grundform |
| toleranță | tolerance | tolérance | Toleranz |
| tractor | tractor | tracteur | Schlepper; Traktor; Trekker; Trecker |
| trahei | tracheae | trachées | Tracheen; Lufttrohren; Luftfasern |
| transmisie | transmission | transmission | Antrieb |
| transpirație | transpiration | transpiration | Transpiration; Verdünstung; Wasserdünstung |
| transport | transport | transport | Übertragung |
| transportor | conveyor | convoyeur | Förderer |
| transversal (cruciş) | transversal; transverse; lying crosswise | transversal | querliegend; querlaufend |
| trunchiat (retezat, ciuntit, tăiat transversal) | truncate | tronqué | (ab)gestutzt; abgeschnitten; verstümmelt |
| tub | tube | tube | Röhre |
| tubercul | tubercle | tubercule | Tuberkel; Knolle; Knollen; Wurzelknollee; Knöllchen; Höckerchen; Knötchen |
| turbărie înaltă (t. oligotrofă, tinov) | high moor; h. peat; raised bog | tourbière haute; t.supra-aquatique; t.bombée; | Hochmoor; Moosmoor |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | t.emergée; t.à sphaignes | |
| turbărie joasă (t. eutrofă) | low moor; peat swamp | tourbière basse; t. plate; t. infra-aquatique; t. de hypnacées; t. immergée; t. alcaline; t. basicline | Niedermoor; Flachmoor; Sumpfmoor; Grünlandmoor; Wiesenmoor; Niederungsmoor; Fehn |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ţandără (deşeuri de cherestea) | splinter | éclat | Splitter |
| ţânţari<br>*Nematocera* | mosquitoes | moustiques;<br>cousine | Mücken;<br>Maden |
| ţânţari de gale<br>*Cecidomyidae*<br>*(Itonidae, Itonididae)* | gall-gnats;<br>g.-midges | cécidomydae | Gallmücken |
| ţânţarul de frunză<br>al fagului<br>*Mikiola fagi* | beech leaf gall midge | cécidomie du hêtre | Buchenblattgallmücke |
| ţânţarul sălciilor<br>*Rhabdophaga saliciperda* | European willow wood midge | cécidomie du saule | Weidenholzgallmücke |
| ţap | he-goat | bouc | (Ziegen) Bock |
| ţapină | cant hook;<br>picaroon;<br>hookeroon | sappie | Sapine;<br>Zappel;<br>Krempe |
| ţarc | enclosure;<br>sheepfold | enclos | Pferch |
| ţăruş (pichet) | picket;<br>(pointed) stake | piquet | Absteckpflock;<br>Holzpflock |
| ţăruş de repicat (de lemn) | (wood) transplanting dibble | plantoir (de bois);<br>transplantoir (d.b.) | Verschulholz;<br>Verschulstock |
| ţeava armei | gun barrel | canon de fusil | Gewehrlauf |
| ţeavă | pipe | tuyau | Rohr |
| ţel | target | but | Zweck;<br>Ziel |
| ţel de gospodărire | management target | but d'aménagement | |
| ţelină (pământ) | sod | friche;<br>gazon | Brachland |
| ţesut | tissue | tissu | Gewebe |
| ţesut fibros | fibrous tissue | tissu fibreux | Fasergewebe |
| ţesut generator | generating tissue | tissu générateur | Bildungsgewebe |
| ţesut lemnos | woody tissue | tissu ligneux | Holzgewebe |
| ţesut suberos | corky tissue | tissu subéreux | Korkgewebe |
| ţigărarul mare al plopului<br>*Byctiscus (Rhynchites)*<br>*betuleti* | poplar leaf roller weevil | cigarier du poplier | Pappelblattroller;<br>Rebstecher |
| ţigărarul mesteacănului<br>*Deporaus (Rhynchites)*<br>*betulae* | birch weevil;<br>birch leaf-rolling w. | rhynchite du bouleau | Birkenblattroller;<br>Birkenblattwicker;<br>Birkenstecher |
| ţigărarul stejarului<br>*Attelabus nitens* | oak leaf roller weevil | cigarier du chêne | Eichenblattroller |
| ţiglă | tile; roof t. | tuile | Ziegel;<br>Dachziegel |
| ţiglă-solz | plain tile | tuile plate | Flachziegel |
| ţinerea descoperită<br>a puieţilor | exposure of plants | séjour hors terre des plantes | Blosslegung der Pflanzen |
| ţiţei | crude-oil | pétrole brut | Erdöl,<br>Rohöl |
| ţoi (ţiclean)<br>*Sitta europaea* | nuthatch | | |
| ţol | inch | pouce | Zoll |
| ţugă<br>*Tsuga canadensis* | eastern helmlock;<br>Canada h. | tsuga du Canada | (kanadien)<br>Helmlockstanne |
| ţurţur | icicle | glaçon | Eiszapfen |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ubicvist | ubiquist; ubiquitarian | ubiquiste | ubiquist |
| ud (apătos) | wet; soaked | très humide | naß |
| udare | watering; irrigation | arrosage | Bewässerung |
| udare de aprovizionare | pre-seasonal irrigation; winter irrigation | arrosage de réserve | Vorratbewässerung |
| udare de însămânțare | preliminary irrigation | arrosage à l′ensemencement | Bewässerung vor der Aussaat |
| ulei de gudron | tar oil | huile de goudron | Teerenöl |
| ulei de in | linseed-oil | huile de lin | Leinöl |
| ulei de mașini | machine oil; engine oil | huile de machines | Maschinenöl |
| ulei de rășină (u. rezinic) | resin oil | huile de résine | Harzöl |
| ulei de terebentină | turpentine oil | huile de térébenthine | Terpentinöl |
| ulei eteric | essential oil; ethereal oil | huile essentielle; h. volatile | ätherisches Öl |
| ulei mineral | mineral oil | huile minérale | Minaralöl |
| ulei sicativ | siccative oil | huile siccative | Sikkativöl; Trocknungsöl |
| ulei uzat | waste oil; used oil | huile usée | Ablauföl; gebrauchtes Öl |
| ulei vegetal | vegetal oil | huile végétale | Pflanzenöl |
| uliu păsărar - *Accipiter nisus* | sparrow hawk | épervier | Doppelsperber |
| uliu porumbar (uliu găinilor) *Accipiter gentilis* | goshawk | autour | Habicht; Taubenhabicht; Hünerhabicht |
| uliu scund - *Accipiter badius* | levant sparrow hawk | épervier à pieds courts | Kurzfangsperber |
| uliu șorecar - *Buteo buteo* | (common) buzzard | buse vulgaire | Mäusebussard; Bussard |
| ulm de câmp *Ulmus minor* | smooth-leaved elm; field elm; common elm | orme champetre; o. commun; o. à feuilles de charme | Feldulme; Feldrüster |
| ulm de munte *Ulmus glabra (montana)* | wych elm; Scots elm; mountain elm | orme de montaigne; orme à grandes feuilles | Bergulme; Bergrüster |
| ulm de Turkestan *Ulmus pumila* | Siberian elm; dwarf elm | orme de Siberie; orme nain | Tirkestanulme; Zwergulme |
| ulm păros de câmp *Ulmus procera* | English elm | orme d'Angleterre; orme champêtre; orme rouge | englische Ulme |
| ultramicrotom | ultramicrotom | ultramicrotome | Ultramikrotom |
| ultrastructura lemnului | ultrastructure of wood | ultrastructure du bois | Feinbau des Holzes |
| ultrasunet | ultra-son | supersound | Ultraschall |
| ultraviolet | ultra-violet | ultra-violet | ultraviolet |
| uluc | groove | rainure | Nut |
| umbelat | umbellate; umbelliferous | ombellé; ombelifère | dold(enart)ig; schirmtragend |
| umbelă | umbel | ombelle | Dolde; Schirm |
| umbelifere - *Umbelliferae* | umbelliferae | ombellifères | Doldengewächse |
| umbelulă | umbellule | ombellule | Döldchen; Schirmchen |
| umbonat (mamelonat) | umbonate; bossed; embossed | bossetté; bosselé | buckelig; gebuckelt |
| umbrar | shadeshield | arbri contre le soleil | Beschattungsdeckung |
| umbră | shade; shadow | ombre | Schatten |
| umbric | umbric | umbrique | umbrisch |
| umbrire | shading | ombrage | Beschattung; Beschirmung |
| umbrire de sus | over-head shading; vertical shade | ombrage par le haut | Schirmbeschattung; Schirmschatten |
| umbrire laterală | side shade | ombrage par coté | Seitenschatten |
| umbrirea puieților | shading of seedlings | ombragement des plants | Beschattung der Sämlinge |
| umbros | shady | ombragé; ombreux | beschattet |
| umectare | damping; moistening; wetting | humectation | Benetzung; (An)Feuchten |
| umed | moist; damp | humide | feucht |
| umeraș | coat hanger | porte-manteaux | Kleiderhänger |
| umezi, a | moisten (to) | humecter | befeuchten |
| umezire | wetting; moistening | humectation | (Durch)Befeuchtung |
| umfla (lemnul), a se | swell (the wood) (to) | (se) gonfler (le bois) | quellen (das Holz) |
| umflare în grosime | thickness swelling | gonflement en épaisseur | Dickenquellung |
| umflare radială | radial swelling | gonflement radial | Radialquellung |
| umflare tangențială | tangential swelling | gonflement tangentiel | Tangentialquellung |
| umflare totală | total swelling | gonflement total | Gesamtquellmaß |
| umflare volumică | volumetric swelling | gonflement volumique | Volumenquellung |
| umflarea (lemnului) | (wood) swelling | gonflement (du bois) | Quellen/Quellung(desHolzes) |
| umflarea (râurilor) | (river) break up | débâcle | Aufgang |
| umflarea apelor | growth of water | gonflement des eaux | Steigen des Wassers |
| umflat (turgid) | swollen; turgid | renflé; enflé; bouffi; turgide | (an)geschwollen; gedunsen |
| umiditate absolută (a aerului) | absolute humidity (of the air) | humidité absolute (de l'air) | absolute Luftfeuchtigkeit |
| umiditate absolută (a solului) | absolute moisture content | humidité absolute | absoluter Wassergehalt |
| umiditate accesibilă (sol) | available moisture content | humidité accesible | nützlicher Wassergehalt |
| umiditate atmosferică | atmospheric humidity | humidité atmospheriqué | Luftfeuchtigkeit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| umiditate critică (sol) | critical moisture content | humidité critique | kritische Feuchtigkeit |
| umiditate de agregare | granulation moisture content | humidité d'agrégation | Aggregationsfeuchtigkeit |
| umiditate de echilibru | equilibrium moisture content | humidité d'équilibre | Gleichgewichtsfeuchte |
| umiditate de rupere a capilarelor | moisture content at capillary bounds interruption | humidité d'interruption des liaisons capillaires | Kapillarbruchwassergehalt |
| umiditate de saturație a fibrei | fibre saturation moisture content | humidité de saturation des fibres | Fasersättigungsfeuchte |
| umiditate inițială | initial moisture content | humidité initiale | Anfangsfeuchte |
| umiditate finală (a lemnului) | final moisture content | humidité finale | Endfeuchte |
| umiditate finală | final moisture content | humidité finale | Endfeuchte |
| umiditate higroscopică | hygroscopic moisture | humidité hygroscopique | hygroskopische Feuchtigkeit |
| umiditate la 100 cm | 100 cm percentage moisture | humidité à 100 cm | 100 cm-Wassergehalt |
| umiditate la utilizare (lemn) | end use moisture content | tener en humidité d'utilisation | Gebrauchsfeuchte |
| umiditate superficială (lemn) | surface-moisture content | tener en humidité superficielle | Oberflächenfeuchte |
| umiditate limită | threshold moisture content | humidité limite | minimale Feuchtigkeit |
| umiditate momentană | present moisture content | humidité momentanée | momentaner Wassergehalt |
| umiditate optimă | optimum moisture content | humidité optimale | optimaler Wassergehalt |
| umiditate raportată la masă (greutate) | moisture mass (weight) percentage | humidité par rapport à la masse (au poids) | Mass (Gewicht)-Wassergehalt |
| umiditate raportată la volum | moisture volume percentage | humidité par rapport au volume | Volumen-Wassergehalt |
| umiditate relativă (a aerului) | relative humidity (of the air) | humidité relative (de l'air) | relative Luftfeuchtigkeit |
| umiditate relativă (a solului) | (soil) relative moisture content | humidité relative (du sol) | relativer (Boden)Wassergehalt |
| umiditatea lemnului | wood moisture (content) | humidité du bois | Holzfeuchte |
| umiditatea solului | soil moisture | humidité du sol | Bodenfeuchtigkeit |
| umiditatea solului uscat la aer | air dry moisture content | humidité du sol séché à l'air | Feuchtigkeit des luftgetrockneten Bodens |
| umidometru | humidometer | humidimètre | Feuchtigkeitsmesser |
| umplere (gropi, șanț ș.a.) | filling up | complément | Ausfüllen |
| umplutură | earth fill, made land | complément | Füllung |
| uncinat (cu vârful încârligat) | uncinate; hooked, bent | onciné; crochu; recourbé en crochet | hakig; hakiggekrümmt |
| undă lungă | long wave | onde longue | Langwelle |
| undă scurtă | short wave | onde courte | Kurzwelle |
| undiță | fish-rod; angling-r., angle | ligne de pêche | Angel |
| unealtă (agricolă); utilaj a. | implement | outil | Gerät |
| unealtă (sculă, u. manuală) | tool | outil | Werkzeug |
| unealtă de despicat (lemn) | cleaving-tool; wood-cleaver | outil à fendre; fendoir | Spaltwerkzeug |
| unealtă de prelucrat lemnul | wood working tool | outil pour le travail du bois | Holzbearbeitungswerkzeug |
| unge, a | grease; lubrificate (to) | graisser; lubrifier | schmieren |
| ungere | greasing; oiling | graissage; lubrification | Schmieren |
| unghi (format) de coordonate | co-ordinate angle | angle de coordonnées | Koordinatenwinkel |
| unghi de alunecare | sliding angle | angle de glissement | Gleitwinkel |
| unghi de ascuțire | grinding angle | angle d'affutage | Keilwinkel |
| unghi de așchiere | cutting angle | angle d'attaque; a. d'usinage | Spanwinkel |
| unghi de atac | setting angle; a. of approach | angle d'attaque | Einstellwinkel; Anstellwinkel |
| unghi de avans | advance (lead) angle | angle d'avance | Voreilungswinkel |
| unghi de contact | angle of contact | angle de contact | Kontaktwinkel |
| unghi de declinație magnetică | angle of magnetic declination | angle de déclination magnétique | magnetischer Deklinationswinkel |
| unghi de deviație (magnetică) | deflection angle | angle de déviation | Ablenkungswinkel |
| unghi de taluz natural | angle of repose | angle de talus naturel | natürlicher Boschungswinkel |
| unghi de vizare | aiming angle | angle de visée | Zielwinkel; Visierwinkel |
| unic (solitar) | single; solitary | unique; solitaire; à un seul | einzig; einsam |
| unicelular | unicellular; one-celled | unicellulaire | einzellig |
| uniciliat | uniciliate | unicilié | einwimperig |
| uniflagelat | uniflagellate | uniflagellé | eingeiselig |
| uniform | uniform | uniforme | einförmig; gleichförmig |
| uniformitatea semințelor | seed uniformity | uniformité de semences | Sameneinförmigkeit |
| unilocular (fruct) | unilocular | uniloculaire | einfächerig; unilokular |
| uniseptat | uniseptate | unicloisonné | einquerfächerig; einwandig |
| unisexuat (diclinic) | unisexual; diclinous | unisexué; dicline | eingeschlechtlich; diklin |
| unistratificat | unistratose; unilayered | unistratifié | einschichtig |
| unitate amenajistică (u.a.) | compartment | unité d'aménagement; u. de gestion | |
| unitate cartografică de sol | soil mapping unit | unité cartographique de sol | kartographische Bodeneinheit |
| unitate de legendă (hărți) | legend unit | unité de la légende | Legendencinnheit |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| unitate de măsură | unit of measure | unité de mesure | Masseinheit |
| unitate de producție (U.P.) | management unit; working cercle | unité de production; u. d'aménagement | Wirtschaftseinheit |
| unitate de relief | relief unit | unité de relief | Reliefeinheit |
| unitate staționlă elementară | elementary site unit | unité stationale élémentaire | Elementarstandortseinheit |
| universal | universal; general | universel | allgemein |
| unsoare de maşini | machine grease; engine g. | graisse pour machines | Maschinen(schmier)fett |
| uragan | hurricane; revolving storm | ouragan | Orkan |
| urceolat | urceolate; pitcher like | urcéolé; urniforme; en cruche | krugig; becherartig |
| urechea babei *Auricularia auricula-judae* | jews ear | oreille de Judas | |
| uredosor | uredosorus | uredosore | Uredosorus |
| uredospor | uredospore | uredospore | Uredospore; Sommurspore |
| uree | urea | urée | Harnstoff; Karbamid |
| urmă (de vânat) | track; trail | piste (de loup, renard); voie (lièvre, chevreuil); trace (sanglier); passé (cerf) | Fährte; Spur |
| urmă de putregai | pocket rot | trace de pourriture | Faulstelle |
| urmări (vânatul), a | track (to) | poursuivre; quêter; dépister | aufspüren; aufsuchen |
| urmărirea vânatului | tracking of the game | poursuite / quête (du gibier) | Aufspüren;Suche;Nachspürung |
| urnă | urn | urne | Urne; Moosbüchsel |
| urobacterie | ureolytic bacterium | bactérie uréolytique | Urobakterie |
| urs (urs brun) - *Ursus arctos* | bear; (European) brown b. | ours; o. brun | Bär; Braunbär |
| ursoaică | she-bear | ourse | Bärin |
| urzică - *Urtica dioica* | nettle | ortie | Brennessel |
| usca (la aer), a | (air-)dry; (air-)season (to) | sécher (à l'air) | (lufft)trocknen |
| uscare (moartea arborilor) | (tree) dying; (t.) die-back | dépérissment (d'arbre) | Absterben (der Bäume) |
| uscare (sol, materiale) | drying; desiccation | désséchement; desiccation | Austrocknung; Trocknung |
| uscare a lemnului | wood drying; w. seasoning | séchage du bois | Holztrocknung |
| uscare artificială (a lemnului) | (wood) kiln drying | séchage;s.au séchoir (du bois) | künstliche Holztrocknung |
| uscare chimică (a lemnului) | chemical drying | séchage chimique | chemische Trocknung |
| uscare în vid (a lemnului) | vacuum drying | séchage par le vide | Vakuumtrocknung |
| uscare la aer (a lemnului) | air-drying; a.-seasoning | séchage à l'air libre | Lufttrocknung |
| uscare la cald (termică) | hot drying | séchage thermique | thermishe Trocknung |
| uscare la temperatură înaltă | high temperature drying | séchage à haute température | Hochtemperaturtrocknung |
| uscare la temperatură scăzută | low temperature drying | séchage à basse température | Niedrigtemperaturtrocknung |
| uscare naturală (a lemnului) | (wood) natural-drying | séchage naturel (du bois) | natürliche Holztrocknung |
| uscare prin aburi (a lemnului) | vapour drying | séchage à l'aide des vapeurs | Dampftrocknung |
| uscare prin centrifugare | centrifugal drying | séchage à centrifuge | Zentrifugaltrocknung |
| uscare solară | solar drying | séchage solaire | Sonnentrocknung |
| uscarea cherestelei | lumber drying | séchage des sciages | Schnittholztrocknung |
| uscarea lujerilor de molid (*Sirococcus strobilinus*) | *Sirococcus* tip blight | | Triebsterben der Fichte |
| uscarea lujerilor de plop (*Cytospora chrysosperma*) | *Cytospora* canker; poplar / willow canker | maladie des rameaux du peuplier; chancre cytosporéen | Rindenbrand der Pappel |
| uscarea lujerilor de plop (*Dothichiza populea*) | (European) poplar canker | maladie des rameaux du peuplier | Rindenbrand der Pappel |
| uscarea lujerilor de răşinoase (*Diplodia pinea*) | pine tip blight | | Triebspitzenkrankheit der Koniferensämlinge |
| uscarea lujerilor de tuie (*Didymascella thujina*) | Cedar leaf blight | brûlure des aiguilles du thuya | Zweigsterben der Thuja |
| uscarea ramurilor de tuie (*Kabatina thujae*) | Cupressaceae dieback; Cupressaceae twig blight | | Zweigsterben des Thuja, Cupressus und Chamaecyparis |
| uscarea salciei (*Erwinia salicis*) | Willow dieback | dépérissement de saule | Weidenwasserzeichenkrankheit |
| uscarea stejarilor (*Ophiostoma*) | oak decline | dépérissement de chêne | |
| uscător | drier | séchoir | Trockner |
| uscătorie pentru semințe | seed-kiln | sécherie (pour les graines) | Darranstalt |
| usturoi - *Allium sativum* | common garlic | ail | Knoblauch |
| uşă cu un canat | single wing door | porte à un vantail | Einflügeltür |
| uşă exterioară | outside door | porte extèrieure | Außentür |
| uşă interioară | inside internal door | porte intèrieure | Innentür |
| uşurința de a fi lucrat | workability | ouvrabilité; façonnabilité | Bearbeitbarkeit |
| uter | uterus | uterus | Mutterbalg |
| util (folositor) | useful | utile | nützlich; nutzbar; gebräuchlich |
| utilaj | implements; equipment | outillage | Ausstattung; Rüstung |
| utriculă | utricle | utricule | Utriculus; Schlauch(balg) |
| uzură | wear | usure | Verschleiß; Abnützung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| utilizarea arborelui întreg | whole tree utilisation | utilisation de l'arbre entier | Ganzbaumnutzung |
| utilizarea litierei | forest-litter utilisation | utilisation de la litière | Streunutzung |
| utilizarea rămăşiţelor de lemn | utilisation of wood residues | utilisation des déchets/ résidus de bois | Holzabfallverwendung |
| ulm | elm | orme | Rüster; Ulme |
| umbelifere - *Umbelliferae* | umbelliferae; umbelliferous plants | ombellifères | Doldengewächse; Doldenträger; Schirmpflanzen |
| umbrire laterală | side shade | ombrage par coté | Seitenschatten; Randbesschattung |
| umflare | swelling; intumescence | intumescence | Aufschwellung; Anschwellung |
| umiditate | humidity; moisture content | humidité; teneur en eau | Feuchtigkeit; Wassergehalt |
| umiditate de echilibru (a lemnului) | equilibrium moisture content | humidité d'équilibre | Gleichgewichtsfeuchte |
| umiditate la 15 atmosfere | 15 atmosphere-percentage; 15 bar-percentage moisture | humidité à 15 atmosphères | 15 Atmosphären-Wassergehalt |
| unghi | angle | angle; côte, coin | Winkel |
| unisexuat (arbore) | unisexual | unisexuel | eingeschlechtig |
| unisexuat (diclinic) | unisexual; diclinous | unisexué; dicline | eingeschlechtlich; zweibettig; getrenntgeschechtlich; diklin |
| usca, a | dry; season (to) | sécher | trocknen; austrocknen |
| uscare artificială (a lemnului) | (wood) kiln drying | séchage; s. au séchoir (du bois) | künstliche Holztrocknung; Kammertrocknung (des Holzes) |
| uşă | door | porte | Tür |
| uzura sculelor | tool wear | usure des outils | Werkzeugverschleiß |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| vacuolar | vacuolar | vacuolaire | vakuolar |
| vacuolă | vacuole | vacuole | Vakuole; Safttraum |
| vaginal | vaginal | vaginale | vaginal |
| vaginat | sheathed; vaginate | engainé | bescheidet; blattscheidig |
| vagon de cale ferată | railway waggon | wagon de chemin de fer | Eisenbahnwagen |
| vagon frigorifer | refrigerator car; r. waggon | wagon frigorifique | Kuhlwagen |
| vagon platformă | platform waggon | wagon à plate-forme | Flachwagen |
| val de pământ | broadbase terrace | terrace à large base | Großflächenterrasse |
| vale | valley | vallée | Tal |
| vale inundabilă | flood-valley | vallée inondable | Überschwemmungstal |
| valență | valence | valence | Valentz; Wertigkeit |
| valoare | value | valeur | Wert |
| valoare estimată | estimated value | valeur estimée | Schätzwert |
| valoare medie | mean value | valeur moyenne | Mittelwert |
| valoare medie a abaterii pătratice | mean square | carré moyen | Mittelwert der Abweichungsquadrate |
| valoarea de intrare a aerului | air entry value | succion à l′entrée de l′air | Lufteindringungswert |
| valorifica, a | render; valuable (to) | valoriser, mettre en valeur | verwerten |
| valorificare chimică a lemnului | chemical utilization of wood | valorisation chimique du bois | chemische Holzverwertung |
| valvaceu | valvaceous; valviform | valvacé | klappenartig |
| valvat | valvate; valved | valvé | klappig |
| valvă (ventil) | valve | valve; soupape | Klappe; Schale; Ventil |
| vamă (oficiu/formalități) | custom (house) / customs | douane | Zollamt / Zollabfertigung |
| vandabil | merchantable; marketable | vandable; marchand | verkauflich; markfahig |
| vapori de apă | steam; water vapour | vapeur d'eau | Wasserdampf |
| vaporizare | vaporisation | vaporisation | Verdampfung |
| var ars (oxid de calciu) | burnt lime | chaux vive | gebrannter Kalk |
| var nestins | quick-lime | chaux vive | ungelöschter Kalk |
| var stins | hydrated lime; slaked l. | chaux éteinte; c. hydratée | Löschkalk; gelöschter Kalk |
| vargă (de pescuit) | fishing-rod | canne; gaule | Angelrute |
| variabil | variable; varying | variable | veränderlich; variabel |
| variabilă dependentă | dependent variable | variable dépendente | abhängige Variable |
| variabilă independentă | independent variable | variable indépendente | unabhängige Variable |
| variabilitate | variability | variabilité | Variabilität; Veränderlichkeit |
| variantă | variant | variante | Variante |
| varianță | variance | variance | Varianz |
| variația climei | climatic fluctuation | variation du climat | Klimaschwankung |
| variația umidității | moisture content variation | variation de l'humidité | Feuchteschwankung |
| variație (ciclu conjunctural) | business cycle | fluctuation / cycle commerciale | Konjuncturschwankung |
| variație sezonieră | seasonal variation | variation saisonnière | jahnreszeitliche Schwankung |
| variegat (vărgat, pestriț) | variegated; blotched | panaché; biggaré | bunt; buntgefleckt; buntstreifig |
| varietate | variety | variété | Abart; Spielart |
| varvă | varve | varve | Warve |
| vas (lemnos) | vessel | vaisseau | Gefäss; Röhre |
| vas ciuruit | sieve vessel; phloem v. | vaisseau criblé; tube | Siebgefäss; Siebröhre |
| vas inelat | annual vessel. | vaisseau annelé | Ringgefäss |
| vas lactifer | laticiferous vessel. | vaisseau laticifère | Milchgefäss |
| vas punctat | pitted vessel. | vaisseau ponctué | Tübfelgefäss |
| vas reticulat | reticulate vessel | vaisseau réticulé | Netzgefäss |
| vas scalariform | scalariforme vessel. | vaisseau scalariforme | Treppengefäss |
| vascular | vascular | vasculaire | gefäßig |
| văcălie de mesteacăn *Piptoporus betulinus* | birch polypore; b. bracket fungus | polypore (piptopore) du bouleau | Birkenporling |
| văl (velum, voal, membrană) | velum; veil | voile | Schleier; Vorhang; Segel |
| văl parțial | marginal veil / velum | voile partiel | partielles Velum |
| văl universal | universal veil | voile général | allgemeines Velum |
| vămui, a | clear the customs (to) | percevoir de droits de douane | verzollen |
| vămuire | clearance; payment of custom-duties; clearing customs | dédouanement; perception de droits de douane | Verzollung; Zollabfertigung |
| vămuit | duty paid | douane payée | verzollt |
| vărsatul lujerilor de pin (*Cenangium ferruginosum*) | sooty-bark; pine (*Cenangium*) twig blight; *C.* pine dieback | | Triebschwinden der Kiefer |
| vătămare de fum | smoke injury; s. damage | dégât par la fumée | Rauchschaden; ˜schädigung |
| vătămare de furtună | damage by storm | dégât par la tempête | Sturmschaden |
| vătămare de ger | damage by frost | dégât par la gelée | Frostschaden |
| vătămare de vânat | injury by frost | dégât par la gibier | Wildschaden; Wildfrass |
| vătămare de vânt | damage by wind | dégât par le vent | Windschaden |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| vătămări abiotice | abiotic damages | dommages causés par des agents abiotiques | Abiotischenschäden |
| vătămări abiotice ale scoarței | abiotic damages of bark | dégâts abiotiques de l'écorce | Abiotische Rindenschäden |
| vătămări (cauzate) de animale | animal damage | dégâts d'animaux | |
| vătămări (cauzate) de arșiță | heat injuries | dommages causés par des température élevée (pyrolyse) | Hitzeschäden |
| vătămări de dioxidul de sulf | sulphur dioxide injuries | | Schäden durch Schwefeldioxid |
| vătămări de emisii poluante | pollutant injuries | | Immissionsschäden |
| vătămări de excesul de sare | salt injuries | dégât par le sel de déneigement | Salzschäden; Natriumchlorid- |
| vătămări (cauzate) de grindină | hail injuries | | Hagelschäden |
| vătămări (cauzate) de inundații | flooding injuries | dégâts du à l'inondation | |
| vătămări (cauzate) de îngheț | frost injuries; winter kill | dommages causés par de gel | Frostschäden |
| vătămări (cauzate) de păsări | bird peck | dégâts d'oiseaux | Spechtloch |
| vătămări de tratamente chimice | chemical injuries; fume i. | | Chemikschäden |
| vătămări (cauzate) de trăsnet | lightning injuries | | Blitzschäden |
| vâlcea | dale | vallon | Tälchen; Talmulde |
| vâna, a | chase; hunt (to) | chasser | jagen |
| vânat cu păr | furred game | gibier à poil | Haarwild |
| vânat cu pene | feathered game | gibier à plumes | Federwild |
| vânat mare | big game | gros gibier | Hochwild; hohes Wild |
| vânat mic | small game | menu gibier | kleines Wild; Niederwild |
| vânat migrator | migratory game | gibier migratoire | Wanderwild; Wandertier |
| vânat răpitor | carnivorous game | carnassiers rapaces | Raubwild |
| vânat sedentar | sedentary game; standing g. | gibier sédentaire; g. cantonné | Standwild |
| vânătoare (cu arma) | shooting; hunting | chasse à fusil; c. à tir | Jagd; Weidwerk |
| vânătoare cu câine de aret | hunting with pointer | chasse au chien d′arrêt | |
| vânătoare călare cu câini | venery; chase | chasse à courre;vénerie | Parforcejagd |
| vânătoare cu gonași | beat | chasse en battue | Treibjagd |
| vânătoare de lupi | wolf hunting | louveterie | Wolfsjägerei |
| vânătoare din barcă | hunting in boat | chasse en bateau | Jagd mit dem Boot |
| vânătoare în cerc | beat in circles | chasse en chaudron; battue en cercle | Kreisjagd |
| vânătoare la apropiat | stalking | chasse à l′approche | Pürschjagd |
| vânătoare la pândă | still-hunt | chasse à l′affut | Suchjagd |
| vânătoare la vizuină | den-hunt | chasse sous terre | Jagd am Bau |
| vânător | hunter | chasseur; veneur | Jäger; Weidmann |
| vânt | wind | vent | Wind |
| vânt anabatic | anabatic wind | vent anabatique | Aufwind |
| vânt dominant | prevailing wind | vent dominant | herrschender Wind |
| vânturel de seară *Falco vespertinus* | red-footed falcon | faucon kobez | Rosfusfalke |
| vânturel mic -*Falco naumanni* | lesser kestrel | faucon crecerellette | Rötelfalke |
| vânturel roşu (vinderel) *Falco tinnunculus* | common kestrel | faucon crécerelle | Turmfalke |
| vânzare (de lemn) după fasonare | sale after conversion | vente après façonnage | Verkauf nach Ausformung; V. n. Aufarbeitung |
| vânzare (de lemn) în picioare | sale of standing (trees) | vente sur pied | Verkauf im Stehenden; V. auf dem Stock |
| vânzare cu ofertă (închisă) | sale by (sealed) tender | vente par soumission (cachetée) | Submissionsverkauf |
| vânzare de lemn | sale of wood | vente de bois | Holzverkauf |
| vânzare după tarif | sale according to tariff | vente au tarif | Taxenverkauf |
| vânzare pe unitate de produse fasonate | sale by unit of removed produce | vente à l'unité de produit façonné | Verkauf nach Masseneinheit der Sorte |
| vânzare prin înțelegere | sale by agreement; s. b. private contract | vente à l'amiable | Handverkauf; freihändiger Verkauf; V. aus freier Hand |
| vânzare prin licitație în jos | sale by Dutch suction | vente aux enchères par l'abaissement du prix | Versteigerungsverkauf durch Abstrich; V. d. Abgebot |
| vârf (con) de creştere | vegetative cone; growing point | cône végétatif ; point v. | Vegetationskegel; -spitze |
| vârf (culme, deal, munte) | top; summit; peak | sommet | Scheitel |
| vârf (de arbore) | (tree) top; extreme top | faîte; sommet (de l'arbre) | Baumgipfel; Baumspilze;Wipfel |
| vârf (de organ) | point | pointe | Spitze; Vorspitze |
| vârf de penetrare | penetrometer probe | pointe du pénétromètre | Sondenspitze |
| vârful dintelui (de fierăstrău) | tooth point (of the saw) | pointe / sommet de la dent; | Zahnspitze (der Säge) |
| vârsta arborelui | age of the tree | âge de l'arbre | Baumalter |
| vârsta arboretului | stand age | âge du peuplement | Bestandesalter;Baumholzalter |
| vârsta exploatabilității | cutting age; felling a.; exploitation a.; rotation a. | âge de l'exploitation | Hiebsalter; Nutzungsalter |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| vârsta puietului | seedling age | âge du plant | Pflänzlingsalter |
| vârsta solului | soil age | âge du sol | Bodenalter |
| vârstă absolută a solului | absolute soil age | âge absolu du sol | absolutes Bodenalter |
| vârstă medie | average / mean age | âge moyen | Durchschnittsalter |
| vârstă relativă a solului | relative soil age | âge relatif du sol | relatives Bodenalter |
| vârtej (de aer ş.a.) | vortex; eddy; whirl | tourbillon; remous | Wirbel |
| vârtej de apă | water whirlpool; suction vortex | tourbillon d′eau | Wasserwirbel |
| vâsc alb - *Viscum album* | (dwarf) mistletoe | gui (blanc) | (Gemeine) Mistel |
| vâsc de stejar *Loranthus europaeus* | loranth | loranthe | Eichenmistel; gemeine Riemenblume |
| vâscos (lipicios, cleios) | viscous; glutinous; sticky | visqueux; gluant | viskos; klebrig; zähflussig |
| vâscozitate | viscosity | viscosité | Viskosität; Zähigkeit |
| vâslaş | oarsman | rameur | Ruderer |
| vâslă | scull; oar | rame; aviron | Ruder; Riemen |
| vegetal | vegetable | végétable | vegetatisch; pflanzich |
| vegetativ | vegetative | végétatif | vegetativ; pflanzich |
| vegetaţie | vegetation | végétation | Vegetation |
| vehicul | vehicle | véhicule | Fahrgerät |
| veninos (otrăvitor) | poisonous; venenous | vénéneux; toxique | giftig; vergiftend |
| venit | income | revenu | Einkommen |
| ventilator | fan | ventilateur | Lüfter |
| ventilaţie | ventilation | ventilation | Ventilation |
| ventral | ventral | ventral | bauchseitig; bauchständig |
| ventricos (umflat) | ventricose; ventricous; inflated; swollen; swelled | ventru; ventriforme; renflé; gonflé | bauchig; aufgeblasen |
| vergea | rod | verge; tige | Stab; Stange |
| vermic | vermic | vermique | vermisch |
| vermicular | vermicular; vermiculate; worm-shaped | vermiforme | wurmförmig |
| vermiculit | vermiculite | vermiculite | Vermiculit |
| vermiculit dioctaedric | dioctahedral vermiculite | vermiculite dioctaédrique | dioktaedrischer Vermiculit |
| vermiculit trioctaedric | trioctahedral vermiculite | vermiculite trioctaédrique | trioktaedrischer Vermiculit |
| vermifug (antihelmintic) | vermifuge; antihelminthic | vermifuge | wurmtreibend; wurmwidrig |
| verminaţie | worm-hole; vermination | vermoulure | Wurmkrankheit; Wurmfraß |
| vernal | vernal | vernal | frühlingszeitig |
| versant (coastă) | slope, valley side | versant | Hang |
| versant de acoperiş | roof pitch | versant de toiture | Dachabhang |
| versatil (mobil) | versatile; swinging; swaying | versatile; oscillant | beweglich; (sch)wankend |
| vertebrat | vertebrate | vertébré | Vertebrat; Wierbeltier |
| vertic | vertic | vertique | vertisch |
| verticil | whorl; verticil; ring | verticille | Quirl; Wirtel |
| verticilastru (fals verticil) | verticillaster; false whorl | pseudoverticille | Scheinquirl; Trugwirtel |
| verticilat | verticillate; whorled | verticillé | quirlig; quirlständig; wirtelig |
| verticiloză (traheomicoză) (*Verticillium albo-atrum*) | *Verticillium* wilt | verticille | Verticillium-Welke |
| vertisol | vertisol; grumusol | vertisol | Vertisol |
| verucos (zgrăbunţos) | verrucose; verrucous; warty | verruqueux | wartzig |
| verucozitate | wart | verrue | Wartze |
| vestă de salvare | life jacket | gilet de sauvetage | Rettungsweste |
| vestibul | vestibule | vestibule | Vorhof |
| veştejit (ofilit) | welted; withered; shrunk | flétri ; fané | welk; verwelkt |
| veveriţă - *Sciurus vulgaris* | squirrel | écureuil | Eichhörn; Eichhörnchen |
| vezicant | blistering | vésiculeux; vésiculifère | blasenziehend |
| vezică înotătoare | swimming-bladder | vessie aèrienne | Schwimmblase |
| veziculă (băşică) | vesicle; blister; small bladder | vésicule | Blasé; Bläschen |
| veziculos | vesiculous; blistered | vésiculeux ; vésiculifère | blasig; blasentragend |
| viabil | viable | viable | lebensfähig; keimfähig |
| viabilitate | viability | viabilité | Viabilität; Lebensfähigkeit |
| vibratil | vibratile | vibratile; vibratoire | schwarmend; schwingend |
| vibraţie | vibration | vibration | Vibration |
| vidră - *Lutra lutra* | otter | loutre | Fischotter |
| vie | vineyard | vignoble | Weingarten |
| vier | boar | verrat | Eber |
| vier (mascul de porc mistreţ) | tusker (male boar) | sanglier (male) | Keiler |
| vierme | worm; maggot | ver | Wurm |
| viespe - *Vespa vulgaris* | wasp | guèpe | Faltenwespe |
| viespea lemnului -*Sirex gigas* | wood wasp | siricide | Holzwespe |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| viezure - *Meles meles* | badger | blaireu | Dachs |
| vigonie - *Lama vicugna* | vicugna | vigogne | Vicuna; Vikunja; Vigogne |
| viitură | high-water | hautes eaux | Hochwasserwelle |
| vijelie (rafală de vânt) | squall | grain | Bö |
| vijlă (rasă de câine) | vizsla (Hungarian hound breed) | chien d'arrêt (de race hongroise) | Wischla |
| vilos | villose; villous; shaggy | velu; villeux | zottig; zottel |
| vilozitate | villosity; shaggyness | villosité | Zottigkeit |
| vineciori (hulubițe) *Russula cyanoxantha* | blue and yellow Russula; charcoal burner | russule cynoxanthe; colombine verte; charbonnière | Frauenttäubling |
| vinișoară | streak; filament; thread | veinule; filament | röhrenformige Konkretion |
| vintir | fishing-net | verveaux | Fischnetz |
| virescent (verzui / care înverzește) | virent; virescent; greenish; turning / becoming green | verdâtre; verdissant; verdoyant | grünlich; grünend; vergrünnend; grünwerdend |
| virescență (înverzire) | virescence; chloranhy | virescence | Vireszenz; Vergrünung; Grünblütigkeit; Grünblühen |
| viroză | virosis | virose | Viruskrankheiten |
| virulent | virulent | virulent | ansteckend |
| virulență | virulence | virulence | Virulentz |
| virus | virus | virus | Virus |
| viscol | snow-storm; blizzard | chasse-neige; tempête de n. | Schneetreiben; Schneesturm |
| vișin - *Prunus cerasus* | wild dwarf cherry; sour c. | griottier; cerisier acide | Sauerkirschbaum |
| *vișin* turcesc *Prunus mahaleb* | St. Lucie cherry; mahaleb cherry | cerisier mahaleb; bois de Sainte Lucie | Steinweichsel; Felsen-kirsche; türkische Weichsel |
| vital | vital | vital | lebhaft; lebenskräftig |
| vitalitate | vitality; germinability | vitalité; germinabilité | Vitalität; Lebensfähigkeit; Gedeihen; Wüchsigkeit |
| vite (vaci) | cattle | bétail | Vieh |
| viteza aerului | air velocity | vitesse de l'air | Luftgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza ascensiunii capilare | rate of capillary rise | vitesse d'ascension capillaire | Geschwindigkeit des kapillaren Aufstieges |
| viteza de cădere | sedimentation velocity | vitesse de chute; v. de sédimentation | Fallgeschwindigkeit; Sinkgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza de difuziune a oxigenului | oxygen diffusion rate | vitesse de la diffusion de l'oxigène | Sauerstoffdiffusions-geschwindigkeit |
| viteza de infiltrație | infiltration velocity; intake rate | vitesse d'infiltration; taux d'infiltration | Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza finală de infiltrație | basic intake rate; final i.r. | vitesse finale d'infiltration | stabilisierte Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza instantanee de infiltrație | infiltration rate | vitesse momentanée d'infiltration | momentane Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza macroscopică de curgere | macroscopic flow velocity | vitesse macroscopique de l'écoulement | makroskopische Strömungsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza medie de infiltrare | mean infiltration rate | vitesse moyenne d'infiltration | mittlere Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza microscopică de curgere | microscopic flow velocity | vitesse microscopique de l'écoulement | mikroskopische Strömungsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteza vântului | wind velocity | vitesse du vent | Windgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză de avans | feed speed | vitesse de défilement; vitesse d'avance | Vorschubgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză de cădere | sedimentation velocity | vitesse de chute; v. de sédimentation | Fallgeschwindigkeit; Sinkgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză de creștere | rate of growth | taux de croissance | Zuwachsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză de difuziune a oxigenului | oxygen diffusion rate | vitesse de la diffusion de l′oxigène | Sauerstoffdiffusions-geschwindigkeit |
| viteză de infiltrație | infiltration velocity; intake rate | vitesse d′infiltration; taux d′i. | Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză de tăiere | cutting speed/velocity | vitesse de coupe | Schnittgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză de uscare | drying rate | vitesse de séchage | Trocknungsgeschwin-digkeit |
| viteză finală de infiltrație | basic intake rate; final i. r. | vitesse finale d′infiltration | stabilisierte Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză instantanee de infiltrație | instantaneous infiltration rate | vitesse momentanée d′infiltration | momentane Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză macroscopică de curgere | macroscopic flow velocity | vitesse macroscopique de l′écoulement | makroskopische Strömungsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză medie de infiltrație | mean infiltration rate | vitesse moyenne d′infiltration | mittlere Infiltrationsgeschwindigkeit |
| viteză microscopică de curgere | microscopic flow velocity | vitesse microscopique de l′écoulement | mikroskopische Strömungsgeschwindigkeit |
| vitric | vitric | vitrique | vitrisch |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| viță de Canada<br>*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* | true Virginia creeper | vigne vierge (à cinq feuilles) | gemeine Jungfernrebe;<br>g. Doldenrebe |
| viță sălbatică - *Vitis silvestris* | wild wine | vigne lambrusque /lambruche | Wildrebe; wilder Weinstock |
| viței | calf | veau | Kalb |
| viței de cerb (<12 luni) | fawn | faon | Junges von Rotwild |
| viu | living; thriving | vivant | lebend |
| vivianit | vivianite; blue iron earth | vivianite; Vivianit | Vivianit; Eisenphosphat |
| vivipar | viviparous | vivipare | lebendgebärend |
| viză ([1]de intrare / [2]ieşire / [3]şedere / [4]tranzit) | visa; stamp | visa | Visum; Visa; Aus-/Einreise-visum ([1/2]); Aufenthaltsvisum ([3]); Durchreisenvisum ([4]) |
| viză (cu un aparat) | sight line; ray | visée | Ziellinie |
| viză directă | fore sight | visée directe | Vorblick; Visur; Anzielen |
| viză inversă | back sight | visée inverse | Rückblick; rückwertige Visur; r. Anzielen |
| vizibilitate | visibility | vizibilité | Visibilität |
| vizuină | burrow; kennel | terrier; tanière;<br>clapier (du lapin) | Bau; Höhle;<br>Geschleif (des Dachses) |
| vlăstar (lujer) | sprout | jet | Schössling |
| volatilizare | volatilisation | volatilisation | Verflüchtigung; Entweichen |
| volbură - *Convolvulus* spp. | bindweed | liseron | Winde |
| voltaj | voltage | voltage | Stromspannung in Volts |
| volum aparent | stacked volume;<br>apparent content | volume apparent;<br>v (du bois) empilé | Stapelvolumen; Raumgehalt;<br>Raummass; Schichtmass |
| volum ce nu solubilizează | volume of exclusion | volume d'exclusion | Ausschließenvolumen |
| volum comercial | merchantable volume | volume marchand | (verkaufsfähige) Masse |
| volum de depozitare (lemn) | stacked volume | volume d'encombrement | Schichtholzvolumen |
| volum de sedimentare | volume of the sediment | volume du sédiment | Bodensatzvolumen |
| volum fiziologic util | physiologically useful volume | volume physiologiquement utile | physiologischnützliches Volumen |
| volum plin (v. solid) | solid volume; cubic content | volume plein; v. solide | Festgehalt; Kubikgehalt;<br>Festinhalt |
| volum real | true volume | volume réel | wirklicher Inhalt; Festmass |
| volum real (de lemn) | solid volume | volume réel | Festgehaltsvolumen |
| volum redus | reduced volume | volume réduit | reduzierter Inhalt |
| volum total (pedologie) | bulk volume | volume total | Gesamtvolumen |
| volumul (de) tăiat | fall | volume de la coupe | Hiebsanfall; Schlaganfall |
| volumul arborelui în picioare | volume of standing tree | volume de l'arbre sur pied | Holzmasse / Volumen der stehenden Baumes |
| volumul coroanei | crown volume | volume du houppier | Kronenvolumen |
| volumul fusului | volume of the bole | volume du fût | Schaftvolumen; Schaftinhalt;<br>Schaftgehalt |
| volumul particulelor tari | volume of solid parts | volume des particules solides | Festsubstanzvolumen |
| volvă (resturi de văl) | volva | volve | Wulst |
| vomitiv (emetic) | vomitive; emetic | vomitif; émétique | brechenerregend |
| vopsea | paint; colour | peinture; couleur | Farbe; Anstrich(stoff) |
| vopsea de ulei | (oil) paint | peinture à l'huile | Ölfarbe |
| vopsi, a | paint (to) | badigeonner | anstreichen |
| vopsire | painting | peinture | Anstrich |
| vrabie - *Passer domesticus* | sparrow | moineau | Sperling; Spatz |
| vrac, în | pell-mell | en vrac | unverpackt |
| vreme bună | fair weather; fine w. | beau temps | Schönwetter |
| vreme de îngheț | frost-weather | temps à gelée | Frostwetter |
| vreme rea | bad weather; foul w. | mauvais temps | Schlechtwetter |
| vuietoare - *Empetrum nigrum* | (black) crowberry | camarine noire | Krähenbeere; Rauschbeere |
| vulpe - *Vulpes vulpes* | fox | renard | Fuchs |
| vulpe (femelă) | vixen | renarde | Füchsin |
| vulpe roşie | red fox | renard roux | Birkfuchs; Rotfuchs |
| vulpoi | fox (male) | renard (male) | Rüde; Fuchs |
| vultur hoitar<br>*Neophron percnopterus* | Egyptian vulture | perenoptère d'Egipt | Schmutzgeier |
| vultur negru<br>*Aegypius monachus* | black vulture | vautour moine | Kuttengeier |
| vultur pleşuv (vultur brun)<br>*Aegypius monachus* | cinereous vulture | vautour moine; v. capucin | Mönchsgeier; Kuttengeier |
| vultur sur - *Gyps fulvus* | griffon vulture | vautour fauve | Gänsegeier |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| vacuolat | vacuolate | vacuolé | saftraumig |
| vagon | waggon; carriage | wagon | Wagen; Waggon |
| vagonet de ferăstrău panglică | bandmill carriage | chariot porte-grumes | Blockwagen |
| valorificarea cojii | bark utilization | utilisation de l'écorce | Rindenverwertung |
| var | lime | chaux | Kalk |
| variabilă | variable | variable | Variable |
| variație | variation | variation | Variation, Abänderung |
| vas scalariform | scalariforme vessel. | vaisseau scalariforme | Treppengefäss; laiterförmiges Gefäss |
| vătămare | injury; damage | dégât | Schaden; Schade |
| vătămări cauzate de deficitul de substanțe nutritive | | | Nährstoffmangelschäden |
| vânzare | sale | vente | Verkauf |
| vârstă | age | âge | Alter |
| volum | volume | volume | Volumen |
| volum aparent | stacked volume; apparent content | volume apparent; v (du bois) empilé | Raumgehalt; Rauminhalt; Raummass; Schichtmass |
| volum comercial | merchantable volume | volume marchand | verkaufsfähige Masse; verwertbare M. |
| volum plin (v. solid) | solid volume; cubic content | volume plein; v. solide | Festgehalt; Festinhalt; Kubikgehalt |
| volumul fusului | volume of the bole | volume du fût | Schaftinhalt; Schaftgehalt |

~

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| xantic | xanthic | xanthique | xanthisch |
| xenie | xenia | xénie | Xenia;<br>Fremdengaben;<br>Gastgeschenke |
| xenobioză | xenobiosis | xénobiose | Xenobiose |
| xenocenic | xenocoenic | xénocénique | xenozönisch |
| xenoecic | xenoecic | xénoécique | xenözisch |
| xenogamie<br>(polenizare încrucișată) | xenogamy;<br>cross-fertilisation | xénogamie;<br>pollinisation croisée | Xenogamie;<br>Kreutzbestäubung;<br>Fremdfebefruchtung;<br>Fremdbestäubung |
| xenoplastic | xenoplastic | xénoplastique | xenoplastisch |
| xerofil | xerophilous | xérophile;<br>xéroté | xerophil;<br>trockenliebend;<br>trockenheitliebend |
| xerofite | xerophyte;<br>xerophilous plants | plantes xérophyte | Xerophyten;<br>Trockenheitspflanzen |
| xerofitic | xerophytic | xérophytique | xerophytisch |
| xerofob | xerophobous;<br>shunning drought | xérophobe | trockenheitmeidend |
| xerogeofite | xerogeophytes | xérogéophytes | Xerogeophyten |
| xerohelofite | xerohelophytes | xérohélophytes | Xerohelophyten |
| xeromorfie | xeromorphy | xéromorphie | Xeromorphie |
| xeropoiofil | heat-loving;<br>dry-meadow loving | xéropoiophile | xeropoiophil |
| xerosol | Xerosol | xérosol | Xerosol |
| xerotermic | xerothermic; xeroterm | xérotherme;<br>xérothermique | trockenwarm |
| xerotermofite | xerothermophytes | xérothermophytes | Xerothermophyten |
| xerotropism | xerotropism | xérotropisme | Xerotropismus |
| xilem | xylem | xylème | Xylem;<br>Holzteil;<br>Gafäßteil |
| xilocrom | xylochrome | xylochrome | Xylochrom |
| xilofag | xylophage (substantiv)<br>xylophagous (adjectiv);<br>wood-eating | xylophage | holzfressend;<br>holzfresser |
| xilofil | xylophilous;<br>wood-loving;<br>destroying wood | xylophile | holzliebend |
| xilografie | xylography | xylographie | Holzbeschreibung |
| xilolit<br>(lemn fosilizat) | xylolith;<br>fossilised wood | xylolithe;<br>bois fossilisé | Xylolith;<br>versteinertes Holz |
| xilologie | xylology | xylologie | Holzkunde |
| xilostromă | xylostroma | xylostroma | Xylostroma |
| xilotomie | xylotomy | xylotomie | Xylotomie |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| zaharoză | saccharose | saccharose | Saccharose |
| zahăr din sevă de arbori | sap sugar | sucre de sève | Baumsaftzucker |
| zăcământ de roci fosfatice | phosphate rock deposit | gisement de phosphates naturels | Rohphosphatlagerstätten |
| zăcământ de săruri cu potasiu | potassium rock deposit | gisement de roches potassiques | Kalisalzlagertätten |
| zăgan - *Gypaëtus barbatus* | bearded vulture | gypaéte barbu | Bartgeier |
| zărgan - *Belone belone* | garfish; garpike | orphie vulgaire; bécasse de mer | Hernhecht |
| zâmbru - *Pinus cembra* | arolla pine;Swiss/alpine stone p. | arolle; pin arolle; pin cembro | Arve; Zirbe; Zürbelkiefer |
| zbârciog - fam.*Morchellaceae* | Morel | morille | Morchel |
| zeugit | zeugite | zeugite | Zeugite |
| zgardă | collar | collier | Halsband |
| zgârietură | scratch | ératlure | Schramme |
| zgura lui Thomas | Thomas phosphate / meal / slag | scorie Thomas; s. basique | Thomasschlacke; Thomasmehl |
| zibelină - *Martes zibellina* | sable sobol | zibeline | Zobel |
| zidărie | masonry | maçonnerie | Mauerwerk |
| zigofază | zygophase | zygophase | Zygophase |
| zigogamet | zygogamete | zygogamète | Zygogamet |
| zigogamie | zygogamy | zygogamie | Zygogamie |
| zigogenetic | zygogenic | zygogénétique | zygogenisch |
| zigomer | zigomerous | zigomère | jochteilig; jochgliederig |
| zigomorf | zygomorphic; zygomorphous | zygomorphe | zygomorph |
| zigospor | zygospore | zygospore | Zygospore |
| zigosporange | zygosporange | zygosporange | Zygosporangium |
| zigot | zygote | zygote | Zygote |
| zimbru - *Bison bonasus* | European bison | auroch | Bison |
| zinc | zinc | zinc | Zinc |
| zmeur - *Rubus idaeus* | raspberry-bush | framboisier | Himbeerstrauch |
| zmeură | raspberry | framboise | Himbeere |
| zonalitate orizontală (latitudinală) a solurilor | horizontal soil zonality | zonalité des sols en latitude; z. horizontale des sols | horizontale Zonalität des Boden |
| zonalitate verticală (altitudinală) a solurilor | vertical soil zonality | zonalité des sols en altitude; z. verticale des sols | vertikale Zonalität der Boden |
| zonalitatea solurilor | soil zonality | zonalité des sols | Bodenzonalität |
| zonare | zonation; zoning | zonation | Zonation; Gürtelung |
| zonă (etaj) | zone; belt; band | zone; étage; bande | Zone; Stufe |
| zonă (adâncime) acritică | acritical zone | zone acritique | akritische Zone |
| zonă capilară deschisă | open capillary zone | zone à capillaires ouverts | offener Kapillarsaum |
| zonă capilară închisă | closed capillary zone | zone à capillaires fermés | geschlossener Kapillarsaum |
| zonă critică | critical zone | zone critique | kritische Zone |
| zonă de aerație | aeration zone; unsaturated z. | zone d′aération | Durchluftungszone |
| zonă de climă | climate zone | zone climatique | klimatische Zone |
| zonă de oxidare | oxidation zone | zone d'oxidation | Oxydationszone |
| zonă de saturație | saturation zone | zone de saturation | Wassersättigungszone |
| zonă de sol | soil zone | zone de sol | Bodenzone |
| zonă de stagnare | zone of stagnation | zone de stagnation | Stauwasserleiter; Stauzone |
| zonă de vegetație | vegetation zone | zone de végétation | Vegetationszone |
| zonă forestieră | forest zone | zone forestière | forstliche Zone |
| zonă glaciară | glacial zone | zone glaciaire | Glazialzone |
| zonă noroasă | cloudy zone | zone des nuages | Wolkenzone |
| zonă polară | polar zone | zone polaire | Polarzone |
| zonă senină | cloudless zone | zone seraine; z. sans nuages | wolkenlose Zone |
| zonă subcritică | subcritical zone | zone souscritique | subkritische Zone |
| zonă temperată | temperate zone | zone tempérée | gemäßigte Zone |
| zonă tropicală | tropical zone | zone tropicale | tropische Zone |
| zone verzi | green spaces | zones plantées | Grünflächen |
| zoofil | zoophilous; zoophil | zoophile | tierblütig |
| zoofitic | zoophytic | zoophytique | zoophytisch |
| zoofob | zoophobous | zoophobe | zoophob |
| zoogamie | zoogamy | zoogamie | Zoogamie |
| zoogen | zoogenous; zoogen | zoogène | zoogen |
| zoolit | zoolithe | zoolithe | Zoolith |
| zooparazit | zooparasite | zooparasite | Zooparasite |
| zoosferă | zoosphere | zoosphère | Zoosphäre |
| zoospor | zoospore | zoospore | Zoospore; Schwärmspore |
| zoosporange | zoosporange | zoosporange | Zoosporangium |
| zvântare | sun drying | ressuyage | Abwischung |
| zvârlugă - *Cobitis taenia* | spined loach; groundling | loche de rivière; moustache | Steinbeißer; Dorngrundel |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| zeoliți | zeolites | zéolites | Zeolithe |
| zigotactism | zygotactism | zygotactisme | Zygotactismus |
| zigoten | zygotene | zygotène | Zygotän |
| zigoză | zygosis | zygosis | Zygosis |
| zigonemă | zygonema | zygonema | Zygonema |
| zircon | zircon | zircon | Zirkon |
| zoizit | zoisite | zoïsite | Zoisit |
| zoocecidii | cecidiozoa | cécidiozoa | Zezidiozoën |
| zooc(h)orie | zoochory | zoochorie | Tierverbreitung |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| zaharificarea lemnului | saccharification of wood | saccharification du bois | Holzverzuckerung |
| zahăr din lemn | wood-sugar | sucre de bois | Holzzucker |
| zăvor | latch | verrou | Riegel |
| ziua arborelui | tree-planting day | jour de l'arbre | Baumpflanztag |
| zoologie forestieră | forest zoology | zoologie forestière | Forstzoologie |
| zonare hidrologică | hydrological zoning | division hydrologique en districts | hydrologische Gebietseinteilung |